Έστω ότι ψάχνω βιβλιογραφία για το θέμα:
Η αφήγηση στο αστυνομικό ρεπορτάζ

Ενεργά εργαλεία
- Ανακοινώσεις
- Έγγραφα
- Πληροφορίες Μαθήματος
- Σύνδεσμοι

Ανενεργά εργαλεία
- Ανταλλαγή Αρχείων
- Ασκήσεις
- Ατζέντα
- Γλωσσάριο
- Γραμμή Μάθησης
- Εργασίες
- Ερωτηματολόγια
- Ηλεκτρονικό Βιβλίο
- Ομάδες Χρηστών
- Περιοχές Συζητήσεων
- Πολυμέσα
- Σύστημα Wiki
- Τηλεσυνεργασία

Εργαλεία διαχείρισης
- Διαχείριση Μαθήματος
- Διαχείριση Χρηστών
- Ενεργοποίηση Εργαλείων
- Στατιστικά Χρήσης

Ανάλυση Δημοσιογραφικού Λόγου

Σύνδεσμοι (Απενεργοποίηση)

Προσθήκη συνδέσμου | Προσθήκη κατηγορίας

Σύνδεσμοι

- Σηφιανού, Ανάλυση Λόγου
  Σηφιανού Μαρία, Ανάλυση Λόγου
- Project MUSE (Αναζήτηση βιβλιογραφίας)
- ScienceDirect (Αναζήτηση βιβλιογραφίας)
- GOOGLE Scholar (Αναζήτηση βιβλιογραφίας)
- JSTOR (Αναζήτηση βιβλιογραφίας)
- Σ. Μοσχονάς, Σειρά επιφυλλίδων με θέμα "Γλώσσα και ΜΜΕ"
- Αρχείο μαθημάτων
- Ηλεκτρονικές υπηρεσίες βιβλιοθηκών ΕΚΠΑ
- Google
  Μηχανή αναζήτησης

Sunny 54°F | 12°C
Los Angeles Times | Breaking News | Local | Sports | Entertainment | Business | Health | Travel | Opinion | Classifieds | Subscribe | Customer Service
Los Angeles Times
Sunday, March 11, 2012
Home Delivery | Customer Service | Subscribe | Manage My Account | Log In
Sign up for our e-mail newsletter
Enter your e-mail address
Sign up
Sunny 54°F | 12°C
Los Angeles Times
CRIME
NEWS | WORLD & NATION | BUSINESS | SPORTS | ENTERTAINMENT | HEALTH | TRAVEL | OPINION | MORE
Sign In
L.A. TIMES | POLITICS | TECH | BLOGS | LATEST | TV | VIDEOS | PHOTOGRAPHY | ENTERTAINMENT | SHOPPING | PERSONAL
Search
Search
Search the Web
Search Los Angeles Times
Search Classifieds
Search Jobs
Search Homes
Search Cars
Search Deals
Search Local Events
Search Photos
Search Blogs
Search Video
Search Stores

Google scholar crime reports Αναζήτηση Σύνθετη αναζήτηση Μελετητή

Scholar οποτεδήποτε να περιλαμβάνονται παραθέματα Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου Αποτελέσματα **1** - **10** από περίπου **1.300.000**. (**0,10** δευτ.)

Συμβουλή: Αναζήτηση αποτελεσμάτων μόνο στα **Ελληνικά** . Μπορείτε να επιλέξετε τη γλώσσα αναζήτησης στη σελίδα Προτιμήσεις για τον Μελετητή.

ARE UNIFORM **CRIME REPORTS** A VALID INDICATOR OF THE INDEX CRIMES? AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER WITH MINOR QUALIFICATIONS*
WR Gove, M Hughes... - Criminology, 1985 - Wiley Online Library
GOVE, WR, HUGHES, M. and GEERKEN, M.(1985), ARE UNIFORM **CRIME REPORTS** A VALID INDICATOR OF THE INDEX CRIMES? AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER WITH MINOR QUALIFICATIONS. Criminology, 23: 451–502. doi: 10.1111/j. 1745-9125.1985. tb00350. x
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 239 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

Impact of newspaper **crime reports** on fear of **crime**: Multimethodological investigation.
L Heath - Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 1984 - psycnet.apa.org
Abstract 1. Investigated the impact of components of newspaper **crime reports** on fear of **crime** in an examination in which key newspaper components were based on theorizing in the areas of downward comparison, attribution, and normative behavior. In Study 1, 36 **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 151 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 3 εκδοχές

Uniform **crime reports**: a critical appraisal
ME Wolfgang - University of Pennsylvania Law Review, 1963 - JSTOR
A Committee on Uniform **Crime** Records was appointed at a convention of the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) in 1927. In 1929, after extensive study of **crime** reporting, statutory designations, and police recording of various offenses throughout the **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 145 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

The uniform **crime reports** revisited Getit@Grifols
MJ Hindelang - Journal of Criminal Justice, 1974 - Elsevier
Abstract Of all criminal justice statistics in the United States, the Uniform **Crime Reports** (UCR) are the most widely known, used, and criticized. While the criticisms leveled at the UCR have been many and varied, attempts to assess the effects of the shortcomings of the **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 117 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics, 1987
TJ Flanagan, KM Jamieson... - 1988 - ncjrs.gov
... Abstract: Data were drawn from annual **reports** of the National **Crime** Survey; Uniform **Crime Reports**; US and agency budget **reports**; public opinion polls; and other official court, corrections, and police sources. Data are presented by regions, States, and cities where possible. **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 301 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Προσωρινά αποθηκευμένη - Όλες οι 3 εκδοχές

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Understanding **crime** rates: Police and public roles in the production of official statistics
K Bottomley... - 1981 - ncjrs.gov
... The primary data came from a one-in-seven systematic random sample of the indictable **crime reports** compiled by the police during 1972. This produced a total initial sample of 2,819 **crime reports**, of which 313 were eliminated as 'no crimes' after police investigation. **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 99 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Προσωρινά αποθηκευμένη - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

Uniform **crime reports** as organizational outcomes: Three time series experiments
R McCleary, BC Nienstedt... - Social Problems, 1982 - JSTOR
John Kitsuse and Aaron Cicourel have suggested that official **crime** rates are a function of the organizational structures of police departments. In three" natural experiments," we examine this hypothesis with time series analyses of Uniform **Crime Reports**. Our findings **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 73 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

A critical view of the Uniform **Crime Reports**
SM Robison - Michigan Law Review, 1966 - JSTOR
N o one would deny that the FBI performs a vital function in in-vestigating, identifying, and tracking down suspects who may endanger the life, liberty, and property of Americans.'However, this writer feels that the Uniform **Crime Reports** published by the FBI **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 64 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

The relationship between **crime** reporting and police: Implications for the use of Uniform **Crime Reports** [PDF] από uchicago.edu
SD Levitt - Journal of Quantitative Criminology, 1998 - Springer
Empirical studies that use reported **crime** data to evaluate policies for reducing **crime** will understate the true effectiveness of these policies if **crime** reporting/recording behavior is also affected by the policies. For instance, when the size of the police force increases, **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 64 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 6 εκδοχές

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Cities with little **crime**: The case of Switzerland
MB Clinard - 1978 - ncjrs.gov
... AND GERMANY. THE NATURE OF THE SWISS POLICE AND THEIR **CRIME** REPORTING METHODS ARE DISCUSSED IN RELATION TO THE OUTCOME OF A STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF **CRIME REPORTS**. A ZURICH **...**
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 145 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Προσωρινά αποθηκευμένη - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Gooooooooooogle ▶
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Επόμενη

crime reports Αναζήτηση

Πληροφορίες για τον Μελετητή Google - Σχετικά με τη Google

©2011 Google

Google scholar crime reports narrative Αναζήτηση Σύνθετη αναζήτηση Μελετητή

Scholar οποτεδήποτε να περιλαμβάνονται παραθέματα Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Αποτελέσματα **1** - **10** από περίπου **160.000**. (**0,24** δευτ.)

Συμβουλή: Αναζήτηση αποτελεσμάτων μόνο στα **Ελληνικά** . Μπορείτε να επιλέξετε τη γλώσσα αναζήτησης στη σελίδα Προτιμήσεις για τον Μελετητή.

Uniform **crime reports** as organizational outcomes: Three time series experiments
R McCleary, BC Nienstedt... - Social Problems, 1982 - JSTOR
... something. That's not a burglary, but a lot of officers don't know that. They code those as burglaries and if the **report narrative** isn't real clear, which is usually the case, I don't catch the mistake. An ... Page 3. Uniform **Crime Reports** 363 ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 73 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

The uniform **crime reports** revisited — Getit@Grifols
MJ Hindelang - Journal of Criminal Justice, 1974 - Elsevier
... scoring is meant to be used with the incident nairative and not simply the couritsof offenses in each category; it is quite possible that if their scheme were used in the manner for which it was primarily intendedto work on the **narrative** datadifferent rankings ... Uniform **Crime Reports**. ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 117 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

The role of stalking in domestic violence **crime reports** generated by the Colorado Springs Police Department — [PDF] από umich.edu
P Tjaden... - Violence and Victims, 2000 - ingentaconnect.com
... Of the 1,785 domestic violence **crime reports** included in the sample, 1,731 (97 percent) had a victim **narrative**, a police **narrative**, or both, and there- fore could be used to estimate the prevalence of stalking in domestic violence **crime reports**.2 In 285 (16.5 percent) of these ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 48 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 8 εκδοχές

Extracting meaningful entities from police **narrative reports** — [PDF] από openrepository.com
M Chau, JJ Xu... - Proceedings of the 2002 annual national ..., 2002 - dl.acm.org
... Abstract Valuable criminal-justice data in free texts such as police **narrative reports** are currently difficult to be accessed and used by intelligence investigators in **crime** analyses. It would be desirable to automatically identify ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 55 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 26 εκδοχές

Narrative form and moral force: The realization of innocence and guilt through investigative journalism
JS Ettema... - Journal of Communication, 1988 - Wiley Online Library
... Cop-out" by Pam Zekman of WBBM-TV in Chicago, concerning the suppression or "killing" of **crime reports** by the Chicago Police Department. In each of these **reports**, we focus on the accomplishment of two specific moral tasks: the realization, through **narrative**, of innocence ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 65 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

Individual and situational factors in eyewitness testimony.
BR Clifford... - Journal of Applied Psychology, 1978 - psycnet.apa.org
... males of similar classes of **crime** when these crimes were of high emotional loading, is dis- crepant with a study by Lipton (1977), in which he reported that female ... The finding of no significant difference in recall accuracy under **narrative** and interroga- tive **reports** is at ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 186 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

School-related victimizations among adolescents: An analysis of National **Crime** Survey (NCS) narratives
J Garofalo, L Siegel... - Journal of Quantitative Criminology, 1987 - Springer
... This paper uses a heretofore untapped source of information in the National **Crime** Survey (NCS) victimization data--the interviewer narratives--to explore school-related victimizations among adolescents. These **narrative reports** provide important information bearing on lifestyle ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 93 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

[ΑΝΑΦΟΡΑ] Improving the quality and accuracy of bias **crime** statistics nationally
J McDevitt, J Balboni, S Bennett, J Weiss... - Washington, DC: United ..., 2000
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 49 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

Fighting organized crimes: using shortest-path algorithms to identify associations in criminal networks — [PDF] από openrepository.com — Getit@Grifols
JJ Xu... - Decision Support Systems, 2004 - Elsevier
... Link analysis usually consists of two major tasks: extracting information about entity associations from raw data (eg, telephone records, surveillance logs, and **crime reports**) and constructing a network representation, and identifying associations between seemingly unrelated ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 65 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 22 εκδοχές

DEMEANOR OR **CRIME**? WHY "HOSTILE" CITIZENS ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE ARRESTED*
DA Klinger - Criminology, 1994 - Wiley Online Library
... in progress, and interpersonal disputes in observation schedules designed specifically for each type of encounter, and wrote brief **narrative reports** summarizing each ... One item measured whether a **crime** had occurred before the police arrived and, if so, asked for the type of ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 119 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Gooooooooooogle
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Επόμενη

crime reports narrative Αναζήτηση

Πληροφορίες για τον Μελετητή Google - Σχετικά με τη Google

©2011 Google

Google scholar crime reports narrative newspapers Αναζήτηση Σύνθετη αναζήτηση Μελετητή

Scholar οποτεδήποτε να περιλαμβάνονται παραθέματα Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Αποτελέσματα **1** - **10** από περίπου **66.800**. (**0,16** δευτ.)

Συμβουλή: Αναζήτηση αποτελεσμάτων μόνο στα **Ελληνικά** . Μπορείτε να επιλέξετε τη γλώσσα αναζήτησης στη σελίδα Προτιμήσεις για τον Μελετητή.

Narrative form and moral force: The realization of innocence and guilt through investigative journalism
JS Ettema... - Journal of Communication, 1988 - Wiley Online Library
... Killing **Crime**: A Police Cop-out" by Pam Zekman of WBBM-TV in Chicago, concerning the suppression or "killing" of **crime reports** by the ... In each of these **reports**, we focus on the accomplishment of two specific moral tasks: the realization, through **narrative**, of innocence and ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 65 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Sapphic slashers: Sex, violence, and American modernity
L Duggan - 2000 - books.google.com
... the analysis of new welfare proposals, much less to the latest sex scandal or local **crime report**. ... Sapphic Slashers, a study of the emergence and circulation of the cultural **narrative** of lesbian ... century in the United States, is written in critical relation to the **newspaper**, the classroom ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 111 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 3 εκδοχές

American journalism and the decline in event-centered reporting [PDF] από upenn.edu
KG Barnhurst... - Journal of Communication, 1997 - Wiley Online Library
... It was significant for each issue (F = 18.93 accidents, p < .001; F = 30.17 **crime**, p < .001; F = 8.28 jobs, p < .01), and for each **newspaper** (New York ... For example, on April 16, 1894, a front-page New York Times **report** of a railroad accident in Hazelton, Pennsylvania, listed ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 138 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 12 εκδοχές

Why are **newspaper** law **reports** so hard to understand? Getit@Grifols
H Bowles - English for Specific Purposes, 1995 - Elsevier
... up to it (eg how the game evolved to produce the result or what happened prior to the **crime**) second. ... section, however, names CMrs O'Brien" rather than "the wife" or "a wife") are used to establish **narrative**. ... **report**, is interrupted by **newspapers**' more complex discourse structure. ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 12 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

The reporting of **crime** and violence in the Los Angeles Times: Is there a public health perspective?
S Rodgers... - Journal of Health Communication, 2001 - Taylor & Francis
... From a **narrative** or framing point of view, when **crime** was reported, it was usually because someone was to blame. So, again, the focus was on the individual event. ... Weimann, G., & Gabor, T. (1987). Placing the blame for **crime** in press **reports**. ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 17 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

Prime suspects: The influence of local television news on the viewing public [PDF] από unc.edu
FD Gilliam Jr - The political research experience: readings and ..., 2002 - books.google.com
... 1994." Constructing Inferences during **Narrative** Text Comprehension." Psychological Review 101: 371-395. ... Roper **Reports** 93: 22-23. ... Perhaps some people who are unusually interested in local stories about violent **crime** are obsessed with their images of racial differences. ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 356 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 24 εκδοχές

Reporting violence in the British print media: Gendered stories
B Naylor - The Howard Journal of Criminal Justice, 2001 - Wiley Online Library
... illustrated the observation of **crime** journalist Duncan Campbell that when a violent **crime** has been ... 31 This latter **narrative** also appeared in some of the reporting of the Christie case ... 3. 34 For example, comparing **reports** of male and female spousal violence, each case involving ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 17 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 7 εκδοχές

Newspaper reporting and attitudes to **crime** and justice in late-eighteenth-and early-nineteenth-century London [PDF] από open.ac.uk
P King - Continuity and Change, 2007 - Cambridge Univ Press
... the jury trial itself. Most of the **newspapers** offered considerable space to this trial. The **reports**, like the trial itself, now centred on just one **crime** – the one committed in Chelsea against the coachman. Although the language and ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 6 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 6 εκδοχές

Television news magazine **crime** stories: A functionalist perspective
ME Grabe - Critical Studies in Media Communication, 1999 - Taylor & Francis
... With news stories, portions of human life are selected and put in **narrative** form to reaffirm the ... The results of this study will, to some extent, be compared with FBI **crime** statistics. Many authors have pointed out that FBI **reports** are not the authori- tative source on **crime** (Pandiani ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 22 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 3 εκδοχές

Death, disruption and the moral order: the **narrative** impulse in mass-media 'hard news' reporting [PDF] από journalese.org
PRR White - Genres and institutions: Social processes in the ..., 1997 - books.google.com
... first column of Figure 4.5, the Tahiti Riot'**report** is presented in its original, published form, with radically Page 125. THE **NARRATIVE** IMPULSE IN MASS-MEDIA REI'ORTINC; i 17 [Nucleus: proposition that knives should be confiscated because violent juvenile **crime** is increasing ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 95 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 6 εκδοχές

Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Gooooooooooogle ▶
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Επόμενη

crime reports narrative newspapers Αναζήτηση

Πληροφορίες για τον Μελετητή Google - Σχετικά με τη Google

©2011 Google

Google scholar reporting crime narrative newspapers Αναζήτηση Σύνθετη αναζήτηση Μελετητή

Scholar οποτεδήποτε να περιλαμβάνονται παραθέματα Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Αποτελέσματα **1** - **10** από περίπου **47.800**. (**0,15** δευτ.)

Συμβουλή: Αναζήτηση αποτελεσμάτων μόνο στα **Ελληνικά** . Μπορείτε να επιλέξετε τη γλώσσα αναζήτησης στη σελίδα Προτιμήσεις για τον Μελετητή.

Myth, chronicle and story
SE Bird... - Sage, New York, 1988 - books.google.com
... Certain types of news (like unroutine **crime**) and certain types of audiences (particularly working class) are given the full story treatment, while most" serious ... And while undoubtedly many readers have learned the particular **narrative** code of objective **reporting**, the majority of ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 350 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 2 εκδοχές

Framing homicide **narratives** in **newspapers**: Mediated witness and the construction of virtual victimhood
M Peelo - **Crime**, Media, Culture, 2006 - cmc.sagepub.com
... history. Even if it is not possible to assess the impact of **reporting** on each individual reader, **newspapers** are, nonetheless, powerful voices contributing to the public **narratives** within which societies make sense of **crime**. This ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 28 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

American journalism and the decline in event-centered **reporting** [PDF] από upenn.edu
KG Barnhurst... - Journal of Communication, 1997 - Wiley Online Library
... The sole exception, **crime**, stayed about the same. No topic went against the trend. The general consistency for **newspapers** and topics suggests a fundamental redefinition in **reporting**, not a simple change in the way reporters group the events they cover. ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 138 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 12 εκδοχές

Newspaper reporting and the public construction of homicide
M Peelo, B Francis, K Soothill, J Pearson... - British Journal of ..., 2004 - CCJS
... that there is a 'reality' of **crime** which is, in any way, different to the experience, understanding or social response to **crime** is one that ... So, exploring if reported cases construct a public **narrative** of homicide at odds with its reality requires systematically relating **reporting** to actual ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 30 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 10 εκδοχές

Racism in the news: A critical discourse analysis of news **reporting** in two Australian **newspapers**
P Teo - Discourse & Society, 2000 - das.sagepub.com
... and credibility in their 'war' against the drug-dealers, which is what the news **report** is about ... contrasts with the headlines and captions of earlier reports where it is either the **crime** or the ... In sum, we see how the active choices made in the way **newspaper** headlines, leads and ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 186 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Requestit@Grifols - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

[ΑΝΑΦΟΡΑ] **Newspapers** and **crime**: **Narrative** and the construction of identity
K McEvoy - Tall stories, 1996
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 7 - Σχετικά άρθρα

[PDF] Casino culture: media and **crime** in a winner-loser society [PDF] από lse.ac.uk
R Reiner, S Livingstone... - 2001 - eprints.lse.ac.uk
... showed no contextual crimes, and 80% featured multiple offences unrelated to the central **narrative**. ... In **newspaper** stories the most rapidly increasing single type of **crime** reported was terrorist ... The proportion of stories **reporting** property offences went down from 20% in 1945-64 ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 29 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Προβολή ως HTML - Όλες οι 4 εκδοχές

Homicide **reporting** in Chicago dailies
JWC Johnstone, DF Hawkins... - Journalism & Mass ..., 1994 - jmq.sagepub.com
... or perhaps employed an unusual method of killing; and (d) the **narrative** generates mystery ... criteria also fit closely with Roshier's= conclusions about newsworthiness of **crime** stories in ... how well these traditional reportorial norms describe contemporary homicide **reporting** in the ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 55 - Requestit@Grifols

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Media, **crime**, and criminal justice: Images, realities, and policies
R Surette - 2010 - books.google.com
... of Social Constructionism 34 Claims Makers and Claims 34 Frames 37 **Narratives** 41 Symbolic ... reaction and recognition of the underly- ing processes that generate the **crime** and justice ... as well as numerous pop-culture media such as magazines, **newspapers**, music, video ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 519 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 5 εκδοχές

[ΒΙΒΛΙΟ] Sapphic slashers: Sex, violence, and American modernity
L Duggan - 2000 - books.google.com
... the analysis of new welfare proposals, much less to the latest sex scandal or local **crime report**. ... Sapphic Slashers, a study of the emergence and circulation of the cultural **narrative** of lesbian ... century in the United States, is written in critical relation to the **newspaper**, the classroom ...
Γίνεται αναφορά σε 111 - Σχετικά άρθρα - Όλες οι 3 εκδοχές

Δημιουργία ειδοποίησης ηλεκτρονικού ταχυδρομείου

Goooooooooogle
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 **Επόμενη**

reporting crime narrative newspape Αναζήτηση

Πληροφορίες για τον Μελετητή Google - Σχετικά με τη Google

©2011 Google

Υπηρεσίες
- Ομόσπονδη Αναζήτηση
- Κατάλογος (OPAC)
- Βιβλιογραφικές Βάσεις
- Ηλεκτρονικά Περιοδικά
- Παραγγελία Άρθρων
- Διαδανεισμός Βιβλίων
- Ηλεκτρονικά Βιβλία
- Ψηφιακές Συλλογές
- Θεματικές Πύλες (Portals)
- Για Βιβλ/νόμους
- Για Άτομα με Αναπηρίες (ΑμεΑ)

Βοήθεια
- Γενικά
- Συχνές Ερωτήσεις για τον Κατάλογο (OPAC)
- Αναζήτηση και Παραγγελία Άρθρου
- Φυλλάδιο

Βιβλιοθήκες
- Διεύθυνση Βιβλιοθηκών
- Αλφαβητικά
- Ανά Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη

Υπολογιστικό Κέντρο Βιβλιοθηκών
- Προφίλ
- Ανακοινώσεις
- Σύνδεσμοι

2012 ευχές για υγεία και καλύτερες μέρες!

Καλές γιορτές!

Καλώς Ήλθατε

Καλώς Ήλθατε στον δικτυακό τόπο των Βιβλιοθηκών του Εθνικού και Καποδιστριακού Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών

Υπηρεσίες

Κατάλογος (OPAC): Αναζήτηση στον ενιαίο κατάλογο των Βιβλιοθηκών του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών

Βιβλιογραφικές Βάσεις: Αναζήτηση άρθρων (περιλήψεις ή / και πλήρες κείμενο), βιβλίων, πρακτικών συνεδρίων και των βιβλιογραφικών τους στοιχείων σε ποικίλες Βάσεις Δεδομένων

Ηλεκτρονικά Περιοδικά: Αναζήτηση άρθρων (περιλήψεις ή / και πλήρες κείμενο) στα ηλεκτρονικά περιοδικά του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών

Παραγγελία Αρθρων: Παραγγελία Αρθρων είτε από το Συλλογικό Κατάλογο Περιοδικών του ΕΚΤ είτε από τη Βρετανική Βιβλιοθήκη

Διαδανεισμός Βιβλίων: Υπηρεσία διαδανεισμού βιβλίων μέσω του Δικτύου Διαδανεισμού Ελληνικών Βιβλιοθηκών (ΔΔΕΕ) και του συστήματος διαδανεισμού βιβλίων "Ίρις" που έχουν αναπτυχθεί στο πλαίσιο ενεργειών του Συνδέσμου των Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών των ιδρυμάτων τριτοβάθμιας εκπαίδευσης (Σ.Ε.Α.Β.).

Ηλεκτρονικά Βιβλία: Πρόσβαση σε μια πληθώρα ηλεκτρονικών βιβλίων, λεξικών και εγκυκλοπαιδειών.

Ψηφιακές Συλλογές: Επισκεφθείτε τις Ψηφιακές Συλλογές του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών

Θεματικές Πύλες (Portals): Επισκεφθείτε τις Θεματικές Πύλες του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών

Για Βιβλιοθηκονόμους: Ηλεκτρονικές Υπηρεσίες Αναζήτησης απευθυνόμενες σε βιβλιοθηκονόμους

Για Άτομα με Αναπηρίες: Υπηρεσίες απευθυνόμενες σε Άτομα με Αναπηρίες (ΑμεΑ)

Βοήθεια

Γενικά: Συχνές Ερωτήσεις (FAQ) και οι απαντήσεις τους σχετικά με τη λειτουργικότητα και τις ηλεκτρονικές υπηρεσίες του δικτυακού τόπου

Για τον Κατάλογο (OPAC): Συχνές Ερωτήσεις (FAQ) και οι απαντήσεις τους σχετικά με τη λειτουργικότητα του Ανοιχτού Δημόσιου Καταλόγου (OPAC)

Αναζήτηση και Παραγγελία Άρθρων: Οδηγίες για τη διαδικασία αναζήτησης και παραγγελίας άρθρων

Βιβλιοθήκες

Γνωρίστε τις βιβλιοθήκες του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών και το προσωπικό τους.

Υπολογιστικό Κέντρο Βιβλιοθηκών

Το Υπολογιστικό Κέντρο Βιβλιοθηκών και η λειτουργία του.

Πρόσφατες Ανακοινώσεις

Ενεργοποίηση πρόσβασης σε Βιβλιογραφικές Βάσεις
23 Δεκ 2011
[Διαχειριστές Συστήματος]

Σας ενημερώνουμε ότι έχει ενεργοποιηθεί η πρόσβαση στις ακόλουθες βιβλιογραφικές βάσεις:
* Primal Pictures Anatomy Premier Library Package
* All EBM Rev...

Σεμινάρια χρήσης των υπηρεσιών της Βιβλιοθήκης του Τμήματος Οικονομικών Επιστημών
20 Δεκ 2011
[Βιβλιοθήκη Οικονομικών Επιστημών]

Η Βιβλιοθήκη του Τμήματος Οικονομικών Επιστημών θα οργανώσει σεμινάρια για τη χρήση των υπηρεσιών της, τα οποία απευθύνονται κυρίως στους πρωτοετείς φοιτητές το...

Εορταστικό ωράριο Βιβλιοθήκης Τμήματος Οικονομικών Επιστημών
19 Δεκ 2011
[Βιβλιοθήκη Οικονομικών Επιστημών]

Το ωράριο λειτουργίας της Βιβλιοθήκης για το κοινό κατά τη διάρκεια των εορτών θα είναι:
27, 28, 29, 30 Δεκεμβρίου 9:00 - 14:00
3, 4, 5 Ιανουαρίου 9:0...

Εορταστικό ωράριο Βιβλιοθήκης Λαογραφίας
19 Δεκ 2011
[Βιβλιοθήκη Λαογραφίας]

Το Σπουδαστήριο Λαογραφίας κατά την περίοδο των εορτών θα λειτουργήσει ως εξής:
Τρίτη 27/12 – Παρασκευή 30/12 & Τρίτη 03/01 – Πέμπτη...

[Όλες οι Ανακοινώσεις]

HEAL-Link

HELLENIC ACADEMIC LIBRARIES LINK
ΔΙΚΤΥΟ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΩΝ ΑΚΑΔΗΜΑΪΚΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΩΝ

Ζέφυρος

Ο Ζέφυρος, προσφέρει ταυτόχρονη αναζήτηση και πρόσβαση στους Καταλόγους (OPACs) των Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών.

Αργώ

Η Αργώ, αποτελεί υπηρεσία του Εθνικού Κέντρου Τεκμηρίωσης (ΕΚΤ) και προσφέρει πρόσβαση σε βιβλιογραφικές πηγές πληροφοριών που διατίθενται στην Ελλάδα και σε όλο τον κόσμο.

ΕΚΤ - ΕΔΕΤΒ

ΕΘΝΙΚΟ ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΤΕΚΜΗΡΙΩΣΗΣ
NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

ΕΚΤ - Εθνικό Δίκτυο Επιστημονικών και Τεχνολογικών Βιβλιοθηκών (ΕΔΕΤΒ)

Συλλογικός Κατάλογος Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών

ΣΥΛΛΟΓΙΚΟΣ ΚΑΤΑΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΩΝ ΑΚΑΔΗΜΑΪΚΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΩΝ

Ο Συλλογικός Κατάλογος δίνει ελεύθερη πρόσβαση στους κυριότερους καταλόγους βιβλιοθηκών της χώρας, περιλαμβάνοντας τις Ακαδημαϊκές Βιβλιοθήκες και την Εθνική βιβλιοθήκη της Ελλάδας.

ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟ ΕΘΝΙΚΗΣ ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΘΡΗΣΚΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ
ΕΙΔΙΚΗ ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑ ΔΙΑΧΕΙΡΙΣΗΣ ΕΠΕΑΕΚ
ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΗ ΕΝΩΣΗ
ΕΠΓΡΗΜΑΤΟΔΟΤΗΣΗ
ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΟ ΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΚΟ ΤΑΜΕΙΟ
ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΟ ΤΑΜΕΙΟ ΠΕΡΙΦΕΡΕΙΑΚΗΣ ΑΝΑΠΤΥΞΗΣ
Η ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ ΣΤΗΝ ΚΟΡΥΦΗ
Επιχειρησιακό Πρόγραμμα Εκπαίδευσης και Αρχικής Επαγγελματικής Κατάρτισης
WAI-AAA WCAG 1.0 | XHTML 1.0 | CSS
© 1999 - 2011 Υπολογιστικό Κέντρο Βιβλιοθηκών, ΕΚΠΑ

Περιορισμοί πρόσβασης

Προσοχή! Η πλήρης πρόσβαση στις υπηρεσίες:

Ομόσπονδης Αναζήτησης, Ηλεκτρονικών Περιοδικών, Ηλεκτρονικών Βιβλίων και Βιβλιογραφικών Βάσεων

είναι εφικτή **μόνο μέσω του δικτύου του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών** (είτε από τους χώρους του Πανεπιστημίου είτε μέσω λογαριασμού dial-up σύνδεσης του Πανεπιστημίου).

Για την διευκόλυνση των χρηστών του ΕΚΠΑ, σε συνεργασία με το Κέντρο Λειτουργίας και Διαχείρησης Δικτύου (Κ.ΛΕΙ.ΔΙ) παρέχεται η υπηρεσία πρόσβασης μέσω Ιδεατών Δικτύων (Virtual Private Networks - VPN) για χρήση από απομακρυσμένα ή εναλλακτικά δίκτυα πρόσβασης εκτός ΕΚΠΑ (π.χ. πρόσβαση στο Internet μέσω ADSL).

Διαβάστε τις οδηγίες σύνδεσης μέσω VPN.

Έλεγχος IP διεύθυνσης

Η IP διεύθυνσή σας είναι: 88.197.44.130
Η διεύθυνση αυτή, ανήκει στον χώρο διευθύνσεων του ΕΚΠΑ (αν χρησιμοποιείτε την υπηρεσία VPN, λειτουργεί σωστά). Επομένως, μπορείτε να έχετε πρόσβαση στις ηλεκτρονικές πηγές πληροφόρησης στις οποίες έχει συνδρομή το ΕΚΠΑ, είτε απ'ευθείας είτε μέσω του Συνδέσμου Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών (Σ.Ε.Α.Β./HEAL-Link).

Ηλεκτρονικά Περιοδικά

Η χρήση της υπηρεσίας των ηλεκτρονικών περιοδικών υπόκειται στις διατάξεις της ισχύουσας νομοθεσίας περί Πνευματικής Ιδιοκτησίας και Συγγενικών Δικαιωμάτων (Ν. 2121/93, όπως έχει μεταγενέστερα τροποποιηθεί, ιδίως με το άρθρο 14 του Ν. 3049/2002 και το άρθρο 81 του Ν. 3057/2002). Τα τεκμήρια παρέχονται για προσωπική μελέτη. Απαγορεύεται η συστηματική αποθήκευση ή/και εκτύπωσή τους καθώς και οποιαδήποτε εμπορική χρήση τους.

Ηλεκτρονικά Περιοδικά HEAL-Link (συνδρομές)

Το ΕΚΠΑ παρέχει, μέσω του Δικτύου Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών (HEAL-Link), ηλεκτρονική πρόσβαση, σε περισσότερους από 10000 τίτλους περιοδικών με ευρεία θεματική κάλυψη.

Κατάλογος Ηλεκτρονικών Περιοδικών HEAL-Link:
Πρόσβαση στον αλφαβητικό κατάλογο των περιοδικών όλων των εκδοτικών οίκων με τους οποίους έχει συνάψει συμφωνία η HEAL-Link.

Αναζήτηση Άρθρων μέσω HEAL-Link (HEAL-Link Search):
Ταυτόχρονη αναζήτηση στις ηλεκτρονικές πηγές του Συνδέσμου, στο Συλλογικό Κατάλογο των Ελληνικών Ακαδημαϊκών Βιβλιοθηκών και σε επιλεγμένες ιστοσελίδες.

Εκδοτικοί Οίκοι & Υπηρεσίες HEAL-Link:
Αναζήτηση άρθρων και περιοδικών στη βάση δεδομένων κάθε εκδοτικού οίκου με τον οποίο έχει συνάψει συμφωνία η HEAL-Link.

Περιοδικά ΕΚΠΑ (συνδρομές)

Το Εθνικό και Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών διατηρεί συνδρομές σε περισσότερα από 1000 περιοδικά. Για κάποια από αυτά παρέχεται πλήρης πρόσβαση στην ηλεκτρονική μορφή των άρθρων τους.

Τρέχουσες ηλεκτρονικές συνδρομές του ΕΚΠΑ για το 2011:
Στον παραπάνω σύνδεσμο θα βρείτε αναλυτικά τους τίτλους με ηλεκτρονική πρόσβαση για το έτος 2011 μαζί με τα αντίστοιχα URL πρόσβασης είτε από το site του εκδότη ή και μέσω της υπηρεσίας SwetsWise Online Content (αναλόγως του τί ισχύει ανά περίπτωση). Επιπλέον περιλαμβάνονται πληροφορίες για την τρέχουσα κατάσταση ενεργοποίησης πρόσβασης, καθώς και για τη δυνατότητα πρόσβασης σε τεύχη παρελθόντων ετών.

Κατάλογος Ηλεκτρονικών Περιοδικών μέσω SwetsWise:
Αναζήτηση περιοδικών με χρήση της υπηρεσίας SwetsWise Online Content. Παρέχεται πρόσβαση στο πλήρες κείμενο για τις περισσότερες τρέχουσες (**έτους 2011**) ηλεκτρονικές συνδρομές του ΕΚΠΑ (καθώς και τίτλων της Heal-Link). **ΠΡΟΣΟΧΗ:** Η υπηρεσία προσφέρει και τους πίνακες περιεχομένων (table of contents) για πλήθος άλλων περιοδικών εκδόσεων στα οποία όμως το ΕΚΠΑ δεν έχει συνδρομή.

Κατάλογος ηλεκτρονικών περιοδικών μέσω της EBSCO
Η υπηρεσία προσφέρει αναζήτηση καθώς και τους πίνακες περιεχομένων (table of contents) για πλήθος περιοδικών εκδόσεων στα οποία όμως το ΕΚΠΑ δεν έχει συνδρομή (παρέχεται πρόσβαση στο πλήρες κείμενο των ηλεκτρονικών συνδρομών του ΕΚΠΑ μόνο για το έτος 2007).

Πλήρης Κατάλογος Συνδρομών του ΕΚΠΑ σε Περιοδικές Εκδόσεις:
Αναζήτηση του επιθυμητού περιοδικού είτε αλφαβητικά είτε με βάση τη βιβλιοθήκη που σας ενδιαφέρει. Πολλά από τα τεύχη των περιοδικών αυτών υπάρχουν και σε ηλεκτρονική μορφή.

Περιοδικές εκδόσεις του ΕΚΠΑ

Περιοδικό "Euro-Asian Journal of Sustainable energy development policy":
Το Κέντρο Ενεργειακής Πολιτικής και Ανάπτυξης (ΚΕΠΑ) του Εθνικού και Καποδιστριακού Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών είναι ο συντονιστής του δικτύου PROMITHEAS στο οποίο συμμετέχουν 24 ιδρύματα (πανεπιστήμια και ακαδημίες), που δραστηριοποιούνται σε θέματα ενέργειακής και κλιματικής πολιτικής. Ανάμεσα στις δραστηριότητες του δικτύου και του ΚΕΠΑ είναι η έκδοση του επιστημονικού περιοδικού με τίτλο "Euro-Asian Journal of Sustainable energy development policy". Το περιοδικό είναι δίγλωσσο, Αγγλικά και Ρώσικα.

Σχετικοί Σύνδεσμοι
- Βοήθεια για την Αναζήτηση & Παραγγελία Άρθρων
- Υπηρεσία Παραγγελίας Άρθρων
- Κατάλογος Περιοδικών ΕΚΠΑ
- Κατάλογος ηλεκτρονικών συνδρομών του ΕΚΠΑ σε περιοδικά για το 2011

HEAL-Link

HELLENIC ACADEMIC LIBRARIES LINK
ΔΙΚΤΥΟ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΩΝ ΑΚΑΔΗΜΑΪΚΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΩΝ

Υπενθύμιση

Μην ξεχνάτε να ενημερώνεστε από τις ανακοινώσεις του ΣΕΑΒ/HEAL-Link, για τις εξελίξεις όσον αφορά την πρόσβαση στις βιβλιογραφικές βάσεις και στα ηλεκτρονικά περιοδικά που προσφέρει.

© 1999 - 2011 Υπολογιστικό Κέντρο Βιβλιοθηκών, ΕΚΠΑ

Γρήγορη Αναζήτηση

Αποτελέσματα

Κατηγορίες

Δεν βρέθηκαν

Υποκατηγορίες

Δεν βρέθηκαν

Θεματικοί όροι

- Commercial crimes
- Computer crimes
- Computer crimes -- Investigation
- Crime
- Crime -- Europe
- Crime -- Research
- Crime -- Sociological aspects
- Crime -- United States
- Crime in mass media
- Crime prevention
- Crimes against humanity
- Organized crime
- Political crimes and offenses
- Sex crimes
- Transnational crime
- Victims of crimes
- White collar crimes
- Women -- Crimes against

Περιοδικά

Bulletin of the Crimean Astrophysical Observatory	SpringerLink	(2007 -)
Crime & Delinquency	Sage	(1999 -)
Crime, Law and Social Change	SpringerLink (formerly Kluwer)	(1977 -)
Crime, Law and Social Change	Wilson	(1999 - after 12 months from publication)
Crime, Media, Culture	Sage	(2005 -)
Crimes and Misdemeanours: Deviance and the Law in Historical Perspective	DOAJ (Directory of Open Access Journals)	(2007 -)
Criminal Justice Studies: A Critical Journal of Crime, Law and Society (formerly The Justice Professional)	Taylor & Francis	(1992 -)
European Journal of Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice	ALPSP	(2000 -)
European Journal of Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice (no longer available from SpringerLink)	SpringerLink (formerly Kluwer)	(2006 - 2008)
Global Crime (formerly Transnational Organised Crime)	Taylor & Francis	(2004 -)
International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice (formerly International Journal of the Sociology of Law)	Elsevier (ScienceDirect)	(2008 -)
International Journal of the Sociology of Law (now International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice)	Elsevier (ScienceDirect) (formerly Academic Press)	(1995 - 2007)
Journal of Financial Crime	Emerald (MCB)	(1993 -)
Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency	Sage	(1999 -)
Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention	Taylor & Francis	(2000 -)
Psychology, Crime and Law	Taylor & Francis	(1994 -)
Trends in Organized Crime	SpringerLink	(1997 -)
War Crimes, Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity	DOAJ (Directory of Open Access Journals)	(2005 -)

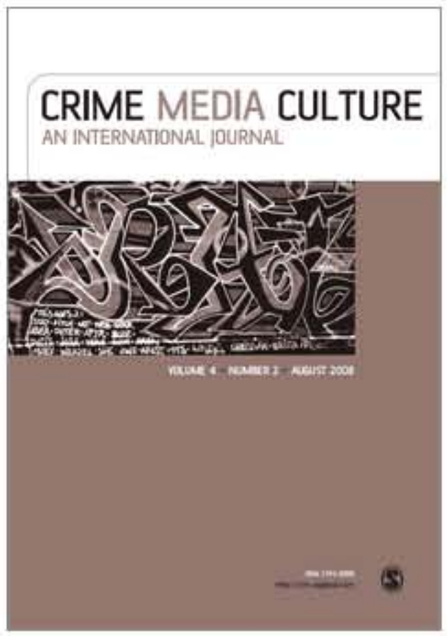
© 2000-2010

crimspace
the criminology and criminal justice network

Institution: ATHENS UNIV | Sign In | My Tools | Contact Us | HELP

SAGE journals online | Search all journals | Advanced Search | Search History | Browse Journals | ATHENS UNIV

CRIME MEDIA CULTURE
AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL



Sign up for Email Alerts

Crime, Media, Culture

Crime, Media, Culture is a peer reviewed, international journal providing a vehicle for scholars working at the intersections of criminological and cultural inquiry. It promotes a broad cross-disciplinary understanding of the relationship between crime, criminal justice, media and culture. The journal explores a range of media forms (including traditional media, new and alternative media, and surveillance technologies) and has a special focus on cultural criminology and its concerns with image, representation, meaning and style. While *CMC* embraces submissions across a range of research perspectives and methodological orientations, *CMC* encourages especially work that develops cultural, critical, and qualitative understandings of the crime, media, culture nexus

Impact Factor: 0.703
Ranked: 27 out of 46 in Criminology & Penology
Source: 2010 Journal Citation Reports ® (Thomson Reuters, 2011)

Current Issue: December 2011

All Issues
March 2005 - December 2011

For an alternate route to Crime, Media, Culture Online use this URL: http://intl-cmc.sagepub.com [More Information]

Submit a Manuscript
Free Sample Copy
Email Alerts
RSS feed
More about this journal

Edited by
DES FREEDMAN
and DAYA KISHAN THUSSU

SAGE open
new open access publication for the humanities and social sciences
Submit your manuscripts today!

SAGE supports the
CAMPAIGN for SOCIAL SCIENCE

Most Read | Most Cited

- 'Binge' drinking, British alcohol policy and the new culture of intoxication
- Gang talk and gang talkers: A critique
- The 'chav' phenomenon: Consumption, media and the construction of a new underclass
- Modern serial killers
- Foreword: Moral panics in the contemporary world

» View all Most Read articles

Copyright © 2012 by SAGE Publications

Print ISSN: 1741-6590
Online ISSN: 1741-6604

sign up today

; in the contemporary world

ff, Jason Hughes, Julian Petley and

]

Editorial

Jason Hughes, Amanda Rohloff, Matthew David, and Julian Petley
Foreword: Moral panics in the contemporary world
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 211-214,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417600
Full Text (PDF) Request Permissions

Clear Add to Marked Citations

Articles

Matthew David, Amanda Rohloff, Julian Petley, and Jason Hughes
The idea of moral panic – ten dimensions of dispute
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 215-228,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417601
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Chris Jenks
The context of an emergent and enduring concept
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 229-236,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417602
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Stanley Cohen
Whose side were we on? The undeclared politics of moral panic theory
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 237-243,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417603
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Jock Young
Moral panics and the transgressive other
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 245-258,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417604
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Chas Critcher
For a political economy of moral panics
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 259-275,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417605
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Catharine Lumby and Nina Funnell
Between heat and light: The opportunity in moral panics
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 277-291,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417606
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Julia M Pearce and Elizabeth Charman
A social psychological approach to understanding moral panic
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 293-311,
doi:10.1177/1741659011417607
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Ragnar Lundström
Between the exceptional and the ordinary: A model for the comparative analysis of moral panics and moral regulation
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 313-332, doi:10.1177/1741659011417608
Abstract Full Text (PDF) References Request Permissions

Clear Add to Marked Citations

CODA

CODA
Crime, Media, Culture December 2011 7: 333, doi:10.1177/1741659011431363
Full Text (PDF) Request Permissions

HELLENIC ACADEMIC LIBRARIES LINK
HEAL LINK Search
ΣΥΝΔΕΣΜΟΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΩΝ ΑΚΑΔΗΜΑΪΚΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΩΝ

Εισαγωγή όρων αναζήτησης

Αναζήτηση για: crime narrative newspapers — Λέξη κλειδί

Αναζήτηση | Καθάρισμα | Αλλαγή πηγών

- Βασική αναζήτηση
- Σύνθετη αναζήτηση
- Αναζήτηση στο Συλλογικό Κατάλογο
- Επιλογές αναζήτησης
- Χώρος εργασίας
- Ειδοποιήσεις
- Ο Λογαριασμός μου

18 Ξεκίνησαν	1 Λειτουργούν	Σύνολο	Ανακτήθηκαν
		11320	76

Διακοπή αναζήτησης | Λεπτομέρειες

| ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) | American Chemical Society (ACS) | Institute of Physics (IOP) | American Psychological Association (PsycARTICLES) | Cambridge University Press | Emerald | IEEE | Kluwer Law International (KLI) | Oxford University Press | Sage | Project MUSE | WilsonWeb: Wilson OmniFile Full Text Select | Elsevier (ScienceDirect) | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (LWW) | American Institute of Physics (Scitation) | Wiley (including Blackwell Publishing) | SpringerLink | Taylor & Francis |

1: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Crime Pattern Detection Using Data Mining — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

2: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Narrative Visualization: Telling Stories with Data — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

3: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Using Self Organizing Map to cluster Arabic crime documents — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

4: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Crime Type Document Classification from Arabic Corpus — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

5: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Automated dictionary construction from Arabic corpus for meaningful crime information extraction and document classification — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

6: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Interactive analysis of computer crimes — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

7: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Silver Bullet Talks with Jon Swartz — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

8: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Project Converts Arms and Hands into Input Devices — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

9: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Transmedia Storytelling and Online Representations -- Issues of Trust on the Internet — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

10: IEEE — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: ID scanners in the night time economy — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

11: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Designing an educational game: case study of 'Europe 2045' — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

12: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Assembly lines: web generators as hypertexts — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

13: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Predictive analysis of concealed social network activities based on communication technology choices: early-warning detection of attack signals from terrorist organizations — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

14: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: The pleasure principle: immersion, engagement, flow — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

15: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Pastiche scenarios — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

16: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Traffic characterization and internet usage in rural Africa — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

17: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Communications of the ACM: Volume 54 Issue 3 — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

18: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: This is the real me: a community informatics researcher joins the barrio arts, culture, and communication academy in a health information campaign — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

19: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: OLACMS: comparisons and applications in Chinese and Formosan languages — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

20: ACM (Association of Computing Machinery) — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Communications of the ACM: Volume 51 Issue 6 — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

21: Emerald — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Developing futures: a knowledge-based capital for Manchester — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

22: Emerald — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Deviation as a key to innovation: understanding a culture of the future — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

23: Emerald — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Preparing communities for disasters: issues and processes for government readiness — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

24: Emerald — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Regulatory economics and its discontents: some theoretical and historical observations — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

25: Emerald — Εμφάνιση MARC εγγραφής Full Text
Τίτλος: Warning: silliness ahead — Εστίαση αναζήτησης >

Επιλογή όλων των εγγραφών

Επιλογή εγγραφών για:

Διαφύλαξη αποτελεσμάτων | Αποστολή αποτελεσμάτων με ηλ. Ταχυδρομείο | Τοποθέτηση κρατήσεων | Εμπλουτισμός αποτελεσμάτων

Εγγραφές 1 - 25 από 30 σύνολο εγγραφών που ανακτήθηκαν από ένα κατ εκτίμηση σύνολο 190. Η αναζήτηση είναι ακόμη σε εξέλιξη ...

Διαφοροποίηση αποτελεσμάτων κατά:

Επίπεδο εμφάνισης: Εμφάνιση εγγραφής σε μια γραμμή | *Απάλειψη διπλοεγγραφών:* (Κανένα) | *Διαλογή-Διάταξη:* (Κανένα) | *φιλτράρισμα:* | Φίλτρα

Copyright © 1998-2009 MuseGlobal. Όλα τα δικαιώματα επιφυλάσσονται.

Σχετικά
- Αρχική
- Πληροφορίες
- Για Βιβλιοθηκονόμους
- Ενημερωτικό δελτίο
- SELL
- Χρήσιμοι Σύνδεσμοι

Αναζήτηση
HEAL-Link search
Σύνδεση >>

Γρήγορη Αναζήτηση
Αναζήτηση

Υπηρεσίες
- Ηλεκτρονικά Περιοδικά
  - Αλφαβητικός Κατάλογος
  - Θεματικές Κατηγορίες
- Βιβλιογραφικές Βάσεις / Βάσεις Πλήρους Κειμένου
- Ηλεκτρονικά Βιβλία / Λεξικά
- Εκδότες

My HEAL-Link
E-mail:
Κωδικός:
Σύνδεση >>
- Νέος Χρήστης
- Ξέχασα τον κωδικό μου
- Οδηγίες

Εκδότες

Εκδότες με τους οποίους έχει συμφωνίες ο HEAL-Link.

- ALPSP (Association of Learned and Professional Society Publishers)
- ACM (Association of Computing Machinery)
- ACS (American Chemical Society)
- AIP (American Institute of Physics)
- American Psychological Association (PsycARTICLES)
- Cambridge University Press
- Elsevier (ScienceDirect)
- Emerald
- IEEE
- Institute of Physics (IOP)
- Kluwer Law International (KLI)
- Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (LWW)
- Oxford University Press
- Project MUSE
- Sage
- SpringerLink
- Taylor & Francis
- Wiley InterScience (Including Blackwell Publishing journals)

Οργανισμοί - Εκδότες που παρέχουν ανοιχτή πρόσβαση (Open Access) σε όλα ή κάποια από τα περιοδικά τους.

- Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ)
- HighWire Press
- Hikari Ltd
- NUMDAM
- Project Euclid

© 2000-2010

You have access to this content
Free sample
Open Access
Restricted Access

Search History
Export Saved Citations

Content Type
- Books (5497)
- Journals (1809)

Access
- Only content I have full access to

Research Area
- History (571)
- Social Sciences (552)
- Area and Ethnic Studies (545)
- Literature (486)
- Social Sciences > Political Science (262)
- History > U.S. History (154)
- Literature > American Literature

Author
- Cronon, William (14)
- Sarat, Austin (14)
- Horne, Gerald (8)
- Alan Dundes (6)
- Franklynn Peterson (5)
- Judi Kesselman-Turkel (5)
- Kearns, Thomas R. (5)
- Mark Conard (5)

Language
- English (7306)

Search Results For:

Modify Search

crime reports newspaper

Results 1-10 of 7306 — 1 2 3 4 NEXT

ITEMS PER PAGE: 10 — SORT BY: Relevance

1.

"The Best Side of a Case of Crime": George Lippard, Walt Whitman, and Antebellum Police Reports — JOURNAL
American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography, Volume 21, Number 2, 2011, pp. 120-142
by: Carl Ostrowski
HTML Download PDF (196 KB)
...Periodicals A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography The Best Side of a Case of **Crime** George Lippard, Walt Whitman, and Antebellum Police **Reports** Browse andgt Literature andgt American Literature andgt American Periodicals A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography andgt Volume , Number , Download PDF The...

2.

"Crimes which startle and horrify": Gender, Age, and the Racialization of Sexual Violence in White American Newspapers, 1870-1900 — JOURNAL
Journal of the History of Sexuality, Volume 20, Number 3, September 2011, pp. 465-497
by: Estelle B. Fredman
HTML Download PDF (3 MB)
... Estelle B. Fredman bio Stanford University Rape is a troubling and elusive subject. As a **crime** it has been defined in Anglo American law as the carnal knowledge of a woman by force and against her will and, until recently, by a man other than her husband . Conflicting accounts of force and will, however, make rape a prime...

3.

Black and White Print: Cross-Racial Strategies of Class Solidarity in *Mechanics' Free Press* and *Freedom's Journal* — JOURNAL
American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography, Volume 19, Number 2, 2009, pp. 117-135
by: Timothy Helwig
HTML Download PDF (92 KB)
... class solidarity that would not materialize until the turn of the century. The sensational **crime** reporting of the penny press was a primary influence on city mysteries Gothic excesses, and David S. Reynolds points to the founding of the earliest penny papers as a watershed moment in the development of subversive literature. Yet...

4.

Representing Crime in Words, Images, and Song: Exploring Primary Sources in the Murder of Mélina Massé, Montreal, 1895 — JOURNAL
Histoire sociale/Social history, Volume 43, Number 86, Novembre-November 2010, pp. 429-455
by: Kathleen Lord
HTML Download PDF (566 KB)
...Project MUSE Histoire sociale/Social history Representing **Crime** in Words, Images, and Song Exploring Primary Sources in the Murder of MAClina MassAC, Montreal, Project MUSE Journals Histoire sociale/Social history Volume , Number , Novembre November Representing **Crime** in Words,...

5.

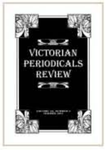
Common Misperceptions: The Press and Victorian Views of Crime — JOURNAL
Journal of Interdisciplinary History, Volume 41, Number 3, Winter 2011, pp. 367-391
by: Christopher A. Casey
HTML Download PDF (333 KB)
... Journal of Interdisciplinary History Common Misperceptions The Press and Victorian Views of **Crime** Browse andgt History andgt Journal of Interdisciplinary History andgt Volume , Number , Winter Download PDF Common Misperceptions The Press and Victorian Views of **Crime** Christopher A. Casey bio Abstract After a string of successes...

6.

Writing Xenophobia: Immigration and the Print Media in Post-apartheid South Africa — JOURNAL
Africa Today, Volume 48, Number 3, Fall 2001, pp. 115-137
by: Ransford Danso and David A. McDonald
HTML Download PDF (228 KB)
...African countries. African migrants are perceived to be responsible for stealing jobs and causing **crime** in the country and for carrying diseases such as HIV/AIDS. In the survey, of South Africans felt that people living in South Africa from neighboring countries are a threat to jobs and the economy, believed they are a...

7.

"Your Name in the Papers": Newspaper (Un)Coverage in *An American Tragedy* — JOURNAL
Studies in American Naturalism, Volume 5, Number 2, Winter 2010, pp. 164-188
by: Margy Thomas Horton
HTML Download PDF (232 KB)
...reporter, he was well acquainted with the horrors that plagued people oppressed by poverty, **crime**, and disease. He wrote novels in part to expose and critique the operation of such forces. What has not been fully explored in An American Tragedy, however, is Dreiser s depiction of the **newspaper** industry as one of those tragically...

8. 

The Politicization of Everyday Life in *Cleave's Weekly Police Gazette* (1834-36) — JOURNAL
Victorian Periodicals Review, Volume 41, Number 3, Fall 2008, pp. 225-247
by: Edward Jacobs
HTML Download PDF (229 KB)
...change to WPG s layout with the March number was the localization of its major genres **crime reports**, political reportage and editorials, extracts from correspondence and other periodicals, and advertisements into relatively...

9.

Journalists and Police Detectives in Victorian and Edwardian England: An Uneasy Reciprocal Relationship — JOURNAL
Journal of Social History, Volume 42, Number 4, Summer 2009, pp. 963-987
by: Haia Shpayer-Makov
HTML Download PDF (202 KB)
...likeness, specifically between police detectives and journalists who wrote for newspapers on **crime** and policing, was particularly striking during the Victorian and Edwardian periods. Interestingly, the two occupations were not only similar, but also evolved in parallel. More importantly, in the process they developed links and...

10.

Criminals or Victims? The Politics of Illegal Foreigners in Japan — JOURNAL
The Journal of Japanese Studies, Volume 31, Number 2, Summer 2005, pp. 299-327
by: Shipper, Apichai W. (Apichai Wongsod), 1968-
HTML Download PDF (159 KB)
...criminal activities involve visa violations, the mass media use the NPA data to focus on violent **crime** and the overall statistical rise in crimes committed by foreigners. Meanwhile, foreigner support groups also shape public discourse by supplying alternative information to the...

Results 1-10 of 7306 — 1 2 3 4 NEXT
ITEMS PER PAGE: 10 — SORT BY: Relevance

Welcome to the Project MUSE site

Use the Search box at the top of the page to find book and journal content. Refine results with the filtering options on the left side of the results page. Use the Browse box to browse a selection of books and journals.

Connect with Project MUSE

Join our Facebook Page

Follow us on Twitter

©2012 Project MUSE. Produced by The Johns Hopkins University Press in collaboration with The Milton S. Eisenhower Library.

Find methods you need for your research
SciVerse Applications Methods Search

1,020 articles found for: ALL(**crime newspapers narrative**) Save this search | Save as search alert | RSS Feed Font Size: A A

Search within results
Search

Refine results
Limit to Exclude

Content Type
- Journal (862)
- Book (162)
- Reference Work (88)

Journal/Book Title
- Women's Studies International Forum (55)
- Political Geography (47)
- Social Science & Medicine (40)
- Journal of Pragmatics (36)
- The Lancet (31)
- View more

Topic
- woman (25)
- internet (13)
- social psychology (11)
- african american (10)
- child (10)
- view more

Year
- 2012 (17)
- 2011 (36)
- 2010 (79)
- 2009 (78)
- 2008 (53)
- View more

Limit to Exclude

Most Cited
Click below to see the most cited articles from your search.
Show Articles

created by Scopus ELSEVIER

Add apps | Help

Full-text available | Abstract only Go to page 1 of 21 Go Next »

E-mail articles | Export citations | Download multiple PDFs | Open all previews Sort by: Relevance | Date

1 Politicizing fear of crime and insecurity in Caracas: The manufacturing of a fearful urban meta-narrative Original Research Article
Emotion, Space and Society, Volume 4, Issue 2, May 2011, Pages 104-112
Julien Rebotier
Show preview | PDF (821 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

2 What historic? A systematic study of newspaper coverage of accused child molesters Original Research Article
Child Abuse & Neglect, Volume 27, Issue 6, June 2003, Pages 607-623
Rosa E Chen
Show preview | PDF (237 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

3 Accessibility theory and referring expressions in newspaper headlines Original Research Article
Journal of Pragmatics, Volume 33, Issue 5, May 2001, Pages 693-699
Ann Kronrod, Gail Engel
Show preview | PDF (197 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

4 Safe haven taxes as crime control theater Original Research Article
Child Abuse & Neglect, Volume 34, Issue 7, July 2010, Pages 545-552
Michelle Hammond, Monica K. Miller, Timothy Griffin
Show preview | PDF (199 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

5 Toward a definition and classification of human interest narratives in television war reporting Original Research Article
Journal of Pragmatics, Volume 43, Issue 6, May 2011, Pages 1540-1549
Roberta Piazza, Louann Haarman
Show preview | PDF (236 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

6 Constructing the border from below: Narratives from the Congolese–Rwandan state boundary Original Research Article
Political Geography, Volume 30, Issue 3, March 2011, Pages 129-142
Marie Dowesepach
Show preview | PDF (1548 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

Highlights
► Mobile data gathering reveals contradictory and conflicting meanings of borders. ► Micro-narratives demonstrate historicity, relationality and contrariness of borders. ► Borders are simultaneously subverted and perpetuated from below. ► Trade of 'conflict minerals' is not the only driver for conflict in Congo.

7 Discourses of disease: Representations of tuberculosis within New Zealand newspapers 2002–2004 Original Research Article
Social Science & Medicine, Volume 66, Issue 3, February 2008, Pages 727-739
Jody Lawrence, Rosie A. Kearns, Julie Park, Linda Bryder, Heather Worth
Show preview | PDF (196 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

8 Cultural memory, gender and age: young Latvian women's narrative memories of war-time Europe, 1944–1947 Original Research Article
Journal of Historical Geography, Volume 30, Issue 4, October 2004, Pages 701-720
L. McDowell
Show preview | PDF (216 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

9 Sex business in the toy store: A narrative analysis of a teaching case Original Research Article
Journal of Business Venturing, Volume 22, Issue 5, September 2007, Pages 673-693
Helene Ahl
Show preview | PDF (274 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

10 Actual and perceived crime in residential environments: A debatable discourse in Saudi Arabia Original Research Article
Building and Environment, Volume 33, Issue 4, July 1998, Pages 231-244
Mohammed Abdullah, Elsen Saleh
Show preview | PDF (1027 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

11 Sex, lies, and videotape: The presentation of sex crime in local television news Original Research Article
Journal of Criminal Justice, Volume 34, Issue 4, July–August 2006, Pages 383-392
Kenneth Dowler
Show preview | PDF (166 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

12 Eyewitness testimony for a simulated juvenile crime by male and female criminals with consistent or inconsistent gender-role characteristics Original Research Article
Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 30, Issue 6, November–December 2009, Pages 649-666
Lauren R. Shapiro
Show preview | PDF (562 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

13 Images of crime and justice: Murder and the "true crime" genre Original Research Article
Journal of Criminal Justice, Volume 23, Issue 2, 1995, Pages 143-152
Alexis M Durham III, H Preston Elrod, Patrick T Kinnaird
Show preview | PDF (736 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

14 Tet offensive: winning hearts and minds for prevention: Discourse and ideology in Vietnam's "Health" Newspaper Original Research Article
Social Science & Medicine, Volume 47, Issue 1, July 1998, Pages 133-145
David Fine, Torsten Thurén, Göran Tomson
Show preview | PDF (205 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

15 Advances in violent crime analysis and law enforcement: The Canadian violent crime linkage analysis system Original Research Article
Journal of Government Information, Volume 25, Issue 3, May–June 1998, Pages 277-284
Peter I. Collins, Gregory T. Johnson, Alberto Chu, Keith T. Davidson, Ronald E. Mackay
Show preview | PDF (134 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

16 Development of outstanding leadership: A life narrative approach Original Research Article
The Leadership Quarterly, Volume 19, Issue 2, June 2008, Pages 210-234
Gina Scott Ligon, Samuel T. Hunter, Michael D. Mumford
Show preview | PDF (762 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

17 The battle for Seattle: protest and popular geopolitics in The Australian newspaper Original Research Article
Political Geography, Volume 22, Issue 2, February 2003, Pages 211-232
Thomas McFarlane, Iain Hay
Show preview | PDF (118 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

18 Globalization and the power of rescaled narratives: A case of opposition to mining in Tambogrande, Peru Original Research Article
Political Geography, Volume 26, Issue 3, March 2007, Pages 299-308
Håkard Haarstad, Arnt Fløysand
Show preview | PDF (285 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

19 Understanding computer understanding of narrative text Original Research Article
Mathematical Social Sciences, Volume 6, Issue 2, December 1983, Pages 353-390
Michael G. Dyer
Show preview | PDF (4064 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

20 Evaluation devices in newspaper reports Original Research Article
Journal of Pragmatics, Volume 19, Issue 5, May 1993, Pages 469-496
Helmut Gruber
Show preview | PDF (1293 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

21 Artificial intelligence and the study of literary narrative Original Research Article
Poetics, Volume 19, Issue 1–2, April 1990, Pages 37-63
Nancy M. Ide, Jean Véronis
Show preview | PDF (1938 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

22 'God's law indeed is there to protect you from yourself': The Christian personal testimonial as narrative and moral schemata to the US political apology Original Research Article
Language & Communication, In Press, Corrected Proof, Available online 8 November 2011
Jennifer L. Jackson
Show preview | PDF (342 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

Highlights
► US politicians follow Christian confessional style in apology for marital affairs. ► Politicians strategically narrate to conflate contexts of time, place, and person. ► Transgression becomes a public mass-mediated process of Lost but Found trajectory. ► This trajectory, rather than rule the politician, enables his power.

23 Contested Narratives, Ambiguous Impacts and Democratic Dilemmas: The Western News Media and the "War on Terror" Original Research Article
Policy and Society, Volume 25, Issue 4, 2006, Pages 99-119
Rodney Tiffen
Show preview | PDF (366 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

24 The perfect crime? Illicit users of the present perfect in Australian police media releases Original Research Article
Journal of Pragmatics, Volume 42, Issue 12, December 2010, Pages 3400-3417
Marie-Eve A. Ritz
Show preview | PDF (281 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

25 The Interaction of Narrative Voices in Abram Tertz's *Liubimov* Original Research Article
Russian Literature, Volume 54, Issue 1–3, 1 July–1 October 2003, Pages 25-42
Martine Artz
Show preview | PDF (1359 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

26 A test of a crime and justice infotainment measure Original Research Article
Journal of Criminal Justice, Volume 30, Issue 5, September–October 2002, Pages 443-453
Rita Surette, Charles Otto
Show preview | PDF (127 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

27 The myth makers and wreckers: Syndicated and non-syndicated sports columnists at 103 metro newspapers Original Research Article
The Social Science Journal, Volume 34, Issue 3, 1997, Pages 337-349
J.Sean McCleneghan
Show preview | PDF (919 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

28 The 1993 newspaper science reporter: Contributing, creative, and responsible Original Research Article
The Social Science Journal, Volume 31, Issue 4, 1994, Pages 467-477
J.Sean McCleneghan
Show preview | PDF (606 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

29 The War on Crime as Precursor to the War on Terror Original Research Article
International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice, Volume 36, Issue 4, December 2008, Pages 215-229
Aziz Z. Huq, Christopher Muller
Show preview | PDF (214 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

30 Why are newspaper law reports so hard to understand? Original Research Article
English for Specific Purposes, Volume 14, Issue 3, 1995, Pages 201-222
Hugo Bowles
Show preview | PDF (1201 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

31 The Black Regulars: Buffalo Soldiers during the Indian war era as crime fighters and peacekeepers on the Western frontier, 1866–1892
The Social Science Journal, Volume 41, Issue 4, 2004, Pages 675-681
Paul T. Lockman Jr.
Show preview | PDF (82 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

32 Chapter 5 - Investigation Crime Scene Management
Rape Investigation Handbook (Second Edition), 2011, Pages 113-137
John D. Savino, Brent E. Turvey
Show preview | Related articles | Related reference work articles

33 Tracking discourse and qualitative document analysis Original Research Article
Poetics, Volume 27, Issue 4, May 2000, Pages 297-299
David L. Altheide
Show preview | PDF (872 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

34 The politics and mythology of organized crime: A Philadelphia case-study Original Research Article
Journal of Criminal Justice, Volume 15, Issue 6, 1987, Pages 473-484
Philip Jenkins, Gary Potter
Show preview | PDF (792 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

35 Blaming and Denying: Pragmatics
Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Edition), 2006, Pages 59-64
R. Vivian
Show preview | PDF (119 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

36 Crime statistics: A mathematical perspective Original Research Article
Journal of Criminal Justice, Volume 3, Issue 3, Autumn 1975, Pages 177-194
Michael D. Maltz
Show preview | PDF (1188 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

37 Narratives of age and spiritedness among older Cambodian refugees Original Research Article
Journal of Aging Studies, Volume 13, Issue 3, Autumn 1999, Pages 295-314
Gay Becker, Yewoubdar Beyene
Show preview | PDF (1266 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

38 The Role of Narratives in Consumer Information Processing Original Research Article
Journal of Consumer Psychology, Volume 7, Issue 3, 1998, Pages 267-294
Rashmi Adaval, Robert S. Wyer Jr.
Show preview | PDF (2037 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

39 Receptional problems with contemporary narrative texts and some of their reasons Original Research Article
Poetics, Volume 9, Issues 1–3, June 1980, Pages 119-146
Siegfried J. Schmidt
Show preview | PDF (1612 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

40 Newspapers in review
Serials Review, Volume 4, Issue 3, July–September 1978, Pages 51-53
Sandy Whiteley
Show preview | PDF (342 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

41 'Newsmaking geography': communicating geography through the media Original Research Article
Applied Geography, Volume 21, Issue 2, April 2001, Pages 107-123
Iain Hay, Mark Israel
Show preview | PDF (490 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

42 Mutiny narratives and the imperial feminine: European women's accounts of the rebellion in india in 1857 Original Research Article
Women's Studies International Forum, Volume 21, Issue 3, May–June 1998, Pages 291-303
Penelope Tuson
Show preview | PDF (52 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

43 Personal and institutional narratives of aging: a French historical case Original Research Article
Journal of Aging Studies, Volume 17, Issue 1, February 2003, Pages 21-42
David G. Troyansky
Show preview | PDF (96 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

44 Pastiche scenarios: Fiction as a resource for user centred design Original Research Article
Interacting with Computers, Volume 18, Issue 5, September 2006, Pages 1139-1164
Mark A. Blythe, Peter C. Wright
Show preview | PDF (235 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

45 Philosophy of action and theory of narrative Original Research Article
Poetics, Volume 5, Issue 4, December 1976, Pages 287-338
Teun A. Van Dijk
Show preview | PDF (3765 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

46 Montage as a Constructing Principle in Cinematic and Narrative Art: Eisenstejn and Babel' Original Research Article
Russian Literature, Volume 19, Issue 2, 15 February 1986, Pages 193-253
Marc Schneurs
Show preview | PDF (3383 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

47 Temporal delay and lexical retrieval in narratives: Aphasiological observations Original Research Article
Journal of Communication Disorders, Volume 20, Issue 2, April 1987, Pages 171-186
Jussi Niemi, Pekka Koivuselkä-Sallinen
Show preview | PDF (1053 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

48 Dislocating modernity: Identity, space and representations of street trade in Durban, South Africa Original Research Article
Geoforum, Volume 35, Issue 1, January 2004, Pages 89-110
E. Jeffrey Popke, Richard Ballard
Show preview | PDF (419 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

49 Journalism and the development of Spanish American narrative: González, Anibal (1993), Cambridge University Press (Cambridge and New York), 165 pp. £30.00, $44.95 hbk
Bulletin of Latin American Research, Volume 14, Issue 2, May 1995, Pages 218-219
James Higgins
Show preview | PDF (194 K) | Related articles | Related reference work articles

50 Chapter 10 - New Challenges to Filmic Narrative Conventions
The Technique of Film and Video Editing (Fourth Edition), 2007, Pages 159-183
Ken Dancyger
Show preview | Related articles | Related reference work articles

Display: 50 results per page Go to page 1 of 21 Go Next »

1,020 articles found for: ALL(**crime newspapers narrative**) Save this search | Save as search alert | RSS Feed Font Size: A A

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. ScienceDirect® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

Search Results

crime newspapers narrative SEARCH

Search within these results

SHOWING 1–25 OF 5692

Sort by Relevance GO Display 25 per page GO MODIFY SEARCH

Show:
All results | Only results with images
All content | **Only content I can access**

Save Citation Email Citation Export Citation Track Citation

Select/unselect all

- You have access to this content
- You have access to part of this content
- Full text on external site
- Citation access – see access options

1. **Hate Crime: An Emergent Research Agenda**
Donald P. Green, Laurence H. McFalls, Jennifer K. Smith
Annual Review of Sociology, Vol. 27, (2001), pp. 479-504
Page Scan PDF Summary

2. **Mediating Infanticide: Theorizing Relations between Narrative and Violence**
Charles L. Briggs
Cultural Anthropology, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Aug., 2007), pp. 315-356

3. **History, Myth, and Narrative in Documentary**
Bill Nichols
Film Quarterly, Vol. 41, No. 1 (Autumn, 1987), pp. 9-20
Page Scan PDF Summary

4. **Ethnic Minorities, Crime, and Criminal Justice in Germany**
Hans-Jörg Albrecht
Crime and Justice, Vol. 21, Ethnicity, Crime and Immigration: Comparative and Cross-National Perspectives (1997), pp. 31-99
Page Scan PDF Summary

5. **'The Cleanest Man on Earth':Harcourt Whipple Ellis and the *NLA Australian Newspapers***
Philippa Martyr
Health and History, Vol. 12, No. 1 (2010), pp. 88-104
PDF Summary

6. **'The Cleanest Man on Earth': Harcourt Whipple Ellis and the *NLA Australian Newspapers***
Philippa Martyr
Health and History, Vol. 12, No. 1 (2010), pp. 88-104
PDF Summary

7. **"I Did Not Get That Job Because of a Black Man...": The Story Lines and Testimonies of Color-Blind Racism**
Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, Amanda Lewis, David G. Embrick
Sociological Forum, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Dec., 2004), pp. 555-581
Page Scan PDF Summary

8. **The Divine Right of Newspapers**
Lupton A. Wilkinson
The North American Review, Vol. 230, No. 5 (Nov., 1930), pp. 610-616
Page Scan PDF Summary

9. **Copperhead Newspapers and the Negro**
W. H. Hutter, Ray H. Abrams
The Journal of Negro History, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Apr., 1935), pp. 131-152
Page Scan PDF Summary

10. **Urban Police and Crime in Nineteenth-Century America**
Roger Lane
Crime and Justice, Vol. 15, Modern Policing (1992), pp. 1-50
Page Scan PDF Summary

11. **E. L. Doctorow and the Technology of Narrative**
Geoffrey Galt Harpham
PMLA, Vol. 100, No. 1 (Jan., 1985), pp. 81-95
Page Scan PDF Summary

12. **"The Supreme... Crime" and Its Origins: The Lost Legislative History of the Crime of Aggressive War**
Jonathan A. Bush
Columbia Law Review, Vol. 102, No. 8 (Dec., 2002), pp. 2324-2424
Page Scan PDF Summary

13. **The Construction of Gender in Reality Crime TV**
Gray Cavender, Lisa Bond-Maupin, Nancy C. Jurik
Gender and Society, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Oct., 1999), pp. 643-663
Page Scan PDF Summary

14. **Media Framing and Foreign Policy: The Elite Press vis-à-vis US Policy in Bosnia, 1992-95**
Yehudith Auerbach, Yaeli Bloch-Elkon
Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 42, No. 1 (Jan., 2005), pp. 83-99
Page Scan PDF Summary

15. **Running Backs, Wolves, and Other Fatalities: How Manipulations of Narrative Coherence in Legal Opinions Marginalize Violent Death**
Jonathan Yovel
Law and Literature, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Spring 2004), pp. 127-159
PDF Summary

16. **The Anthropology of Crime and Criminalization**
Jane Schneider, Peter Schneider
Annual Review of Anthropology, Vol. 37, (2008), pp. 351-373

17. **Frank Costello's Hands: Film, Television, and the Kefauver Crime Hearings**
Thomas Doherty
Film History, Vol. 10, No. 3, The Cold War and the Movies (1998), pp. 359-374
Page Scan PDF Summary

18. **The Rise of Crime and Punishment from the Air of the Media**
Konstantine Klioutchkine
Slavic Review, Vol. 61, No. 1 (Spring, 2002), pp. 88-108
Page Scan PDF Summary

19. **Diaspora by Degree: Narrative and Performance in Interviews of Expatriates from Wanganui, New Zealand**
Suzanne P. MacAulay
The Journal of American Folklore, Vol. 117, No. 465 (Summer, 2004), pp. 262-287
Page Scan PDF Summary

20. **The Crime System**
Mark Seltzer
Critical Inquiry, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 2004), pp. 557-583
Full Text PDF Summary

21. **Football as Narrative**
Christian K. Messenger
American Literary History, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Winter, 1995), pp. 726-739
Page Scan PDF Summary

22. **Painted Readers, Narrative Regress**
Garrett Stewart
Narrative, Vol. 11, No. 2 (May, 2003), pp. 125-176
Page Scan PDF Summary

23. **Secrets and Narrative Sequence**
Frank Kermode
Critical Inquiry, Vol. 7, No. 1, On Narrative (Autumn, 1980), pp. 83-101
Page Scan PDF Summary

24. **Crime Scenes: Criminal Topography and Social Imaginary in Nineteenth-Century Paris**
Dominique Kalifa, Martine Andreoli
French Historical Studies, Vol. 27, No. 1, New Perspectives on Modern Paris (Winter, 2004), pp. 175-194

25. **Before Tillotsons: Novels in British Provincial Newspapers, 1855-1873**
Graham Law
Victorian Periodicals Review, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Spring, 1999), pp. 43-79
Page Scan PDF Summary

Save Citation Email Citation Export Citation Track Citation

Select/unselect all

« Previous Page 1 of 228 Next »

Go to page GO

Your access to JSTOR provided by National and Kapodistrian University of Athens

SAVE THIS SEARCH
Search Name
Alert Me About New Articles
Weekly
SAVE RSS feed

JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization helping the academic community use digital technologies to preserve the scholarly record and to advance research and teaching in sustainable ways.
©2000-2012 ITHAKA. All Rights Reserved. JSTOR®, the JSTOR logo, and ITHAKA® are registered trademarks of ITHAKA.

Your access to JSTOR provided by National and Kapodistrian University of Athens

Βιβλιοθήκες και Υπηρεσίες Πληροφόρησης
Εθνικό και Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών

Υπηρεσιακή κατάσταση:

Γραφεία Η κλίμακα γράφεται: Μη μηχανικός: Δημοτικός Φωτισμός, Μηχανικός: Ηλεκτρικός Φωτισμός, Μηχανικός: Ηλεκτρικός Φωτισμός, Μηχανικός: Ηλεκτρ

UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS

Searching: Communication & Mass Media Complete | Choose Databases »

crime narrative

Search Clear

Basic Search | Advanced Search | Visual Search | Search History

15 Results for...

Refine your results

- Full Text
- Scholarly (Peer Reviewed) Journals
- References Available

1996 Publication Date 2011

Update Show More »

Source Types

- All Results
- Academic Journals

Update

Subject: Thesaurus Term

Subject

Publication

Publication Type

Geography

NAICS/Industry

1. The big story about small stories: **Narratives** of **crime** and terrorism.
By: Wilson, John; Stapleton, Karyn. *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, Jun2010, Vol. 14 Issue 3, p287-312, 26p; DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9841.2010.00446.x
Subjects: NARRATIVES; INTERVIEWS; CRITICISM; NORTHERN Ireland; NARRATIVE analysis; NARRATIVE inquiry (Research method); FICTION; CRIME; TERRORISM
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Cited References: (55)
PDF Full Text (156KB)

2. Building boundaries: A case study of the use of news photographs and cultural **narratives** in the coverage of local **crime** and in the creation of urban space.
By: Gutsche, Robert E.. *Visual Communication Quarterly*, Jul2011, Vol. 18 Issue 3, p140-154, 15p, 6 Black and White Photographs; DOI: 10.1080/15551393.2011.599275
Subjects: PHOTOGRAPHS; JOURNALISTS; Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers; CASE studies; CRIME; PUBLIC spaces
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy:

3. "Jack the Ripper" Strikes Again.
By: Warkentin, Elyssa. *Feminist Media Studies*, Mar2010, Vol. 10 Issue 1, p35-49, 15p; DOI: 10.1080/14680770903457097
Subjects: FEMINIST analysis; MURDER in literature; CRIME in literature; SEX crimes in literature; VIOLENT crimes; JACK the Ripper (Book)
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Cited References: (15)
PDF Full Text (106KB)

4. The American City as Non-Place: Architecture and **Narrative** in the **Crime** Films of Michael Mann.
By: Arnett, Robert. *Quarterly Review of Film & Video*, Jan2010, Vol. 27 Issue 1, p44-53, 10p; DOI: 10.1080/10509200802241373
Subjects: UNITED States; CRIME films; MODERNISM (Literature); NARRATIVE analysis; COLLATERAL (Film); HEAT (Film); MANHUNTER (Film); AUGE, Marc, 1935-; MANN, Michael
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Cited References: (10)

5. "It's the Beast Thing".
By: Braithwaite, Andrea. *Feminist Media Studies*, Dec2011, Vol. 11 Issue 4, p417-432, 16p; DOI: 10.1080/14680777.2011.555959
Subjects: MEN; MASCULINITY; CRIME; FILM noir; CHICK lit; ROMANCE films
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy:

6. Straight/**Narrative?** Writing Style Changes Readers' Perceptions of Story Quality.
By: Kelly, Jean; Knight, Jan; Peck, Lee Anne; Reel, Guy. *Newspaper Research Journal*, Fall2003, Vol. 24 Issue 4, p118-122, 5p
Subjects: JOURNALISM; LITERARY style; READERS; MASS media & the environment; CRIME in mass media
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Cited References: (15)
PDF Full Text (464KB)

7. The Influence of Television Fiction on Real World Victim Sympathy: The Roles of **Narrative** Engagement and Counterarguing.
By: Busselle, Rick; Bilandzic, Helena; Zhou, Yushu. *Conference Papers -- International Communication Association*, 2009 Annual Meeting, p1-33, 33p, 4 Charts
Subjects: TELEVISION viewers; PERSUASION (Psychology); NARRATIVE inquiry (Research method); NARRATIVE analysis; EMOTIONS (Psychology)
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Conference
Show all 4 images
Add to folder | Relevancy:
PDF Full Text (72KB)

8. Gomorrah.
By: Cavaliere, Flavia. *European Journal of English Studies*, Aug2010, Vol. 14 Issue 2, p173-188, 16p, 3 Charts; DOI: 10.1080/13825577.2010.481466
Subjects: ITALY; CRITICISM; CAMORRA; ORGANIZED crime -- Italy; LITERATURE -- Translations; FILM adaptations; GOMORRAH (Book); SAVIANO, Roberto
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Academic Journal
Add to folder | Relevancy:
PDF Full Text

9. TABLOID AND TRADITIONAL TELEVISION NEWS MAGAZINE **CRIME** STORIES: **CRIME** LESSONS AND REAFFIRMATION OF SOCIAL CLASS DISTINCTIONS.
By: Grabe, Maria Elizabeth; Graf, Joseph D.. *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, Winter 1996, Vol. 73, Issue 4, p926-946, 21p
Subjects: Newspaper Publishers; CRIME & the press; TABLOID newspapers; NEWSPAPERS
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Periodical
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Times Cited in this Database: (5)
PDF Full Text

10. The Populace and the Police: Models of Social Control in Reality-Based **Crime** Television.
By: Fishman, Jessica M.. *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, September 1999, Vol. 16, Issue 3, p268-288, 21p
Subjects: UNITED States; CRIME in television; TELEVISION -- Moral & ethical aspects; IDEOLOGY -- Social aspects
Database: Communication & Mass Media Complete
Periodical
Add to folder | Relevancy: | Cited References: (50) | Times Cited in this Database: (3)
PDF Full Text

Καλώς ήλθατε στο Πανεπιστημιο Αθηνών!

© 2012 EBSCO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

ProQuest

Select Databases

Select databases to search, then click **Use selected databases** to go to the search form.

Use selected databases

Brief view | Detailed view View by name | View by subject

Select all Full Text Included

- [ ] Abstracts in New Technology & Engineering (1981 - current)
  New technology, engineering innovations - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] Aerospace Database (1962 - current)
  Applied research in aeronautics, astronautics, space sciences, chemistry, geosciences, physics, communications, electronics and military - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] ⊞ AIDS and Cancer Research Abstracts (1982 - current)
  AIDS, immunology, virology and cancer genetics - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Health & Medicine , Science & Technology
- [x] Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA) (1987 - current)
  Health services, social work, sociology and psychology - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences
- [ ] Aqualine (1960 - current)
  Water resources - journal articles, conference proceedings, scientific reports, books and theses
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [x] ARTbibliographies Modern (ABM) (1974 - current)
  Modern and contemporary art - journal articles and books
  Subject Area(s): The Arts
- [ ] ⊞ ASFA: Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts (1971 - current)
  Aquatic resources - serial publications, books, reports, conference proceedings, translations and limited distribution literature
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] ⊞ Biological Sciences (1971 - current)
  Biomedicine, biotechnology, zoology and ecology - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [x] British Humanities Index (BHI) (1962 - current)
  Humanities - journals, weekly magazines and UK newspapers articles
  Subject Area(s): History , The Arts , Literature & Language
- [ ] Civil Engineering Abstracts (1966 - current)
  Architectural, construction, structural design, earthquake/seismic, transportation systems, surveying - journal articles, conference papers, trade journals, magazines, books, patents and technical reports
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] Computer and Information Systems Abstracts (1981 - current)
  Computers, software, simulation, Internet - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Science & Technology
- [ ] Design and Applied Arts Index (DAAI) (1973 - current)
  Practice, theory and history of design, craft, advertising and more - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): The Arts
- [ ] EconLit (1969 - current)
  Economic development, history, macroeconomics, microeconomics - journal articles, books and dissertations
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Economics
- [ ] Electronics & Communications Abstracts (1981 - current)
  Circuits, photonics, telecommunications equipment and instrumentation, power systems, electrical engineering - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] Environmental Impact Statements (1985 - current)
  Air transportation, defense programs, parks, refuges, forests - reports
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] ⊞ Environmental Science and Pollution Management (1967 - current)
  Environmental biotechnology, engineering, pollution - journal articles, conference proceedings, reports, monographs, books and government publications
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] ERIC (1966 - current)
  Education and related topics - journal articles, conferences, meetings, government documents, theses, dissertations, reports, audiovisual media, bibliographies, directories, books and monographs
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences
- [ ] ⊞ GeoRef (1693 - current)
  Geosciences, geochemistry, geophysics - journal articles, books, maps, conference papers, reports and theses
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA) (1969 - current)
  Library science, information theory, online retrieval, etc. - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Science & Technology
- [x] Linguistics and Language Behavior Abstracts (LLBA) (1973 - current)
  Theoretical and applied linguistics, psycholinguistics, etc. - journal articles, book reviews, books, book chapters, dissertations and working papers
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Literature & Language
- [ ] ⊞ Materials Research Database (1965 - current)
  Materials science, materials engineering, metallurgy, polymers, ceramics, composite materials - journal articles, conference proceedings, technical reports, trade journal/newsletter items, patents, books and press releases.
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [ ] Mechanical & Transportation Engineering Abstracts (1966 - current)
  Automotive engineering, naval and marine engineering, aerospace engineering, industrial and manufacturing engineering - journal articles, conference papers, trade journals, magazines, books, patents and technical reports
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [x] National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS) Abstracts Database (1975 - current)
  Criminal and juvenile justice, law enforcement, etc. - journal articles, reports, books, audiovisual presentations and unpublished research.
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences
- [ ] Physical Education Index (1970 - current)
  Physical fitness, health, sports medicine - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Health & Medicine , Science & Technology
- [ ] PILOTS (1871 - current)
  Literature related to traumatic stress - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Health & Medicine
- [x] ProQuest Dissertations & Theses (PQDT) (1639 - current)
  Multidisciplinary - dissertations
  Subject Area(s): Dissertations & Theses
- [ ] ⊞ ProQuest SciTech Collection (1693 - current)
  Article records, deep indexing and full text covering both technological and natural sciences
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
  View title list
- [ ] PsycINFO (1806 - current)
  Psychology - journal articles, books, dissertations, etc.
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences , Health & Medicine
- [x] Social Services Abstracts (1979 - current)
  Social work and human services - journal articles, dissertations, etc.
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences
- [x] Sociological Abstracts (1952 - current)
  International literature of sociology - journal articles, books, dissertations, etc.
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences
- [ ] Solid State and Superconductivity Abstracts (1981 - current)
  Applied physics, solid state milieux, superconductors, semiconductors - journal articles
  Subject Area(s): Science & Technology
- [x] Worldwide Political Science Abstracts (1975 - current)
  International political science and international relations - journal articles, books, dissertations and working papers
  Subject Area(s): Social Sciences

Use selected databases

You also have access to

The following databases will open in a new tab or browser window.

- Medical Evidence Matters
- Medical Evidence Matters

29306 Results* Search within | Find related figures & tables Create alert Create RSS feed Save search

Suggested subjects Hide Powered by ProQuest® Smart Search
News media News media AND Journalism News media AND Newspapers News media AND Crime
News media AND Media coverage News media AND Mass media Reporting News *News Crime *Crime

0 Selected items [Clear] Save to My Research Email Print Cite Export/Save

Select 1-20 Brief view | Detailed view

1 The press coverage of violent crime: Evidence from a newspaper content analysis Preview
Diss.Chiasson, Stella. Saint Mary's University (Canada), 2008. 2008. MR41691.
...and crime myths are supposedly prevalent in crime news reporting, introduced
...by the press reporting. This thesis details how images of crime are controlled
...by the press and news sources and that
References (65)
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (303 KB) Full text - PDF (6 MB)
Buy a hard copy

2 "I loved her...I killed her": The construction of intimate partner homicide in Canadian print media Preview
Diss.Fairbairn, Jordan. University of Guelph (Canada), 2008. 2008. MR42776.
... News reporting of intimate partner homicide has the potential to reveal
...were used to examine how these crimes are portrayed and to identify if and
References (103)
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (300 KB) Full text - PDF (10 MB)
Buy a hard copy

3 Crime and race representation: A content analysis of Las Vegas local television news Preview
Diss.Chapman, Julie; Traudt, Paul. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 2008. 2008. 1456330.
...crime and race are found. Findings indicate a tendency for the Las Vegas news
References (51)
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (307 KB) Full text - PDF (4 MB)
Buy a hard copy

4 Information Technology: Scientists at University of Leuven report research in information technology Preview
Anonymous. Information Technology Newsweekly (Jul 13, 2010): 609.
...news articles reporting events that relate to an evolving crime investigation,
Citation/Abstract Full text

5 Discovery of interactive graphs for understanding and searching time-indexed corpora Preview
Subasic, Ilija; Berendt, Bettina. Knowledge and Information Systems 23. 3 (Jun 2010): 293-319.
...news articles reporting events that relate to an evolving crime investigation,
...dominant themes (or ways of reporting) and, by design, neglect
...differentiation between news sources of different
Citation/Abstract Full text - PDF (780 KB)

6 The free press-fair trial issue and journalistic professionalism: Practices in news coverage of crime and criminal proceedings, 1891-1980. (Volumes I and II) Preview
Diss.Bender, John; Lambeth, Edmund B. University of Missouri - Columbia, 1991. 1991. 9209923.
...may have affected the reporting of crime news. Because crime news is important
...content analysis of crime stories shows that crime reporting practices varied as
...showed a continuing concern in news stories with social values
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (494 KB) Full text - PDF (22 MB)
Buy a hard copy

7 Major climate-change issues covered by the daily newspapers of Bangladesh Preview
Miah, Md Danesh; Kabir, Md Humayain; Koike, Masao; Akther, Shalina. Environmentalist 31. 1 (Mar 2011): 67-73.
...recognized the role of news media in reporting and portraying public
...climate change, crime, water scarcity
...Introduction The news media has a signicant
References (26)
Citation/Abstract Link to full text

8 U.S. Equity News: General Mills Changes Shipping-Cost Reporting and PepsiCo Sets Ad Campaign with Changing Packaging Preview
M2 Presswire [Coventry] 18 Jan 2007: 1.
...Equity News: General Mills Changes Shipping-Cost Reporting and PepsiCo Sets
...provided by U.S. Equity News. General Mills Inc. (NYSE
...ex-cons and didn't commit a crime. The alleged plans were
Citation/Abstract Full text

9 The Development of Rhetorical Privilege in the News Reporting of Violent Crime Preview
Baldwin, Cecelia. Race, Gender & Class 8. 4 (2001): 8-19.
...presentation of violent crime in news reporting & reveals how rhetorical
...alleviated responsibility for crimes committed. Included in the study
...high-profile cases of violent crimes that have had highly saturated
Cited by (1)
Citation/Abstract

10 CRIME NEWS REPORTING IN THE NEW YORK TIMES, 1900 TO 1950: A CONTENT ANALYSIS Preview
Diss.MCGUCKEN, EMILIA. The University of Akron, 1987. 1987. 8713636.
...of crime than with others. Third, did crime news reporting change over the
...innovation within the press, crime news reporting remained relatively constant.
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (383 KB) Full text - PDF (7 MB)
Buy a hard copy

11 Crime News Reporting in The New York Times,, 1900 to 1950: A Content Analysis Preview
Diss.McGucken, Emilia. 1987. Sep 1987.
Citation

12 Television news reporting of crime: An analysis of three models of newsmaking Preview
Diss.Lee-Sammons, Lynette; Hagner, Paul R. Washington State University, 1989. 1989.
... This study examines television news reporting of crime from three theoretical 9007789.
...patterns of television news reporting of crime. The implications of these
Citation/Abstract Buy a hard copy

13 Russian REN TV editor denies claims of news censorship Preview
Anonymous. *BBC Monitoring Media* [London] 09 May 2011.
...REN TV is changing its news policy. [Vladimir Tyulin
...that it was written by news service employees. As
...here that employees are reporting that news broadcasts are stopping
Citation/Abstract Full text

14 Crime news in local broadcasts Preview
Diss.Arbuthnot, Lindsey; Hodge, Jessica. University of Missouri - Kansas City, 2010. 2010. 1485343.
...media's portrayal of crime and the media's potential
...analysis of local television news broadcasts, this study
...Kansas City, Missouri are reporting local crime and whether the media
References (29)
Citation/Abstract Preview - PDF (479 KB) Full text - PDF (3 MB)
Buy a hard copy

15 The black hole in Australia's media Preview
Cribb, Julian. Australasian Science 21. 1 (Jan/Feb 2000): 19-20.
...are interested in news about science, technology
...sport, politics, crime or employment. This
...McNair. Yet Australian news coverage of sport
Images (1)
Citation/Abstract Full text Full text - PDF (256 KB)

16 Crime in the News: How Crimes, Offenders and Victims Are Portrayed in the Media Preview
Pollak, Jessica M; Kubrin, Charis E. Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture 14. 1 (2007): 59-83.
...the representation of crime stories in the news. Using 71 matched pairs
...constructed elements in the reporting of crime stories between newspapers
...findings indicate that news reporting follows the law of
Cited by (4)
Citation/Abstract

17 Is Crime News Coverage Excessive? Preview
Graber, Doris. Journal of Communication 29. 3 (Jul 1979): 81-92.
...crime news reporting claim that crime news is too plentiful in the press & on
Citation/Abstract

18 THE PRESS AND THE OPPRESSED-A STUDY OF PREJUDICIAL NEWS REPORTING IN CRIMINAL CASES Preview
Jaffe, Carolyn. The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 56. 1 (Mar 1965): 1-17.
...his fam, editorials, reports of crime waves, etc. Existing methods of preventing
Citation/Abstract

19 Crime News Trends in Finland: A Review of Recent Research Preview
Smolej, Mirka; Kivivuori, Janne. Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention 9. 2 (2008): 202-219.
...we present findings of crime media research conducted
...until now. The amount of crime news reporting has consistently increased
...newspapers and in television news broadcasts during the
References (80)
Citation/Abstract Link to full text

20 THE PRESS AND THE OPPRESSED-A STUDY OF PREJUDICIAL NEWS REPORTING IN CRIMINAL CASES-SOME SPECULATIONS AND PROPOSALS (PART II) Preview
Jaffe, Carolyn. The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 56. 2 (Jun 1965): 158-173.
...private individuals, employees of news media) & noting the probable futility of
Citation/Abstract

*approximate result count without duplicates

Select 1-20 Display 0 selected items

First Previous page 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 Next page

Search within results: Search Items per page: 20 Change

Back to top

Sort results by:
Relevance
Sort

Narrow results by
Source type
Dissertations & Theses (22555)
Trade Journals (3270)
Scholarly Journals (1299)
Wire Feeds (704)
Other Sources (671)
More options...
Publication title
Document type
Subject
Classification
Company/Organization
Location
Person
Tags
Language
Database
Date
1925 - 2012 (decades)
Update
Enter a specific date range

Copyright © 2012 ProQuest LLC. All rights reserved. Terms and Conditions

ΕΘΝΙΚΟ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΠΟΔΙΣΤΡΙΑΚΟ ΠΑΝΕΠΙΣΤΗΜΙΟ ΑΘΗΝΩΝ
ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΗΣΗΣ

Scopus: 59 | More... | Web | Patents

Your query: TITLE-ABS-KEY(**crime news reporting**)

Analyze results | Edit | Save | Set alert | Set feed | View search history

Search within results Search

Refine results Limit to | Exclude

Year
- 2011 (6)
- 2010 (7)
- 2008 (8)
- 2007 (5)
- 2006 (5)

View more | View fewer

Author Name
- Subasic, I. (2)
- McMullan, J.L. (2)
- Iyengar, S. (2)
- Thorson, E. (2)
- Coleman, R. (2)

View more | View fewer

Subject Area
- Social Sciences (44)
- Medicine (14)
- Psychology (9)
- Business, Management and Accounting (4)
- Chemical Engineering (2)

View more | View fewer

Document Type
- Article (49)
- Review (6)
- Conference Paper (1)
- Note (1)
- Undefined (2)

View fewer

Source Title
Keyword
Affiliation
Country
Source Type
Language

Limit to | Exclude

Export refine

Top Reviews

View top review articles

Add apps | Help

Document results: 59 | Show all abstracts

Go to page: 1 of 3 Go | Next >

All / Page — With selected: Download PDF | Export | Print | Email | Create bibliography | Add to My List | View citation overview | View citations | View references

Sort by Date (Newest)

	Document title	Author(s)	Date	Source title	Citations
1	From Safety to Danger: Constructions of Crime in a Women's Magazine	Miller, D.E., McMullan, J.L.	2011	*Critical Criminology* 19 (4) , pp. 265-283	0
2	How do Australian news media depict illicit drug issues? An analysis of print media reporting across and between illicit drugs, 2003-2008	Hughes, C.E., Lancaster, K., Spicer, B.	2011	*International Journal of Drug Policy* 22 (4) , pp. 285-291	0
3	Exploring news coverage of femicide: Does reporting the news add insult to injury?	Richards, T.N., Gillespie, L., Smith, M.D.	2011	*Feminist Criminology* 6 (3) , pp. 178-202	0
4	Trusting others - How parents shape the generalized trust of their children	Stolle, D., Nishikawa, L.	2011	*Comparative Sociology* 10 (2) , pp. 281-314	0
5	Major climate-change issues covered by the daily newspapers of Bangladesh	Miah, M.D., Kabir, M.H., Koike, M., Akther, S.	2011	*Environmentalist* 31 (1) , pp. 67-73	0
6	Talking heads: Crime reporting on cable news	Frost, N.A., Phillips, N.D.	2011	*Justice Quarterly* 28 (1) , pp. 87-112	1
7	'Cop[ying] it sweet': Police media units and the making of news	McGovern, A., Lee, M.	2010	*Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology* 43 (3) , pp. 444-464	0
8	Chibnall revisited: Crime reporters, the police and law-and-order news	Mawby, R.C.	2010	*British Journal of Criminology* 50 (6) , pp. 1060-1076	1
9	Discovery of interactive graphs for understanding and searching time-indexed corpora	Subašić, I., Berendt, B.	2010	*Knowledge and Information Systems* 23 (3) , pp. 293-319	3
10	Inside victims and outside offenders: Dislocations and interventions in the discourse of rape	Lindgren, S., Lundström, R.	2010	*Social Semiotics* 20 (3) , pp. 309-324	0
11	Race and ethnic representations of lawbreakers and victims in crime news: A national Study of television coverage	Bjornstrom, E.E.S., Kaufman, R.L., Peterson, R.D., Slater, M.D.	2010	*Social Problems* 57 (2) , pp. 269-293	0
12	Police corporate communications, crime reporting and the shaping of policing news	Mawby, R.C.	2010	*Policing and Society* 20 (1) , pp. 124-139	2
13	Crime, foreigners and hard news: A cross-national comparison of reporting and public perception	Curran, J., Salovaara-Moring, I., Coen, S., Iyengar, S.	2010	*Journalism* 11 (1) , pp. 3-19	4
14	Things like that don't happen here: Crime, place and real estate in the news	Wallace, A.	2008	*Crime, Media, Culture* 4 (3) , pp. 395-409	0
15	Web mining for understanding stories through graph visualisation	Subašíc, I., Berendt, B.	2008	*Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Data Mining, ICDM* , art. no. 4781152 , pp. 570-579	2
16	Journalists, war crimes and international justice	Tumber, H.	2008	*Media, War and Conflict* 1 (3) , pp. 261-269	0
17	Crime news trends in Finland: A review of recent research	Smolej, M., Kivivuori, J.	2008	*Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention* 9 (2) , pp. 202-219	2
18	Whose justice? Prosecution and defense reactions to capital-case reversals	Parker, P., Coate, B.	2008	*Justice System Journal* 29 (3) , pp. 367-384	0
19	The crumbling hidden wall: Towards an economic theory of journalism	Fengler, S., Russ-Mohl, S.	2008	*Kyklos* 61 (4) , pp. 520-542	0
20	Change and the illusion of change: Evolving portrayals of crime news and blacks in a major market	Johnson, K.A., Dixon, T.L.	2008	*Howard Journal of Communications* 19 (2) , pp. 125-143	1

Each row: Full Text | Show abstract | Related documents

All / Page — With selected: Download PDF | Export | Print | Email | Create bibliography | Add to My List | View citation overview | View citations | View references

Display 20 results per page

Go to page: 1 of 3 Go | Next >

Your query: TITLE-ABS-KEY(**crime news reporting**)
Analyze results | Edit | Save | Set alert | Set feed | View search history

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. Scopus® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

Your query: TITLE-ABS-KEY(**crime news reporting**)

Analyze results | Edit | Save | Set alert | Set feed | View search history

Search within results Search

Refine results Limit to Exclude

Year
- 2011 (6)
- 2010 (7)
- 2008 (8)
- 2007 (5)
- 2006 (5)

View more | View fewer

Author Name
- Subasic, I. (2)
- McMullan, J.L. (2)
- Iyengar, S. (2)
- Thorson, E. (2)
- Coleman, R. (2)

View more | View fewer

Subject Area
- Social Sciences (44)
- Medicine (14)
- Psychology (9)
- Business, Management and Accounting (4)
- Chemical Engineering (2)

View more | View fewer

Document Type
- Article (49)
- Review (6)
- Conference Paper (1)
- Note (1)
- Undefined (2)

View fewer

Source Title
Keyword
Affiliation
Country
Source Type
Language

Limit to Exclude

Export refine

Top Reviews

View top review articles

Add apps | Help

Document results: 59 | Hide all abstracts

Go to page: 1 of 3 Go | Next >

All Page | With selected: Download PDF | Export | Print | Email | Create bibliography | Add to My List | View citation overview | View citations | View references

Sort by Date (Newest)

	Document title	Author(s)	Date	Source title	Citations
1	**From Safety to Danger: Constructions of Crime in a Women's Magazine**	Miller, D.E., McMullan, J.L.	2011	*Critical Criminology* 19 (4) , pp. 265-283	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

This study examines how the print media constructs signifiers of safety and danger for women. We analyze 155 **news** articles regarding **crime** and criminal justice from 1970 to 1990 in Chatelaine magazine, a Canadian women's periodical. Both content and textual analyses are deployed to evaluate the media representations of **crime** and their role in facilitating images of fear and safety. We show that the meanings associated with women's danger and safety in **news** narratives are socially constructed through claims, sources, context and culture. We find that **news reporting** does not initially incorporate signifiers of fear. However, **crime** messages increasingly included images of fear in the later **reporting** period. We argue that the transformations surrounding these images and texts are influenced by the rise in neoliberal thought in the 1980s. Our results indicate that ideological struggles external to the media are crucial to the representation of **crime**, which ultimately influence signifiers of danger and safety for women. © 2010 Springer Science+Business Media B.V.

2	**How do Australian news media depict illicit drug issues? An analysis of print media reporting across and between illicit drugs, 2003-2008**	Hughes, C.E., Lancaster, K., Spicer, B.	2011	*International Journal of Drug Policy* 22 (4) , pp. 285-291	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Background: Media **reporting** on illicit issues has been frequently criticised for being sensationalised, biased and narrow. Yet, there have been few broad and systematic analyses of the nature of **reporting**. Using a large sample and methods commonly adopted in media communications analysis this study sought to identify the dominant media portrayals used to denote illicit drugs in Australian newspapers and to compare and contrast portrayals across drug types. Methods: A retrospective content analysis of Australian print media was carried out over the period 2003-2008 from a sample comprised of 11 newspapers. Articles that contained one or more mention of five different drugs (or derivatives) were identified: cannabis, amphetamines, ecstasy, cocaine and heroin. A sub-sample of 4397 articles was selected for media content analysis (with 2045 selected for full content analysis) and a large number of text elements coded for each. Key elements included topic, explicit or implicit messages about the consequences of drug/issue and three value dimensions: overall tone, whether drugs were portrayed as a crisis issue and moral evaluations of drugs/issue. Results: The dominant media portrayals depicted law enforcement or criminal justice action (55%), but most articles were reported in a neutral manner, in the absence of crisis framings. Portrayals differed between drugs, with some containing more narrow frames and more explicit moral evaluations than others. For example, heroin was disproportionately framed as a drug that will lead to legal problems. In contrast, ecstasy and cocaine were much more likely to emphasise health and social problems. Conclusions: Media **reporting** on illicit drugs is heavily distorted towards **crime** and deviance framings, but may be less overly sensationalised, biased and narrowly framed than previously suggested. This is not to suggest there is no sensationalism or imbalance, but this appears more associated with particular drug types and episodes of heightened public concern. © 2011 Elsevier B.V.

3	**Exploring news coverage of femicide: Does reporting the news add insult to injury?**	Richards, T.N., Gillespie, L., Smith, M.D.	2011	*Feminist Criminology* 6 (3) , pp. 178-202	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

The **news** media help shape society's perception of social problems as well as public opinion of victims and offenders. Currently, there is extensive research devoted to the media's portrayal of violence against women but very little examination of femicide (for purposes of this research, defined as the murder of female intimate partners). Using newspaper coverage of femicide cases across the state of North Carolina over a 6-year period (995 articles representing 299 cases), the current study examines the **news** media's use of direct and indirect victim-blaming language, the extent to which femicide cases are **reporting**, and whether femicide cases are contextualized as an individual problem or within the broader social issue of intimate partner violence (IPV). Consistent with previous research, findings indicate that public sources (i.e., law enforcement) were the most commonly cited sources of information in **news** coverage of femicide compared to private sources (i.e., friends and family); however, domestic violence experts are cited more often than in prior studies. In addition, direct and indirect victim-blaming language is not as pervasive as previous research has suggested. Finally, the percentage of articles that contextualized the femicide as IPV is lower than that found in prior studies of femicide. Implications of these findings and future research are discussed. © The Author(s) 2011.

4	**Trusting others - How parents shape the generalized trust of their children**	Stolle, D., Nishikawa, L.	2011	*Comparative Sociology* 10 (2) , pp. 281-314	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

How do parents in North America inculcate generalized values about trusting others in their children? Using a self-collected data set with over 1,400 children sampled in the U.S. and Canada as well as matching surveys and selective in-depth interviews with their parents, this article attempts to link parental child rearing approaches and values to children's generalized trust. We find that over the last decades children increasingly score lower on generalized trust than their parents. Moreover, most parents, independent of their own trust levels, attempt to instill in their children distrust in unknown people. This trend is potentially rooted in a dramatic rise in **news reporting** about child **crime** and stranger abduction. The thesis of this article is that drastic warnings about strangers and related child-rearing methods may not remain without consequences. © Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, 2011.

5	**Major climate-change issues covered by the daily newspapers of Bangladesh**	Miah, M.D., Kabir, M.H., Koike, M., Akther, S.	2011	*Environmentalist* 31 (1) , pp. 67-73	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Communications research scholars, political scientists, and policy analysts have significantly recognized the role of **news** media in **reporting** and portraying public issues. Nowadays, climate change is an important global environmental concern for the world communities. Study on the media coverage of climate-change issues is vitally important to know the present situation of both the global and regional climate, as well as to assess the causes, mitigation and adaptation techniques, and its adverse impacts. This study demonstrates the coverage of newspapers in Bangladesh on climate change from May 2006 through June 2009 for the three most popular newspapers of Bangladesh, namely The Prothom Alo, The Daily Ittefaq, and The Daily Star. Natural disasters was the major climate-change issue that received the most coverage, along with agriculture, biodiversity, global warming, climate change, **crime**, water scarcity, food scarcity, politics, wetlands, tourism, rivers, forestry and miscellaneous issues. Local communication concerned with climate-change issues was given preference in the coverage by the newspapers throughout the study period. The study will be useful for awareness-program formulation on climate-change mitigation and adaptation in Bangladesh. © 2011 Springer Science+Business Media, LLC.

6	**Talking heads: Crime reporting on cable news**	Frost, N.A., Phillips, N.D.	2011	*Justice Quarterly* 28 (1) , pp. 87-112	1

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

In this study we examine the extent to which criminologists and other academics participate in newsmaking criminology as guests on cable **news** shows. Building on earlier examinations of print media, we explore the ways in which **crime** is portrayed on popular cable television **news** programs (airing on CNN, FOX, MSNBC). Specifically, we examine 180 segments devoted to **crime** on cable **news** that aired from June to August 2006, with an emphasis on the role of the 347 guests appearing in those segments and their perspectives on **crime** causation and **crime** control. We find that criminologists and other academic experts infrequently appear on these programs, and that guests-regardless of type-only rarely address **crime** causation or **crime** control when appearing. © 2010 Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences.

7	**'Cop[ying] it sweet': Police media units and the making of news**	McGovern, A., Lee, M.	2010	*Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology* 43 (3) , pp. 444-464	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Over the past two decades police media units have played an ever-increasing role in managing the dissemination of information between the police and media organisations. Using the example of the New South Wales Police Media Unit in Australia (hereafter NSW PMU) this article assesses the journalistic deployment of PMU information and develops a broader sociopolitical argument explaining the growth of PMUs more generally. We analyse qualitative research data, in the form of interviews with journalists and NSW PMU staff (n = 29), and quantitative data from an analysis of two Sydney-based daily newspapers. We suggest that the growth of PMUs can be explained with reference to new programs of governing **crime** that developed throughout the last quarter of the 20th century as well as significant changes to the global media landscape.

8	**Chibnall revisited: Crime reporters, the police and law-and-order news**	Mawby, R.C.	2010	*British Journal of Criminology* 50 (6) , pp. 1060-1076	1

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

The relationship between the police and the **news** media is an important part of how police forces communicate into the public sphere. Using, as a benchmark, Chibnall's influential account of English **crime reporting**, Law-and-Order **News**, and drawing on Habermas's concept of the public sphere, this paper examines the contemporary police-media relationship. It analyses the rise of police corporate communications against the apparent decline of specialist **crime reporting** drawing on interviews with **crime** reporters, police communications managers and a survey of police forces in England, Wales and Scotland. The paper concludes that law-and-order **news**' currently remains contested but the relationship is increasingly asymmetrical in favour of the police. © 2010 The Author.

9	**Discovery of interactive graphs for understanding and searching time-indexed corpora**	Subašić, I., Berendt, B.	2010	*Knowledge and Information Systems* 23 (3) , pp. 293-319	3

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Rich information spaces (like the Web or scientific publications) are full of "stories": sets of statements that evolve over time, manifested as, for example, collections of **news** articles **reporting** events that relate to an evolving **crime** investigation, sets of **news** articles and blog posts accompanying the development of a political election campaign, or sequences of scientific papers on a topic. In this paper, we formulate the problem of discovering such stories as Evolutionary Theme Pattern Discovery, Summary and Exploration (ETP3). We propose a method and a visualisation tool for solving ETP3 by understanding, searching and interacting with such stories and their underlying documents. In contrast to existing approaches, our method concentrates on relational information and on local patterns rather than on the occurrence of individual concepts and global models. In addition, it relies on interactive graphs rather than natural language as the abstracted story representations. Furthermore, we present an evaluation framework. Two real-life case studies are used to illustrate and evaluate the method and tool. © 2009 Springer-Verlag London Limited.

10	**Inside victims and outside offenders: Dislocations and interventions in the discourse of rape**	Lindgren, S., Lundström, R.	2010	*Social Semiotics* 20 (3) , pp. 309-324	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

This article is based on case studies of the **reporting** of four widely-publicized incidents of rape and/or sexual assault (in one case combined with murder) in the Swedish press. The analysis uses Thompson's theory of ideology, and Laclau's concepts of "dislocation" and "hegemonic intervention". The main argument is that variations in representational strategies cannot be understood exclusively in terms of actual variations as regards the characteristics of these **crimes**. Rather, stories tend to take on their particular forms as a response to certain discursive "needs". We want to emphasize that the specific ways in which social problems - such as **crimes** - are symbolically constructed can be seen as products of which types of victims and offenders are needed by hegemonic discourse for it to be able to sustain itself. The **news** stories tend to employ a strategy according to which offender images are typically externalized and pushed towards the "outside" while victim images are constructed in terms of inclusion. © 2010 Taylor & Francis.

11	**Race and ethnic representations of lawbreakers and victims in crime news: A national Study of television coverage**	Bjornstrom, E.E.S., Kaufman, R.L., Peterson, R.D., Slater, M.D.	2010	*Social Problems* 57 (2) , pp. 269-293	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Research on racial-ethnic portrayals in television **crime news** is limited and questions remain about the sources of representations and how these vary for perpetrators versus victims. We draw from power structure, market share, normal **crimes**, racial threat, and racial privileging perspectives to further this research. The reported race or ethnicity of violent **crime** perpetrators and victims are modeled as functions of: (1) situational characteristics of **crime** stories and (2) contextual characteristics of television market areas. The primary data are from a stratified random sample of television **news** stories in 2002-2003 (Long et al. 2005). An important innovation of our work is the use of a national, more generalizable, sample of local **news** stories than prior researchers who tended to focus on single market areas. Results indicate that both the context of the story and the social structural context within which **news** stories are reported are relevant to ethnic and racial portrayals in **crime news**. We find limited support for power structure, market share, normal **crimes**, and racial threat explanations of patterns of **reporting**. Racial privileging arguments receive more extensive support. © 2010 by Society for the Study of Social Problems, Inc.

12	**Police corporate communications, crime reporting and the shaping of policing news**	Mawby, R.C.	2010	*Policing and Society* 20 (1) , pp. 124-139	2

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Police forces in England and Wales in recent years have attempted to improve the ways in which they communicate. This results from a number of converging pressures that include technological media developments and government and public pressures to provide reassuring policing services. The same media developments have had consequences for **news** organisations and their processes and practices of **news** gathering. In this context, the paper examines recent developments in police non-operational communications, explores the current dynamics of the relationship between **crime** reporters and their police sources and considers the implications for the shaping of policing and **crime news**. Although the paper provides an examination of contemporary police-media relations, it also looks back to the work of Steve Chibnall whose 1970s research benchmarked police-media relations. Drawing on a national survey of police forces, together with data gathered from interviews with **crime** reporters and police communications managers, the paper concludes that although the police-media relationship is asymmetric in favour of the police, the practical dynamics of newsgathering ensure that police-media relations remain in a healthy tension; the shaping of policing **news** continues to be contested and negotiated. © 2010 Taylor & Francis.

13	**Crime, foreigners and hard news: A cross-national comparison of reporting and public perception**	Curran, J., Salovaara-Moring, I., Coen, S., Iyengar, S.	2010	*Journalism* 11 (1) , pp. 3-19	4

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

The Finnish media devote more attention to hard **news** than the British media, yet Finns are less interested in politics than the British. The principal reason for this difference in **news** consumption is that Finnish TV is more subject to public service influence than British TV, and the Finnish press is more strongly influenced by a professional journalistic culture than its British counterpart. While a number of national differences contribute to different levels of public knowledge, the Finns are better informed about hard **news** topics partly because they are better briefed in these areas by their media. © The Author(s) 2010.

14	**Things like that don't happen here: Crime, place and real estate in the news**	Wallace, A.	2008	*Crime, Media, Culture* 4 (3) , pp. 395-409	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

This article investigates the construction of place in **crime reporting** through bystander quotes in recent **crime** stories in newspapers from the north-eastern US. These quotes are part of a larger pattern of **reporting** that highlights environmental features of serenity and peacefulness as antidotes to **crime**. Arguments claims that **crime** in the media is always exaggerated, this research demonstrates how the impact of **crime** is moderated by declaring it unlikely and by discursively shifting it to other geographic locations. It is argued that **crime reporting** shares a structural similarity with fictional representations of place found in film, and that this pattern of **crime reporting** helps to reinforce a suburban consumption ethos. © 2008 SAGE Publications.

15	**Web mining for understanding stories through graph visualisation**	Subašić, I., Berendt, B.	2008	*Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Data Mining, ICDM*, art. no. 4781152 , pp. 570-579	2

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Rich information spaces (like the Web or scientific publications) are full of "stories": sets of statements that evolve over time, manifested as, for example, collections of newspaper articles **reporting** events relating to an evolving **crime** investigation, sets of **news** articles and blog posts accompanying the development of a political election campaign, or sequences of scientific papers on a topic. In this paper we propose a method and a visualisation tool for mapping and interacting with such stories. In contrast to existing approaches, our method concentrates on relational information and on local patterns rather than on the occurrence of individual concepts and global models. In addition, we present an evaluation framework. A real-life case study is used to illustrate and evaluate the method and tool. © 2008 IEEE.

16	**Journalists, war crimes and international justice**	Tumber, H.	2008	*Media, War and Conflict* 1 (3) , pp. 261-269	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

The examination of the ethical and moral issues surrounding the **reporting** of war **crimes** signals one of the outstanding problems facing journalism in the contemporary era. Its the nature of war has changed, so has the nature of the journalism mandated to cover it, and the selection of war **crimes** trials, tribunals and truth commissions are key places in which to analyse these changes. Journalists and **news** organizations are divided over the merits of testifying at international war **crimes** tribunals. To some degree, the debate about appearing before war **crimes** courts has split along European and US lines. A number of European journalists and documentary film makers willingly testified before the war **crimes** tribunal in The Hague whilst US journalists tend to see the subpoena power of the tribunals as a threat to First Amendment freedoms. Based on interviews conducted with journalists, editors, lawyers and humanitarian aid workers, this article explores questions of journalistic objectivity and impartiality; the verification of journalists' stories; the safety repercussions for journalists participating in international trials; and the implications for the erosion of confidentiality of journalists' sources. Copyright © 2008 SAGE.

17	**Crime news trends in Finland: A review of recent research**	Smolej, M., Kivivuori, J.	2008	*Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention* 9 (2) , pp. 202-219	2

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

In this article, we present findings of **crime** media research conducted in Finland during recent years. As this body of research has mainly been published in Finnish, the core results have not been available for international audiences until now. The amount of **crime news reporting** has consistently increased both in the newspapers and in television **news** broadcasts during the last decades. A series of representative surveys also show that the majority of people read and view **crime news** on a regular basis and are thus constantly exposed to these media messages. We conclude our article by contrasting **crime news** trends with the development of fear of **crime** in Finland, and by discussing possible links and explanations to the relationship. © Taylor & Francis.

18	**Whose justice? Prosecution and defense reactions to capital-case reversals**	Parker, P., Coate, B.	2008	*Justice System Journal* 29 (3) , pp. 367-384	0

Hide abstract | Related documents

As many as two-thirds of capital cases are reversed due to serious error, an aggregate rate critics interpret as evidence of a malfunctioning system and which others portray as a system correctly functioning to detect errors. This article investigates reactions of prosecutors and defense attorneys to reversals in individual cases. Theoretically, both sets of actors are officers of the court with a duty to promote justice and may be pleased to see courts upholding due-process standards of legal guilt. However, defense attorneys and prosecuting attorneys have different commitments and incentives that likely affect their views of individual cases. From **news** articles **reporting** reversals in death penalty convictions and sentences between 1991 and 2005, we code reported reactions regarding the case outcomes and examine these reactions relative to case characteristics. We find a difference in the reactions of prosecutors and defense attorneys, which is better explained by a commitment to winning the case than by the theoretical role to see that justice is done. Notably, while the aggregate rate of reversals might be evidence the system is working, prosecutors rarely interpret an individual loss this way. Whether a sentence or conviction was overturned, whether this was done by a state or federal court, the reason for the reversal, and the length of time since the **crime** do not influence reactions.

19	**The crumbling hidden wall: Towards an economic theory of journalism**	Fengler, S., Russ-Mohl, S.	2008	*Kyklos* 61 (4) , pp. 520-542	0

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

While economic theory has been applied to fields such diverse as religion, arts, law and **crime** in past years, journalism has until recently remained a blind spot of economic analysis. Media economists may have described media markets, but few economists so far have studied self-interested journalists as actors in information-attention markets. Frequently, it is still assumed that journalists serve the public, strive for objectivity in their **news** products, and seek to act as a 'fourth estate' in democracy. We consider this a 'nirvana approach' to journalism, and we seek to demonstrate instead that media content is severely influenced by rational journalists' and other communication professionals' self interests. In this paper we outline an Economic Theory of Journalism, referring to the few scholars of economics and of mass communication who have, explicitly or implicitly, used economic theory as an analytical tool to analyze journalism. We argue that economic concepts like principal-agent theory, free-riding, external effects, the tragedy of the commons, and the branny of small decisions can fruitfully be applied in order to provide more in-depth explanations of often-criticized developments in journalism such as the rising influence of PR and spin doctors on journalism, 'pack reporting', and horse-race journalism'. We conclude that an Economic Theory of Journalism will enable both economists and scholars of journalism to identify and predict more systematically the failures of journalism, the excesses and the blind spots of media coverage, and we claim that economists and mass communications need to observe and to inspire each other more closely in the future. © 2008 The Authors. Journal compilation © 2008 Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

20	**Change and the illusion of change: Evolving portrayals of crime news and blacks in a major market**	Johnson, K.A., Dixon, T.L.	2008	*Howard Journal of Communications* 19 (2) , pp. 125-143	1

Full Text | Hide abstract | Related documents

Content analyses of **news** about Blacks are numerous, but few compare content over time in mainstream and Black-owned media organizations in a single market. This report analyzes local **news** items from Boston media during 30-day periods in 1986 and 2001. Although **crime news** concerning Blacks was less frequent in 2001, it dominated mainstream **news** about Blacks in both years despite journalists' pledges to overhaul racial-**news** coverage after questionable **reporting** of a racially charged insurance hoax in 1989. Conversely, story selection in New England's oldest Black newspaper showed dramatic change. These findings are consistent with organizational change theory, and add nuance to Wilson and Gutierrez's (1985) model of the evolution of mainstream coverage of minorities.

All Page | With selected: Download PDF | Export | Print | Email | Create bibliography | Add to My List | View citation overview | View citations | View references

Display 20 results per page

Go to page: 1 of 3 Go | Next >

Your query: TITLE-ABS-KEY(**crime news reporting**)

Analyze results | Edit | Save | Set alert | Set feed | View search history

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. Scopus® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

Output: Export, Print, E-mail or Create a Bibliography

❶ Select the desired output type for the **59** selected documents.

Read Privacy Policy

Export Print E-mail Bibliography

Bibliography: QuikBib
QuikBib allows you to generate a reference list (bibliography) from your selected documents in a variety of widely used output styles.

❷ **Bibliography:** Choose your preferences and click **Create**.

Format: HTML

Style: APA - American Psychological Association, 5th Edition

< Back | Create

Selected output includes:

Citation information

- Author(s)
- Document title
- Year
- Source Title
- Volume, Issue, Pages
- Citation count
- Source and Document Type

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. Scopus® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

Output: Export, Print, E-mail or Create a Bibliography

❶ Select the desired output type for the **59** selected documents.

Read Privacy Policy

◉ Export ○ Print ○ E-mail ○ Bibliography

❷ **Export:** Choose your preferences and click **Export**.

Export format: RefWorks direct export

Output: Abstract format with References

Note: Output may not be complete for non-Scopus documents.

< Back | Export

Selected output includes:

Citation information

- Author(s)
- Document title
- Year
- Source Title
- Volume, Issue, Pages
- Citation count
- Source and Document Type

Bibliographical information

- Affiliations

Abstract and Keywords

- Abstract
- Author Keywords

References

- References

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. Scopus® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

References

Angermeyer, M. C., & Schulze, B. (2001). Reinforcing stereotypes: How the focus on forensic cases in news reporting may influence public attitudes towards the mentally ill. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, *24*(4-5), 469-486. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Avraham, E. (2002). Social-political environment, journalism practice and coverage of minorities: The case of the marginal cities in israel. *Media, Culture and Society*, *24*(1), 69-86+102. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Barnett, B. (2006). Medea in the media: Narrative and myth in newspaper coverage of women who kill their children. *Journalism*, *7*(4), 411-432. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Barnhurst, K. G., & Mutz, D. (1997). American journalism and the decline in event-centered reporting. *Journal of Communication*, *47*(4), 27-53. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Belt, T. L., & Just, M. R. (2008). The local news story: Is quality a choice? *Political Communication*, *25*(2), 194-215. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Berger, C. R. (2001). Making it worse than it is: Quantitative depictions of threatening trends in the news. *Journal of Communication*, *51*(4), 655-677. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Bjornstrom, E. E. S., Kaufman, R. L., Peterson, R. D., & Slater, M. D. (2010). Race and ethnic representations of lawbreakers and victims in crime news: A national study of television coverage. *Social Problems*, *57*(2), 269-293. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Bushman, B. J., & Anderson, C. A. (2001). Media violence and the american public: Scientific facts versus media misinformation. *American Psychologist*, *56*(6), 477-489. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Byers, B. D., & Jones, J. A. (2007). The impact of the terrorist attacks of 9/11 on anti-islamic hate crime. *Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice*, *5*(1), 43-56. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Carpenter, S., Lacy, S., & Fico, F. (2006). Network news coverage of high-profile crimes during 2004: A study of source use and reporter context. *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, *83*(4), 901-916. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Coenen, A., & Van Dijk, J. J. M. (1978). Police reporting, gossip, and fear of crime. *Tijdschrift Voor Criminologie*, *20*(2), 86-96. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Coleman, R., & Perlmutter, D. D. (2005). 'Bullets as bacteria': Television news magazines' use of the public health model for reporting violence. *Journalism*, *6*(1), 24-42. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Coleman, R., & Thorson, E. (2002). The effects of news stories that put crime and violence into context: Testing the public health model of reporting. *Journal of Health Communication*, *7*(5), 401-425. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Corbella, N., & Collings, S. J. (2007). The news about child sexual abuse: A systematic analysis of reports in the

south african englishlanguage press. *Social Behavior and Personality*, *35*(3), 387-398. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Curran, J., Salovaara-Moring, I., Coen, S., & Iyengar, S. (2010). Crime, foreigners and hard news: A cross-national comparison of reporting and public perception. *Journalism*, *11*(1), 3-19. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Fengler, S., & Russ-Mohl, S. (2008). The crumbling hidden wall: Towards an economic theory of journalism. *Kyklos*, *61*(4), 520-542. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Frost, N. A., & Phillips, N. D. (2011). Talking heads: Crime reporting on cable news. *Justice Quarterly*, *28*(1), 87-112. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Gilliam Jr., F. D., & Iyengar, S. (2000). Prime suspects: The influence of local television news on the viewing public. *American Journal of Political Science*, *44*(3), 560-573. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Hughes, C. E., Lancaster, K., & Spicer, B. (2011). How do australian news media depict illicit drug issues? an analysis of print media reporting across and between illicit drugs, 2003-2008. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, *22*(4), 285-291. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Israel, M. (1998). Telling stories of crime in south australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, *31*(3), 213-229. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Johnson, K. A., & Dixon, T. L. (2008). Change and the illusion of change: Evolving portrayals of crime news and blacks in a major market. *Howard Journal of Communications*, *19*(2), 125-143. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

King, P. (2007). Newspaper reporting and attitudes to crime and justice in late-eighteenth- and early-nineteenth-century london. *Continuity and Change*, *22*(1), 73-112. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Klein, R. D., & Naccarato, S. (2003). Broadcast news portrayal of minorities: Accuracy in reporting. *American Behavioral Scientist*, *46*(12), 1611-1616. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Lindgren, S., & Lundström, R. (2010). Inside victims and outside offenders: Dislocations and interventions in the discourse of rape. *Social Semiotics*, *20*(3), 309-324. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Lipschultz, J. H., & Hilt, M. L. (2003). Race and local television news crime coverage. *SIMILE*, *3*(4) Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Lowry, D. T., Nio, T. C. J., & Leither, D. W. (2003). Setting the public fear agenda: A longitudinal analysis of network TV crime reporting, public perceptions of crime, and FBI crime statistics. *Journal of Communication*, *53*(1), 61-73. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Lupton, D., & McLean, J. (1998). Representing doctors: Discourses and images in the australian press. *Social Science and Medicine*, *46*(8), 947-958. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Maguire, B., Weatherby, G. A., & Mathers, R. A. (2002). Network news coverage of school shootings. *Social Science Journal*, *39*(3), 465-470. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Mawby, R. C. (2010). Chibnall revisited: Crime reporters, the police and law-and-order news. *British Journal of Criminology*, *50*(6), 1060-1076. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Mawby, R. C. (2010). Police corporate communications, crime reporting and the shaping of policing news. *Policing and Society*, *20*(1), 124-139. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

McDevitt, S. (1996). The impact of news media on child abuse reporting. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, *20*(4), 261-274. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

McGovern, A., & Lee, M. (2010). 'Cop[ying] it sweet': Police media units and the making of news. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, *43*(3), 444-464. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

McMullan, J. L., & McClung, M. (2006). The media, the politics of truth, and the coverage of corporate violence: The westray disaster and the public inquiry. *Critical Criminology*, *14*(1), 67-86. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Miah, M. D., Kabir, M. H., Koike, M., & Akther, S. (2011). Major climate-change issues covered by the daily newspapers of bangladesh. *Environmentalist*, *31*(1), 67-73. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Miller, D. E., & McMullan, J. L. (2011). From safety to danger: Constructions of crime in a women's magazine. *Critical Criminology*, *19*(4), 265-283. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Parker, P., & Coate, B. (2008). Whose justice? prosecution and defense reactions to capital-case reversals. *Justice System Journal*, *29*(3), 367-384. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Plaue, E. (1975). Whither press reports on criminal cases? [KRIMINALBERICHTERSTATTUNG: 'QUO VADIS?'] *Kriminalistik*, *29*(2), 84-87. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Poindexter, P. M., Heider, D., & McCombs, M. (2006). Watchdog or good neighbor? the public's expectations of local news. *Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics*, *11*(1), 77-88. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Pollak, J. M., & Kubrin, C. E. (2007). Crime in the news: How crimes, offenders and victims are portrayed in the media. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, *14*(1), 59-83. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Prasad, B. D. (1994). Dowry-related violence: A content analysis of news in selected newspapers. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, *25*(1), 71-90. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Richards, T. N., Gillespie, L., & Smith, M. D. (2011). Exploring news coverage of femicide: Does reporting the news add insult to injury? *Feminist Criminology*, *6*(3), 178-202. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Roberts, J. V. (1998). The evolution of penal policy in canada. *Social Policy and Administration*, *32*(4), 420-437. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Rodgers, S., & Thorson, E. (2001). The reporting of crime and violence in the los angeles times: Is there a public

health perspective? *Journal of Health Communication*, *6*(2), 169-182. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Selke, W. L., & Pepinsky, H. E. (1982). The politics of police reporting in indianapolis, 1948-1978. *Law and Human Behavior*, *6*(3-4), 327-342. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Sheley, J. F., & Ashkins, C. D. (1981). Crime, crime news, and crime views. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, *45*(4), 492-506. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Smolej, M., & Kivivuori, J. (2008). Crime news trends in finland: A review of recent research. *Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention*, *9*(2), 202-219. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Spratt, M., Bullock, C. F., Baldasty, G., Clark, F., Halavais, A., McCluskey, M., et al. (2007). News, race, and the status quo: The case of emmett louis till. *Howard Journal of Communications*, *18*(2), 169-192. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Stabile, C. A. (2005). 'The most disgusting objects of both sexes': Gender and race in the episodic crime news of the 1830s. *Journalism*, *6*(4), 403-421. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Stolle, D., & Nishikawa, L. (2011). Trusting others - how parents shape the generalized trust of their children. *Comparative Sociology*, *10*(2), 281-314. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Subašić, I., & Berendt, B. (2010). Discovery of interactive graphs for understanding and searching time-indexed corpora. *Knowledge and Information Systems*, *23*(3), 293-319. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Subaśíc, I., & Berendt, B. (2008). Web mining for understanding stories through graph visualisation. Paper presented at the *Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Data Mining*, *ICDM*, 570-579. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Thakker, J., & Durrant, R. (2006). News coverage of sexual offending in new zealand, 2003. *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, *35*(1), 28-35. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Thompson, C. Y., Young, R. L., & Burns, R. (2000). Representing gangs in the news: Media constructions of criminal gangs. *Sociological Spectrum*, *20*(4), 409-432. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Tumber, H. (2008). Journalists, war crimes and international justice. *Media, War and Conflict*, *1*(3), 261-269. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Wallace, A. (2008). Things like that don't happen here: Crime, place and real estate in the news. *Crime, Media, Culture*, *4*(3), 395-409. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Wilcox, P. (2005). Beauty and the beast: Gendered and raced discourse in the news. *Social and Legal Studies*, *14*(4), 515-532. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Wolper, A. (2003). To name the guilty? *Editor and Publisher*, *136*(44), 22. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Woods, K. (2005). Backtalk: Improving beat reporting to improve your paper's relevance. *Presstime*, *27*(2), 46. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Yanich, D. (2005). Kids, crime, and local television news. *Crime and Delinquency*, *51*(1), 103-132. Retrieved from www.scopus.com

Documents

Miller, D.E., McMullan, J.L.
From Safety to Danger: Constructions of Crime in a Women's Magazine
(2011) *Critical Criminology*, 19 (4), pp. 265-283.

Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS B3H 3C3, Canada

Abstract
This study examines how the print media constructs signifiers of safety and danger for women. We analyze 155 news articles regarding crime and criminal justice from 1970 to 1990 in Chatelaine magazine, a Canadian women's periodical. Both content and textual analyses are deployed to evaluate the media representations of crime and their role in facilitating images of fear and safety. We show that the meanings associated with women's danger and safety in news narratives are socially constructed through claims, sources, content and culture. We find that news reporting did not initially incorporate signifiers of fear. However, crime messages increasingly included images of fear in the later reporting period. We argue that the transformations surrounding these images and texts are influenced by the rise in neoliberal thought in the 1980s. Our results indicate that ideological struggles external to the media are crucial to the representation of crime, which ultimately influence signifiers of danger and safety for women. © 2010 Springer Science+Business Media B.V.

References

- Altheide, D.
  (2002) *Creating Fear: News and the Construction of Crisis*,
  New York, NY: Aldine de Gruyter

- (1970) *Newspaper, magazines and trade publication*,
  Ayer Directory of Publications, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Ayer Press

- Baker, M., Nienstedt, B., Everett, R., McCleary, R.
  The impact of a crime wave: Perceptions, fear, and confidence in the police
  (1983) *Law and Society Review*, 17 (2), pp. 319-335.

- Barlow, M., Barlow, D., Chiricos, T.
  Economic conditions and ideologies of crime in the media: A content analysis of crime news
  (1995) *Crime and Delinquency*, 41 (1), pp. 3-19.

- Best, J.
  (1999) *Random Violence: How We Talk about New Crimes and New Victims*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Bortner, M.A.
  Media images and public attitudes toward crime and justice
  (1984) *Justice and the Media: Issues and Research*, pp. 15-30.
  R. Surette (Ed.), Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publishing

- Callanan, V.J.
  (2005) *Feeding the Fear of Crime: Crime-Related Media and Support for Three Strikes*,
  New York, NY: LFB Scholarly Publishing LLC

- (2006) *Canadian Resource Centre for Victims of Crime*,
  Accessed 27 July 2010

- Cavender, G., Bond-Maupin, L.
  Fear and loathing on reality television: An analysis of "America's Most Wanted" and "Unsolved Mysteries"
  (1993) *Sociological Inquiry*, 63 (3), pp. 305-317.

- Chadee, D., Ditton, J.
  Fear of crime and the media: Assessing the lack of relationship
  (2005) *Crime, Media & Culture*, 1 (3), pp. 322-332.

- Chermak, S.
  Crime in the news media: A refined understanding of how crimes become news
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime*, pp. 95-129.
  G. Barak (Ed.), New York, NY: Garland Publishing, Inc

- Chiricos, T., Padgett, K., Gertz, M.
  Fear, TV news, and the reality of crime
  (2000) *Criminology*, 38 (3), pp. 755-785.

- Ditton, J., Chadee, S., Farrall, E., Gilchrist, E., Bannister, J.
  From imitation to intimidation: A note on the curious and changing relationship between the media, crime and fear of crime
  (2004) *British Journal of Criminology*, 44 (4), pp. 595-610.

- Doob, A., Macdonald, G.
  Television viewing and fear of victimization: Is the relationship causal?
  (1979) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37 (2), pp. 170-179.

- Dussuyer, I.
  (1979) *Crime News: A Study of 40 Ontario Newspapers*,
  Toronto, Ontario: University of Toronto

- Einstadter, W., Henry, S.
  (1995) *Criminological Theory: An Analysis of Its Underlying Assumptions*,
  Fort Worth, Texas: Harcourt Brace College Publishers

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P., Chan, J.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law and Justice in the News Media*,
  Toronto, Ontario: University of Toronto Press

- Farrall, S., Gray, E., Jackson, J.
  (2007) *Theorising the fear of crime: The cultural and social significance of insecurities about crime*,
  Accessed 27 July 2010

- Ferraro, K.
  Women's fear of victimization: Shadow of sexual assault
  (1996) *Social Forces*, 75 (2), pp. 667-691.

- Fishman, M., Cavender, G.
  (1998) *Entertaining Crime: Television Reality Programs*,
  New York, NY: Aldine de Gruyter

- Foucault, M.
  Governmentality
  (1991) *The Foucault Effect*, pp. 87-104.
  G. Burchell, C. Gordon, and P. Miller (Eds.), London: Harvester Wheatsheaf

- Gamson, W., Croteau, D., Hoynes, W., Sasson, T.
  Media images and the social construction of reality
  (1992) *Annual Reviews in Sociology*, 18, pp. 373-393.

- Garland, D.
  The limits of the sovereign state: Strategies of crime control in contemporary society
  (1996) *The British Journal of Criminology*, 36 (4), pp. 445-471.

- Garland, D.
  (2001) *The Culture of Control*,
  Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press

- Garofalo, J.
  (1977) *Public Opinion about Crime: The Attitudes of Victims and Nonvictims in Selected Cities*,
  Washington, DC: Government Printing Office

- Gerbner, G., Gross, L., Morgan, M., Signorielle, N.
  The mainstreaming of America violence profile No. 11
  (1980) *Journal of Communication*, 30, pp. 10-29.

- Gordon, M., Riger, S.
  (1989) *The Female Fear*,
  New York, NY: The Free Press

- Graber, D.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York, NY: Praeger Publishing

- Hale, C.
  Fear of crime: A review of the literature
  (1996) *International Review of Victimology*, 4, pp. 79-150.

- Heath, L.
  Impact of newspaper crime reports on fear of crime: Multimethodological investigation
  (1984) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47 (2), pp. 263-276.

- Herman, E., Chomsky, N.
  (1988) *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Kelly, L.
  The Continuum of Sexual Violence
  (1987) *Women, Violence, and Social Control*, pp. 46-60.
  J. Hanmer and M. Maynard (Eds.), Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press International, Inc

- Liska, A., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling safe by comparison
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37 (3), pp. 360-374.

- Marsh, H.
  A comparative analysis of crime coverage in newspapers in the United States and other countries from 1960 to 1989: A review of the literature
  (1991) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 19, pp. 67-79.

- McMullan, J.L.
  News, truth, and the recognition of corporate crime
  (2006) *Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice*, 48 (6), pp. 905-939.

- Mesch, G.
  Women's fear of crime: The role of rear for the well-being of significant others
  (2000) *Violence and Victims*, 15 (3), pp. 323-336.

- O'Keefe, G., Reid-Nash, K.
  Crime news and real-world blues: The effects of the media on social reality
  (1987) *Communication Research*, 14 (2), pp. 147-163.

- O'Malley, P.
  Risk, power, and crime prevention
  (1992) *Economy and Society*, 21 (3), pp. 252-275.

- Pain, R.
  Space, sexual violence and social control: Integrating geographical and feminist analyses of women's fear of crime
  (1991) *Progress in Human Geography*, 15 (4), pp. 415-431.

- Pain, R.
  Old age and ageism in urban research: The case of fear of crime
  (1997) *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 21 (1), pp. 117-128.

- Pain, R.
  Gender, race, age and fear in the city
  (2001) *Urban Studies*, 38 (5-6), pp. 899-913.

- Potter, W.J., Smith, S.
  The context of graphic portrayals of television violence
  (2000) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 44 (2), pp. 301-323.

- Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., Allen, J.
  Casino culture: Media and crime in a winner-loser society
  (2001) *Crime, Risk, and Justice*, pp. 175-193.
  K. Stenson and R. Sullivan (Eds.), Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing

- Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., Allen, J.
  From law and order to lynch mobs: Crime news since the second world war
  (2003) *Criminal Visions: Media Representations of Crime and Justice*,
  P. Mason (Ed.), Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing

- Rose, N., Miller, P.
  Political power beyond the state: Problematics of government
  (1991) *British Journal of Sociology*, 43 (2), pp. 172-205.

- Sacco, V.
  Media constructions of crime
  (1995) *The Annals of the American Academy, AAPSS*, 539, pp. 141-154.

- Schlesinger, P., Dobash, R.E., Dobash, R., Weaver, K.
  (1992) *Women Viewing Violence*,
  London, England: BFI Publishing

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H., Murdock, G.
  The media politics of crime and criminal justice
  (1991) *British Journal of Sociology*, 42, pp. 397-420.

- Sherizen, S.
  Social creation of crime news: All the news fitted to print
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 203-224.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Beverly Hills, California: Sage Publications Inc

- Skogan, W., Maxfield, M.
  (1981) *Coping with Crime: Individual and Neighbourhood Reactions*,
  London: Sage

- Smith, S.J.
  (1986) *Crime, Space and Society*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Sparks, R.
  (1992) *Television and the Drama of Crime*,
  Buckingham, England: Open University Press

- Stanko, E.
  (1990) *Everyday Violence: How Women and Men Experience Sexual and Physical Danger*,
  London, England: Pandora Press

- Stanko, E.
  Victims r us: The life history of 'fear of crime' and the politicisation of violence
  (2000) *Crime, Risk, and Insecurity*, pp. 13-30.
  T. Hope and R. Sparks (Eds.), London, England: Routledge

- Surette, R.
  Predator criminals as media icons
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime*, pp. 131-158.
  G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland Publishing, Inc

- Surette, R.
  (1998) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  2nd edn., Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing Company

- Sutherland, F.
  (1989) *The Monthly Epic: A History of Canadian Magazines*,
  Markham, Ontario: Fitzhenry and Whiteside

- Tuchman, G.
  (1978) *Making News*,
  New York: The Free Press

- Voumvakis, S., Ericson, R.
  (1984) *News Accounts of Attacks on Women: A Comparison of Three Toronto Newspapers*,
  Toronto: Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto

- Warr, M.
  Fear of crime in the United States: Avenues for research and policy
  (2000) *Criminal Justice 2000: Volume Four: Measurement and Analysis of Crime and Justice*, pp. 451-489.
  D. Duffee (Ed.), Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice

- Weaver, K., Carter, C., Stanko, E.
  The female body at risk: Media, sexual violence, and the gendering of public environments
  (2000) *Environmental Risks and the Media*, pp. 171-183.
  S. Allan, B. Adam, and C. Carter (Eds.), London, England: Routledge

- Williams, P., Dickinson, J.
  Fear of crime: Read all about it
  (1993) *British Journal of Criminology*, 33 (1), pp. 33-56.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Hughes, C.E., Lancaster, K., Spicer, B.
How do Australian news media depict illicit drug issues? An analysis of print media reporting across and between illicit drugs, 2003-2008
(2011) *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 22 (4), pp. 285-291.

Drug Policy Modelling Program, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia

Abstract
Background: Media reporting on illicit issues has been frequently criticised for being sensationalised, biased and narrow. Yet, there have been few broad and systematic analyses of the nature of reporting. Using a large sample and methods commonly adopted in media communications analysis this paper sought to identify the dominant media portrayals used to denote illicit drugs in Australian newspapers and to compare and contrast portrayals across drug types. Methods: A retrospective content analysis of Australian print media was carried out over the period 2003-2008 from a sample comprised of 11 newspapers. Articles that contained one or more mention of five different drugs (or derivatives) were identified: cannabis, amphetamines, ecstasy, cocaine and heroin. A sub-sample of 4397 articles was selected for media content analysis (with 2045 selected for full content analysis) and a large number of text elements coded for each. Key elements included topic, explicit or implicit messages about the consequences of drugs/use and three value dimensions: overall tone, whether drugs were portrayed as a crisis issue and moral evaluations of drugs/use. Results: The dominant media portrayals depicted law enforcement or criminal justice action (55%), but most articles were reported in a neutral manner, in the absence of crisis framings. Portrayals differed between drugs, with some containing more narrow frames and more explicit moral evaluations than others. For example, heroin was disproportionately framed as a drug that will lead to legal problems. In contrast, ecstasy and cocaine were much more likely to emphasise health and social problems. Conclusion: Media reporting on illicit drugs is heavily distorted towards crime and deviance framings, but may be less overtly sensationalised, biased and narrowly framed than previously suggested. This is not to suggest there is no sensationalism or imbalance, but this appears more associated with particular drug types and episodes of heightened public concern. © 2011 Elsevier B.V.

Author Keywords
Australia; Framing; Illicit drugs; Media; News

References

- (2008) *Australian Press Council State of the print news media in Australia - 2008 report*,
  Australian Press Council, Sydney

- Beckett, K.
  Setting the public agenda: 'street crime' and drug use in American politics
  (1994) *Social Problems*, 41 (3), pp. 425-447.

- Bell, P.
  Drugs and the media
  (1985) *Australian Alcohol/Drug Review*, 4 (2), pp. 235-242.

- Blood, R.W., McCallum, K.
  (2005) *Key principles for the reporting of drug issues: Final report*,
  Australian National Council on Drugs, Canberra

- Blood, R.W., Williams, J., McCallum, K.
  (2003, August). Representations of public risk: Illegal drugs in the Australian Press. Media International Australia Incorporating Culture & Policy, 108, 82-100.

- Brownstein, H.
  The media and the construction of random drug violence
  (1991) *Social Justice*, 18 (4), pp. 85-103.

- Christie, S.
  Trial by media: Politics, policy and public opinion
  (1998) *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*, 10 (1), pp. 37-51.

- Clegg Smith, K., Wakefield, M., Siebel, C., Szczypka, G., Slater, S., Terry-McElrath, Y.
  (2002), Coding the news: The development of a methodological framework for coding and analyzing newspaper coverage of tobacco issues (Research Paper Series No. 21). Chicago: Impact Teen.

- Cohen, B.
  The press and foreign policy in the United States
  (1956) *Journal of International Affairs*, 10 (2), pp. 128-137.

- (2010) *The media and communications in Australia*,
  Crows Nest, NSW, Allen & Unwin, S. Cunningham, G. Turner (Eds.)

- Denham, B.E.
  Folk devils, news icons and the construction of moral panics
  (2008) *Journalism Studies*, 9 (6), pp. 945-961.

- Elliott, A., Chapman, S.
  'Heroin hell their own making': Construction of heroin users in the Australian press 1992-1997
  (2000) *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 19, pp. 191-201.

- Entman, R.
  Framing: Toward clarification of a fractured paradigm
  (1993) *Journal of Communication*, 43 (4), pp. 51-58.

- Fan, D.
  News media framing sets public opinion that drugs is the country's most important problem
  (1996) *Substance Use & Misuse*, 31 (10), pp. 1413-1421.

- Hansen, A., Cottle, S., Negrine, R., Newbold, C.
  (1998) *Mass communication research methods*,
  Macmillan, London

- Homan, S.
  (2003, August). The tabloid, the dance party and the premier: The policy legacy of Anna Wood. Media International Australia Incorporating Culture & Policy, 108, 36-49.

- Hughes, C., Spicer, B., Lancaster, K., Matthew-Simmons, F., Dillon, P.
  (2010), Monograph No. 19: Media reporting on illicit drugs in Australia: Trends and impacts on youth attitudes to illicit drug use (DPMP Monograph Series). Sydney: NDARC.

- Kohring, M., Matthes, J.
  The face(t)s of biotech in the nineties: How the German press framed modern biotechnology
  (2002) *Public Understanding of Science*, 11 (2), pp. 143-154.

- Körner, H., Treloar, C.
  Needle and syringe programmes in the local media: " needle anger" versus " effective education in the community"
  (2004) *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 15 (1), pp. 46-55.

- Lancaster, K., Hughes, C., Spicer, B., Matthew-Simmons, F., Dillon, P.
  (2010a, July). Curiosity killed the M-cat: An examination of illicit drugs and the media. Paper presented at the Australian and New Zealand Critical Criminology Conference, University of Sydney.

- Lancaster, K., Hughes, C.E., Spicer, B., Matthew-Simmons, F., Dillon, P.
  (2010), Illicit drugs and the media: Models of media effects for use in drug policy research. Drug and Alcohol Review, doi:10.1111/j.1465-3362.2010.00239.x

- Landis, J., Koch, G.
  The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data
  (1977) *Biometrics*, 33 (1), pp. 159-174.

- Lawrence, G., Bammer, G., Chapman, S.
  'Sending the wrong signal': Analysis of print media reportage of the ACT heroin prescription proposal, August 1997
  (2000) *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24 (3), pp. 254-264.

- (2010) *Loughborough Communications Research Centre Representations of drug use and drug users in the British press: A content analysis of newspaper coverage*,
  The UK Drug Policy Commission, London

- Macnamara, J.
  (2006) *Media content analysis: Uses, benefits and best practice methodology*,
  CARMA Asia Pacific, Sydney

- Matthes, J., Kohring, M.
  The content analysis of media frames: Toward improving reliability and validity
  (2008) *Journal of Communication*, 58 (2), pp. 258-279.

- Miller, P.
  Reporting of the ACT heroin trials
  (2010) *Journal of Media and Communication Studies*, 2 (1), pp. 1-8.

- Noto, A.R., Pinsky, I., De Carvalho Mastroianni, F.
  Drugs in the Brazilian print media: An exploratory survey of newspaper and magazine stories in the year 2000
  (2006) *Substance Use & Misuse*, 41 (9), pp. 1263-1276.

- Pan, Z., Kosicki, G.
  Framing as a strategic action in public deliberation
  (2001) *Framing public life: Perspectives on media and our understanding of the world*, pp. 35-66.
  Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, S. Reese, O. Gandy, A. Grant (Eds.)

- Reinarman, C., Levine, H.
  Crack in context: Politics and media in the making of a drug scare
  (1989) *Contemporary Drug Problems*, 16 (4), pp. 535-577.

- Slater, M.D., Long, M., Ford, V.L.
  Alcohol, illegal drugs, violent crime, and traffic-related and other unintended injuries in U.S. local and national news
  (2006) *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 67 (6), pp. 904-910.

- Taylor, S.
  Outside the outsiders: Media representations of drug use
  (2008) *Probation Journal*, 55 (4), pp. 369-387.

- Teece, M., Makkai, T.
  (2000), Print media reporting on drugs and crime, 1995-1998 (Trends and Issues in Crime and Criminal Justice No. 158).
  Canberra: Australian Institute of Criminology.

- Wakefield, M., Flay, B., Nichter, M., Giovino, G.
  Role of the media in influencing trajectories of youth smoking
  (2003) *Addiction*, 98, pp. 79-103.

- Watts, R.
  (2003, August). 'Headlining heroin': Policy change and reporting the heroin problem. Media International Australia incorporating Culture and Policy, 108, 67-81.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Richards, T.N., Gillespie, L., Smith, M.D.
Exploring news coverage of femicide: Does reporting the news add insult to injury?
(2011) *Feminist Criminology*, 6 (3), pp. 178-202.

Department of Criminology, College of Behavioral and Community Sciences, SOC107, University of South Florida, Tampa,

FL, United States

Abstract
The news media help shape society's perception of social problems as well as public opinion of victims and offenders. Currently, there is extensive research devoted to the media's portrayal of violence against women but very little examination of femicide (for purposes of this research, defined as the murder of female intimate partners). Using newspaper coverage of femicide cases across the state of North Carolina over a 6-year period (995 articles representing 299 cases), the current study examines the news media's use of direct and indirect victim-blaming language, the sources cited in femicide reporting, and whether femicide cases are contextualized as an individual problem or within the broader social issue of intimate partner violence (IPV). Consistent with previous research, findings indicate that public sources (i.e., law enforcement) were the most commonly cited sources of information in news coverage of femicide compared to private sources (i.e., friends and family); however, domestic violence experts are cited more often than in prior studies. In addition, direct and indirect victim-blaming language is not as pervasive as previous research has suggested. Finally, the percentage of articles that contextualized the femicide as IPV is lower than that found in prior studies of femicide. Implications of these findings and future research are discussed. © The Author(s) 2011.

Author Keywords
femicide; IPV; media and crime

References

- Anderson, R.N.
  Deaths: Leading causes for 2000
  (2002) *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 50, pp. 1-88.

- Barnes, G.
  (2002) *Killing Suspect Caught*,
  (January 22), Retrieved from, Fayetteville Observer, Access World News database

- Belknap, J.
  (2007) *The Invisible Woman: Gender, Crime, and Justice*,
  Belmont, CA: Thomson Wadsworth

- Berg, B.L.
  (2004) *Qualitative Research Methods for the Social Sciences*,
  Boston: Allyn & Bacon

- Boone, L.R., Hewlett, M.
  Woman feared for life-wife in murder-suicide case took out restraining order against husband
  (2007) *Winston-Salem Journal*,
  (March 15). Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Browne, A., Williams, K.R., Dutton, D.C.
  Homicide between intimate partners
  (1998) *Homicide: A Sourcebook of Social Research*, pp. 149-164.
  In M. D. Smith & M. A. Zahn (Eds.), Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE

- Bullock, C.F., Cubert, J.
  Coverage of domestic violence in newspapers in Washington state
  (2002) *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 17, pp. 475-499.

- Byerly, C.M.
  An agenda for teaching news coverage of rape
  (1994) *Journalism Educator*, 49, pp. 59-69.

- Campbell, J.C., Glass, N., Sharps, P.W., Laughon, K., Bloom, T.
  Intimate partner homicide: Review and implications of research and policy
  (2007) *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 8, pp. 246-269.

- Campbell, J., Runyan, C.W.
  Femicide: Guest editors' introduction
  (1998) *Homicide Studies*, 2, pp. 347-352.

- Campbell, J.C., Webster, D., Koziol-McLain, J., Block, D., Campbell, D., Curry, M.A., Laughon, K.
  Risk factors for femicide in abusive relationships: Results from a multi-site case control study
  (2003) *American Journal of Public Health*, 93, pp. 1089-1097.

- Chambers, S.B.
  Woman's death followed years of abuse
  (2007) *Raleigh News and Observer*,
  (August 24). Retrieved from, World Access News database

- Chermak, S.
  (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime and the American News Media*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview

- Croteau, D., Hoynes, W.
  (1997) *Media/Society: Industries, Images, and Audiences*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge

- Dawson, M., Gartner, R.
  Differences in the characteristics of intimate femicides: The role of relationship state and status
  (1998) *Homicide Studies*, 2, pp. 378-399.

- Dobash, R.E., Dobash, R.P.
  (1979) *Violence against Wives: A Case against the Patriarchy*,
  New York, NY: Free Press

- *Newspapers*,
  Echo Media, Retrieved from

- Eckard, E.
  (2005) *Halifax Deputies Shoot, Wound Murder Suspect*,
  (March 21), Retrieved from, Rocky Mount Telegram, World Access News database

- Ericson, R.V.
  Patrolling the facts: Secrecy and publicity in police work
  (1989) *British Journal of Sociology*, 40, pp. 205-226.

- Fishman, M.
  Police news: Constructing an image of crime
  (1981) *Urban Life*, 9, pp. 371-394.

- Fox, J.A., Zawitz, M.W.
  (2004) *Homicide Trends in the U.S*,
  Washington, DC: Bureau of Justice Statistics

- Frye, V., Hosein, V., Waltermaurer, E., Blaney, S., Wilt, S.
  Femicide in New York City
  (2005) *Homicide Studies*, 9, pp. 204-228.

- Fuchs, M.
  Suspect in Killing had Record of Crimes-Guilford County's Chief Prosecutor Hasn's Decided Whether to Seek the Death Penalty against Grady Wyatt
  (2003) *Greensboro News and Record*,
  (October 4), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Heeren, J.W., Messing, J.T.
  Victims and sources: Newspaper reports of mass murder in domestic contexts
  (2009) *Women, Violence, and the Media: Readings in Feminist Criminology*, pp. 206-223.
  In D. Humphries (Ed.), Boston: Northeastern University Press

- Hess, C.
  (2002) *Man Kills Girlfriend, Self*,
  (June 19), Retrieved from, Kinston Free Press, Access World News database

- Humphries, J.
  (2006) *Man Gets Minimum of 23 Years*,
  (September 2), Retrieved from, Forest City Daily Courier, Access World News database

- Karr, N.
  (2002) *Signs of Trouble Abundant in Latest Domestic Violence Deaths*,
  (November 23), Retrieved from, Greenville Daily Reflector, Access World News database

- Kellner, D.
  Cultural studies, multiculturalism, and media culture
  (1995) *Gender, Race, and Class in Media: A Text Reader*, pp. 9-20.
  In G. Dines & J. Humez (Eds.), Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE

- Kelly, L.
  How women define their experiences of violence
  (1988) *Feminist Perspectives on Wife Abuse*, pp. 114-132.
  In K. Yllo & M. Bograd (Eds.), Newbury Park, CA: SAGE

- Lacour, G.
  (2007) *Marking Deaths to save Lives*,
  (November 2), Retrieved from, Charlotte Observer, Access World News database

- Landis, J.R., Koch, G.G.
  The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data
  (1977) *Biometrics*, 33, pp. 159-174.

- Lowney, K.S., Best, J.
  Stalking strangers and lovers: Changing media typifications of a new crime problem
  (1995) *Images of Issues*, pp. 33-59.
  In J. Best (Ed.), (2nd ed., Hawthorne, NY: Walter de Gruyter

- (2006) *Lumberton Man Charged in Killing Wife*,
  (April 4), (NC) Retrieved from, Laurinburg Exchange, World Access News database

- Maguire, K.
  (2007) *Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics*,
  Retrieved from

- Manware, M.
  Shooter was Jobless, Depressed, Relative Says-3 Dead, 2 Wounded in Mecklenburg
  (2004) *Charlotte Observer*,
  (September 10), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- McDonald, T., Ovaska, S., Brevorka, J.
  Man, 80, Kills Wife, Daughter, Self
  (2005) *Raleigh News and Observer*,
  (October 11), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- McManus, J., Dorfman, L.
  (2003) *Distracted by Drama: How California Newspapers Portray IPV*,
  Berkley, CA: Berkley Media Studies Group

- Meyers, M.
  News of battering
  (1994) *Journal of Communications*, 44 (2), pp. 47-63.

- Meyers, M.
  (1997) *News Coverage of Violence against Women: Endangering Blame*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE

- Montgomery, B.
  Mother, Son Killed in EC Shootings
  (2006) *Elizabeth City Daily Advance*,
  Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Moracco, K.E., Runyan, C.W., Butts, J.
  Femicide in North Carolina
  (1998) *Homicide Studies*, 2, pp. 422-446.

- Muhr, T.
  (2004) *Atlas.Ti 5.0 Software*,
  Berlin, Germany: Scientific Software Development

- (1997) *A Study of Homicide in Eight US Cities: An NIJ Intramural Research Project*,
  National Institute of Justice., Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice

- O'Carroll, P.W., Potter, L.B.
  Suicide contagion and the reporting of suicide: Recommendations from a national workshop
  (1994) *MMWR Recommendations Report*, 43 (6), pp. 9-17.

- Oliver, J.
  Domestic Violence: A Threat Or Reality
  (2003) *Fayetteville Observer*,
  (December 15), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Ovaska, S.
  Memory of Killing Denied
  (2009) *Raleigh News and Observer*,
  (May 14), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Ryan, C., Anastario, M., DaCunha, A.
  Changing coverage of domestic violence murders: A longitudinal experiment in participatory communication
  (2006) *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 21, pp. 209-228.

- Sacco, V.F.
  Media constructions of crime
  (1995) *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 539, pp. 141-154.

- Sawyer, F.
  Collins Pleads Guilty
  (2005) *Freedom News*,
  Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Scott, S.
  Bitter Split-up Came to Violent End
  (2003) *Morning Star*,
  (January 22), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Stevenson, J.
  Woman's Killer Gets 23-28 Years-Shaw Called "cold-Hearted Monster" by Victim's Mother
  (2005) *Durham Herald-Sun*,
  (July 1), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Surette, R.
  (2007) *Media, Crime, and Criminal Justice: Images, Realities, and Policies*,
  (3rd ed.), Belmont, CA: Thomson Wadsworth

- Taylor, R.
  Slain and slandered: A content analysis of the portrayal of femicide in the news
  (2009) *Homicide Studies*, 13, pp. 21-49.

- **Threats, Jealousy Preceded 4 Deaths-Neighbors Say Family had a History of Domestic Disputes**
  (2003) *Charlotte Observer*,
  (December 16), Retrieved from, World Access News database

- Townsend, E., Hardin, J.
  Siler City Man Charged in Death-The Slain Waitress, a Former Student at A&T, was Remembered by Friends for Her Sense of Humor
  (2005) *Greensboro News and Record*,
  (April 12), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- (2010) *Glossary of Terms*,
  U.S. Census Bureau., Retrieved from

- Vandiver, J.
  Lawyer Says Kersey Acted in Self-Defense-The Prosecutor Says the Defendant Never Called the Police, Who Learned about the Shooting from His Daughter in Law
  (2005) *Greensboro News and Record*,
  (March 22), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- (2004) *Why Men Murder Women: An Analysis of 2002 Homicide Data*,
  Violence Policy Center., Washington, DC: Author

- (2004) *Why Men Murder Women: An Analysis of 2003 Homicide Data*,
  Violence Policy Center., Washington, DC: Author

- (2005) *Why Men Murder Women: An Analysis of 2004 Homicide Data*,
  Violence Policy Center., Washington, DC: Author

- (2006) *Why Men Murder Women: An Analysis of 2005 Homicide Data*,
  Violence Policy Center., Washington, DC: Author

- (2007) *Why Men Murder Women: An Analysis of 2006 Homicide Data*,
  Violence Policy Center., Washington, DC: Author

- Weber, R.P.
  (1990) *Basic Content Analysis*,
  (2nd ed.), Newbury Park, CA: SAGE

- Weir, K.
  Memory of Yolanda-Slaying of 22-Year-Old Mother Brings Renewed Call to Halt Domestic Violence
  (2005) *Charlotte Observer*,
  (September 21), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Williams, A.
  Domestic Violence
  (2002) *Fayetteville Observer*,
  (January 19), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Wilson, P.
  Restraining order denied-Just days before her death, wife sought legal protection for husband
  (2005) *Winston-Salem Journal*,
  (July 14). Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Woolverton, P.
  Jurors Learn How Pair Died
  (2006) *Fayetteville Observer*,
  (February 3), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Wootson, C.
  She Feared He Would Kill Her-In Restraining Order, She Said Husband was Gonna Kill Me, the Kids and then Himself Man Accused of Rape, Murder after Wife's Body Found in Home
  (2007) *Charlotte Observer*,
  (August 18), Retrieved from, Access World News database

- Wootson, C., Manware, M.
  Couple Found Dead in Home-Family Recalls Fear, Police: Murder-Suicide is 3rd Domestic-Abuse Killing in Last 2 Weeks
  (2007) *Charlotte Observer*,
  (August 31), Retrieved from, Access World News database

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Stolle, D.[a] , Nishikawa, L.[b]
Trusting others - How parents shape the generalized trust of their children
(2011) *Comparative Sociology*, 10 (2), pp. 281-314.

[a] Department of Political Science, McGill University, 855 Sherbrooke West, Montreal, QC H3A 2T7, Canada
[b] MSCI Inc, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, NY 10005, United States

Abstract
How do parents in North America inculcate generalized values about trusting others in their children? Using a self-collected data set with over 1,400 children sampled in the U.S. and Canada as well as matching surveys and selective in-depth interviews with their parents, this article attempts to link parental child-rearing approaches and values to children's generalized trust. We find that over the last decades children increasingly score lower on generalized trust than their parents. Moreover, most parents, independent of their own trust levels, attempt to instill in their children distrust in unknown people. This trend is potentially rooted in a dramatic rise in news reporting about child crime and stranger abduction. The thesis of this article is that drastic warnings about strangers and related child-rearing methods may not remain without consequences.
© Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, 2011.

Author Keywords
child victimization; children's trust; generalized trust; social capital; socialization; stranger abduction

References

- Adam, F.
  Mapping social capital across europe: Findings, trends and methodological shortcomings of cross-national surveys
  (2008) *Social Science Information*, 47 (2), pp. 159-186.

- Adriani, F., Sonderegger, S.
  (2009) *Why Do Parents Socialize Their Children to Behave Pro-Socially? An Information-Based Theory*,
  SSRN Working Paper. Retrieved 2010

- Ahlgren, G., Monier, S.
  (1993) *Crime of the Century: The Lindbergh Kidnapping Hoax*,
  Boston: Branden Books

- Alesina, A., Giuliano, P.
  The power of the family
  (2009) *Journal of Economic Growth*, 15 (2), pp. 93-125.

- Ariés, P.
  (1962) *Centuries of Childhood: A Social History of Family Life, Trans*,
  Robert Baldick. New York: Vintage

- Beck, U.
  (1992) *Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity.*,
  Sage Publications Ltd

- Bernath, M.S., Feshbach, N.D.
  Children's trust: Theory, assessment, development, and research directions
  (1995) *Applied and Preventive Psychology*, 4 (1), pp. 1-19.

- Best, J.
  (1993) *Threatened Children*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Bianchi, S.M.
  Maternal employment and time with children: Dramatic change or surprising continuity?
  (2000) *Demography*, 37 (4), pp. 401-414.

- Bianchi, S.M., Robinson, J.P., Milkie, M.A.
  (2006) *Changing Rhythms of American Family Life*,
  New York: Russell Sage Foundation

- (2010) *Bureau of Justice Statistics*,
  Retrieved

- Cox, E.
  Australia: Making the lucky country
  (2002) *Democracies in Flux: The Evolution of Social Capital in Contemporary Society*, pp. 289-258.
  edited by Robert D. Putnam. New York: Oxford University Press

- Dalley, M.L., Ruscoe, J.
  The abduction of children by strangers in canada: Nature and scope
  (2003) *National Missing Children Services; National Police Service; Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, 2010.
  Retrieved

- Dinesen, P.T.
  Upbringing, early experiences of discrimination and social identity: Explaining generalised trust among immigrants in denmark
  (2009) *Scandinavian Political Studies*, 33 (1), pp. 93-111.

- Dohmen, T., Falk, A., Huffman, D., Sunde, U.
  The intergenerational transmission of risk and trust attitudes
  (2006) *IZA Discussion Paper 2380. Bonn: Institute for the Study of Labor*, 2010.
  Retrieved

- Eisenberg, N., Mussen, P.H.
  (1989) *The Roots of Prosocial Behavior in Children*,
  New York: Cambridge University Press

- Eisenberg, N.
  (1992) *The Developing Child*,
  Harvard University Press

- Erikson, E.H.
  (1963) *Childhood and Society*,
  New York: Norton

- Ermisch, J., Gambetta, D.
  People's trust: The design of a survey- based experiment
  (2008) *Sociology Working Papers*,
  Paper Number 2006- 08

- Farnsworth, D.L.
  (1966) *Psychiatry, Education, and the Young Adult*,
  C.C. Thomas

- Freitag, M.
  Social capital in (dis)similar democracies: The Development of Generalized Trust in Japan and Switzerland
  (2003) *Comparative Political Studies*, 36 (8), pp. 936-966.
  DOI 10.1177/0010414003256116

- Füredi, F.
  (2002) *Culture of Fear: Risk-Taking and the Morality of Low Expectation*,
  Continuum International Publishing Group

- Gauthier, A.H., Smeeding, T.M., Furstenberg Jr., F.F.
  Are parents investing less time in children? Trends in selected industrialized countries
  (2004) *Population and Development Review*, 30 (4), pp. 647-671.

- Glassner, B.
  (1999) *The Culture of Fear: Why Americans are Afraid of the Wrong Things*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Grossberg, M.
  A protected childhood: The emergence of child protection in america
  (2003) *American Public Life and the Historical Imagination*,
  edited by Wendy Gamber Michael Grossberg, and Hendrik Hartog. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press

- Hall, P.H.
  Social capital in britain
  (1999) *British Journal of Political Science*, 29 (3), pp. 417-461.

- Halpern, D.
  (2005) *Social Capital*,
  London: Polity Press

- Hanley, R.
  (1997) *Study Says Megan Slaying Fits Pattern for Such Cases*, p. 5.
  New York Times June 23

- Harbaugh, W.T., Krause, K., Liday Jr., S.G., Vesterlund, L.
  Trust in children
  (2003) *Trust and Reciprocity: Interdisciplinary Lessons from Experimental Research*, pp. 302-351.
  edited by Elinor Ostrom and James Walker. New York: Russell Sage Foundation

- Hardin, R.
  The street-level epistemology of trust
  (1993) *Politics and Society*, 21 (4), pp. 505-529.

- (2002) *Trust and Trustworthiness*,
  New York: Russell Sage Foundation

- (2003) *Indeterminacy and Society*,
  New Jersey: Princeton University Press

- Hays, S.
  (1996) *The Cultural Contradictions of Motherhood*,
  New Haven: Yale University Press

- Holm, H., Nystedt, P.
  Intra-generational trust - A semi-experimental study of trust among different generations
  (2005) *Journal of Economic Behavior and Organization*, 58 (3), pp. 403-419.
  DOI 10.1016/j.jebo.2003.10.013, PII S0167268104002033

- Jennings, M.K., Niemi, R.G.
  (1974) *The Political Character of Adolescence: The Influence of Families and Schools*,
  Princeton: Princeton University Press

- Kahn Jr., P.H., Turiel, E.
  Children's conceptions of trust in the context of social expectations
  (1988) *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, 34, pp. 403-419.

- Kahneman, D., Tversky, A.
  Prospect theory: An analysis of decision under risk
  (1979) *Econometrica*, 47 (2), pp. 263-292.

- Kempe, C.H., Frederic, N., Steele, S.B.F., Droegemueller, W., Silver, H.K.
  The battered-child syndrome
  (1962) *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 181 (1), pp. 17-24.

- Mayer, N.
  Democracy in france: Do associations matter?
  (2003) *Generating Social Capital*, pp. 42-66.
  edited by Marc Hooghe and Dietlind Stolle. New York: Palgrave Macmillan

- McDevitt, S.
  The impact of news media on child abuse reporting
  (1996) *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 20 (4), pp. 261-274.
  DOI 10.1016/0145-2134(96)00008-7

- Nelson, B.J.
  (1986) *Making an Issue of Child Abuse*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Newton, K.
  Social capital and democracy
  (1997) *American Behavioural Scientist*, 40 (5), pp. 575-586.

- Nishikawa, L., Stolle, D.
  Do not trust strangers: How parents shape the generalized trust of their children
  (2011) *Trust: Comparative Perspectives*,
  edited by Masamichi Sasaki and Robert Marsh. Brill

- (2002) *Runaway/Thrownaway Children: National Estimates and Characteristics*,
  NISMART. Retrieved 2010

- Pfohl, S.J.
  The 'discovery' of child abuse
  (1977) *Social Problems*, 24 (3), pp. 310-323.

- Putnam, R.D.
  (2000) *Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community*,
  New York: Simon and Schuster

- Renshon, S.A.
  Personality and family dynamics in the political socialization process
  (1975) *American Journal of Political Science*, 19 (1), pp. 63-80.

- Roese, N.J.
  Canadians' shrinking trust in government: Causes and consequences
  (2002) *Value Change and governance in Canada*, pp. 149-164.
  edited by Neil Nevitte. Canada: University of Toronto Press

- Rotenberg, K.J.
  The socialization of trust: Parents' and children's interpersonal trust
  (1995) *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 18 (4), pp. 713-726.

- Rotenberg, K.J.
  Interpersonal trust across the lifespan
  (2004) *International Encyclopaedia of Social and Behavioral Sciences*, pp. 7866-7868.

- Rothstein, B.
  Sweden: Social capital in the social democratic state
  (2002) *Democracies in Flux: The Evolution of Social Capital in Contemporary Society*, pp. 389-431.
  edited by Robert D. Putnam. New York: Oxford University Press

- Sandberg, J.F., Hofferth, S.L.
  Changes in children's time with parents: United states, 1981-1997
  (2001) *Demography*, 38 (3), pp. 423-436.

- Seligman, A.B.
  (1997) *The Problem of Trust*,
  New Jersey: Princeton University Press

- Snyder, H.N., Sickmund, M.
  (2006) *Juvenile Offenders and Victims: 2006 National Report*,
  Washington DC: US Dept of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Retrieved2010 (

- Stolle, D.
  Getting to trust: An analysis of the importance of institutions, families, personal experiences and group membership
  (2001) *Politics in Everyday Life: Social Capital and Participation*, pp. 118-132.
  edited by P. Dekker and E.M. Uslaner. Routledge

- Stolle, D., Hooghe, M.
  The roots of social capital: Attitudinal and network mechanisms in the relation between youth and adult indicators of social capital
  (2004) *Acta Politica*, 39 (4), pp. 422-441.
  DOI 10.1057/palgrave.ap.5500081, Youth, Politics and Socialization

- Stolle, D., Harell, A.
  Learning to trust in an immigrant society
  (2011) *Centre for the Study of Democratic Citizenship*,
  McGill University, Montreal, Canada

- Sturgis, P., Read, S., Peter, K., Zhu, H.G., Trull, T., Wright, M.J., Martin, N.G.
  A genetic basis for social trust?
  (2010) *Political Behavior*, 32 (2), pp. 205-230.

- Straus, M.A., Gelles, R.J.
  Societal change and change in family violence from 1975 to 1985 as revealed by two national surveys
  (1986) *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 48 (3), pp. 465-479.

- Sutter, M., Kocher, M.G.
  Trust and trustworthiness across different age groups
  (2007) *Games and Economic Behavior*, 59 (2), pp. 364-382.

- Torpe, L.
  Social capital in Denmark: A deviant case?
  (2003) *Scandinavian Political Studies*, 26 (1), pp. 27-48.

- Uslaner, E.M.
  (2002) *The Moral Foundations of Trust*,
  New York: Cambridge University Press

- Van De Bos, W., Westernberg, M., Van Dijk, E., Crone, E.A.
  Development of trust and reciprocity in adolescence
  (2010) *Cognitive Development*, 25 (1), pp. 90-102.

- Verba, S., Schlozman, K., Brady, H.
  (1995) *Voice and Equality*,
  Cambridge University Press

- Robert, D.K., Weis, J., Hanfland, K.
  (1997) *Case Management for Missing Children Homicide Investigation*,
  Washington State Attorney General's Office

- Woolley, P.N., Evans Jr., W.A.
  Significance of skeletal lesions in infants resembling those of traumatic origin
  (1955) *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 158 (7), pp. 539-43.

- Wuthnow, R.
  The role of trust in civic renewal
  (1999) *Civil Society, Democracy, and Civic Renewal*, pp. 209-230.
  edited by Robert K. Fullinwider. New York: Rowman & Littlefield

- Young, L.
  Civic engagement, trust, and democracy: Evidence from alberta
  (2002) *Value Change and governance in Canada*, pp. 107-148.
  edited by Neil Nevitte. Canada: University of Toronto Press

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Miah, M.D.[a b] , Kabir, M.H.[a] , Koike, M.[b] , Akther, S.[b]
Major climate-change issues covered by the daily newspapers of Bangladesh
(2011) *Environmentalist*, 31 (1), pp. 67-73.

[a] Institute of Forestry and Environmental Sciences, University of Chittagong, Chittagong 4331, Bangladesh
[b] Forest Policy Laboratory, Shinshu University, 8304 Minamiminowa-Mura, Kami Ina Gun, Nagano-ken 399-4598, Japan

Abstract
Communications research scholars, political scientists, and policy analysts have significantly recognized the role of news media in reporting and portraying public issues. Nowadays, climate change is an important global environmental concern for the world communities. Study on the media coverage of climate-change issues is vitally important to know the present situation of both the global and regional climate, as well as to assess the causes, mitigation and adaptation techniques, and its adverse impacts. This study demonstrates the coverage of newspapers in Bangladesh on climate change from May 2006 through June 2009 for the three most popular newspapers of Bangladesh, namely The Prothom Alo, The Daily Ittefaq, and The Daily Star. Natural disasters was the major climate-change issue that received the most coverage, along with agriculture, biodiversity, global warming, climate change, crime, water scarcity, food scarcity, politics, wetlands, tourisms, rivers, forestry and miscellaneous issues. Local communication concerned with climate-change issues was given preference in the coverage by the newspapers throughout the study period. The study will be useful for awareness-program formulation on climate-change mitigation and adaptation in Bangladesh. © 2011 Springer Science+Business Media, LLC.

Author Keywords
Biodiversity; Forestry; Global warming; Natural disaster

References

- (2009) *Newspapers in Bangladesh: Web popularity ranking in 2009*,
  Anon, Newspapers in Bangladesh: web popularity ranking in 2009

- Antilla, L.
  Climate of scepticism: US newspaper coverage of the science of climate change
  (2005) *Glob Environ Change*, 15, pp. 338-352.

- Ashlin, A., Ladle, R.J.
  Natural disasters' and newspapers: Post-tsunami environmental discourse
  (2007) *Environ Hazards*, 7, pp. 330-341.

- Billett, S.
  Dividing climate change: Global warming in the Indian mass media
  (2010) *Clim Change*, 99, pp. 1-16.

- Boykoff, M.T., Boykoff, J.M.
  Balance as bias: global warming and the US prestige press
  (2004) *Glob Environ Change*, 14, pp. 125-136.

- Boykoff, M.T., Boykoff, J.M.
  Climate change and journalistic norms: a case-study of US mass-media coverage
  (2007) *Geoforum*, 38, pp. 1190-1204.

- Costello, A.
  Managing the health effects of climate change
  (2009) *Lancet*, 373, pp. 1693-1733.

- Doulton, H., Brown, K.
  Ten years to prevent catastrophe? Discourses of climate change and international development in the UK press
  (2009) *Glob Environ Change*, 19, pp. 191-202.

- (2009) *Earthweek-Tropical cyclones*,
  Earthweek

- Entman, R.M.
  Improving newspapers' economic prospects by augmenting their contributions to democracy
  (2010) *Int J Press-Politics*, 15, pp. 104-125.

- Faisal, I.M., Parveen, S.
  Food security in the face of climate change, population growth, and resource constraints: implications for Bangladesh
  (2004) *Environ Manage*, 34, pp. 487-498.

- Gavin, N.T.
  Addressing climate change: a media perspective
  (2009) *Env Polit*, 18, pp. 765-780.

- Henderson-Sellers, A.
  Climate whispers: media communication about climate change
  (1998) *Clim Change*, 40, pp. 421-456.

- (2007) *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report*,
  IPCC, Cambride: Cambridge University Press

- Kabir, E.
  (2007) *Bangladesh Media: Going Gets Tough*,
  Dhaka: Muhammod Jahangir Moula Brothers

- Kamath, M.V.
  (1998) *Professional Journalism*,
  Dhaka: Hakkani Publishers

- Karim, M.F., Mimura, N.
  Impacts of climate change and sea-level rise on cyclonic storm surge floods in Bangladesh
  (2008) *Glob Environ Change*, 18, pp. 490-500.

- Liu, X., Vedlitz, A., Alston, L.
  Regional news portrayals of global warming and climate change
  (2008) *Environ Sci Policy*, 11, pp. 379-393.

- Mallick, B., Vogt, J.
  Analysis of disaster vulnerability for sustainable coastal zone management: a case of cyclone Sidr 2007 in Bangladesh
  (2009) *IOP Conf Ser: Earth Environ Sci*, 6, p. 352029.

- (2008) *Bangladesh climate change strategy and action plan 2008*, pp. xvi+68.
  MoEF, Dhaka, Bangladesh, Ministry of environment and forests, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

- (2009) *NASA-Hurricane season 2009: Aila (Bay of Bengal)*,
  NASA

- Nelson, D.I.
  Health impact assessment of climate change in Bangladesh
  (2003) *Environ Impact Assess Rev*, 23, pp. 323-341.

- Nisbet, E.C.
  Media use, democratic citizenship, and communication gaps in a developing democracy
  (2008) *Int J Public Opin Res*, 20, pp. 454-482.

- Sampei, Y., Aoyagi-Usui, M.
  Mass-media coverage, its influence on public awareness of climate-change issues, and implications for Japan's national campaign to reduce greenhouse gas emissions
  (2009) *Glob Environ Change*, 19, pp. 203-212.

- Slovic, P.
  Informing and educating the public about risk
  (2000) *The Perception of Risk*,
  P. Slovic (Ed.), London: Earthscan Publications Ltd

- Stamm, K.R., Clark, F., Eblacas, P.R.
  Mass communication and public understanding of environmental problems: The case of global warming
  (2000) *Public Underst Sci*, 9, pp. 219-237.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Frost, N.A., Phillips, N.D.
Talking heads: Crime reporting on cable news
(2011) *Justice Quarterly*, 28 (1), pp. 87-112. Cited 1 time.

Northeastern University, College of Criminal Justice, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, 02115, United States

Abstract
In this study, we examine the extent to which criminologists and other academics participate in newsmaking criminology as guests on cable news shows. Building on earlier examinations of print media, we explore the ways in which crime is portrayed on popular cable television news programs (airing on CNN, FOX, MSNBC). Specifically, we examine 180 segments devoted to crime on cable news that aired from June to August 2006, with an emphasis on the role of the 347 guests appearing in those segments and their perspectives on crime causation and crime control. We find that criminologists and other academic experts infrequently appear on these programs, and that guests-regardless of type-only rarely address crime causation or crime control when appearing. © 2010 Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences.

Author Keywords
Criminal justice; Media; Newsmaking criminology; Public policy

References

- Alfano, S.
  (2006) *Fugitive Polygamist Nabbed*,
  August 29, CBS News. Retrieved August 17, 2009, from

- Altheide, D.
  (1985) *Media Power*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Bagdikian, B.
  (2004) *The New Media Monopoly*,
  Boston: Beacon Press

- Barak, G.
  Newsmaking criminology: Reflections on the media, intellectuals, and crime
  (1988) *Justice Quarterly*, 5 (4), pp. 565-587.

- Barak, G.
  (1995) *Media, Process, and The Social Construction of Crime: Studies In Newsmaking Criminology*,
  New York: Garland

- Barak, G.
  Media, society, and criminology
  (1995) *Media, Process, and The Social Construction of Crime: Studies In Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 3-48.
  In G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland

- Barak, G.
  Doing newsmaking criminology from within the academy
  (2007) *Theoretical Criminology*, 11 (2), pp. 191-207.

- Baudrillard, J.
  (1994) *Simulacra and Simulation. Ann Arbor*,
  MI: University of Michigan Press

- Beale, S.S.
  The news media's influence on criminal justice policy: How marketdriven news promotes punitiveness
  (2006) *William & Mary Law Review*, 48, pp. 397-418.

- Beckett, K.
  (1997) *Making Crime Pay: Law and Order In Contemporary American Politics*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Beckett, K., Sasson, T.
  (2004) *The Politics of Injustice: Crime and Punishment In America*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Bentham, J.
  (1781) *An Introduction to The Principles of Morals and Legislation*,
  Whitefish, MT: Kessinger

- Blomberg, T.
  Advancing criminology in policy and practice
  (2009) *Contemporary Issues In Criminal Justice Policy: Policy Proposals From the American Society of Criminology Conference*, pp. 25-30.
  In N. A. Frost, J. D. Freilich, & T. R. Clear (Eds.), Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Cavender, G.
  Media and crime policy: A reconsideration of David Garland's The Culture of Control
  (2004) *Punishment & Society*, 6 (3), pp. 335-348.

- Chermak, S.
  Body count news: How crime is presented in the news media
  (1994) *Justice Quarterly*, 11 (4), pp. 561-582.

- Chermak, S.
  Crime in the news media: A refined understanding of how crimes become news
  (1995) *Media, Process, and The Social Construction of Crime: Studies In Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 95-130.
  In G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland

- Chermak, S.
  The presentation of drugs in the news media: The news sources involved in the construction of social problems
  (1997) *Justice Quarterly*, 14 (4), pp. 687-719.

- Chermak, S.
  The presentation of drugs in the news media: The news sources involved in the construction of social problems
  (2006) *Constructing Crime: Perspectives On Making News and Social Problems*, pp. 115-142.
  In G. Potter & V. Kappeler (Eds.), 2nd ed., Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press

- Clear, T., Frost, N.
  Criminology and public policy: A new journal of the American Society of Criminology
  (2001) *Criminology & Public Policy*, 1 (1), pp. 1-3.

- Clear, T., Frost, N.
  Informing public policy
  (2007) *Criminology & Public Policy*, 6 (4), pp. 633-640.

- Clear, T.R., Frost, N.A.
  Criminology and public policy
  (2009) *21st Century Criminology: A Reference Handbook*, 1, pp. 18-27.
  In J. Mitchell Miller (Ed.), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Dixon, T.
  Crime news and racialized beliefs: Understanding the relationship between local news viewing and perceptions of African Americans and crime
  (2008) *Journal of Communication*, 58, pp. 106-125.

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P., Chan, J.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of News Sources*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Ferrell, J., Hayward, K., Young, J.
  (2008) *Cultural Criminology: An Invitation*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Fox, R., van Sickel, R., Steiger, T.
  (2007) *Tabloid Justice: Criminal Justice In An Age of Media Frenzy*,
  2nd ed.). Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner

- Gest, T.
  Indictment & trial of media's crime coverage
  (2003) *Journal of the Institute of Justice & International Studies*, 2, pp. 1-8.

- Glassner, B.
  (1999) *The Culture of Fear: Why Americans Are Afraid of the Wrong Things*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Gore, A.
  (2007) *Assault On Reason*,
  New York: Penguin Books

- Hart, A.
  (2005) *Runaway Bride is Indicted*,
  Retrieved October 9, 2008, from

- Herman, E., Chomsky, N.
  (1988) *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Hofstadter, R.
  (1963) *Anti-intellecutalism In American Life*,
  New York: Vintage Books

- Jacoby, S.
  (2008) *The Age of American Unreason*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Kalb, M., Hess, S.
  (2002) *"The CNN Effect": How 24-hour News Coverage Affects Government Decisions and Public Opinion*,
  (Moderators), Retrieved August 19, 2008, from

- Kurtz, H.
  (2005) *It's to laugh (or cry) about: Tragedy or farce? Either works for TV*, pp. B01.
  May 8, It's to laugh (or cry) about: Tragedy or farce? Either works for TV. The Washington Post

- Kurtz, H.
  (2008) *MSNBC, leaning left and getting flak from both sides*, pp. C01.
  May 28, The Washington Post

- Lafree, G., Hendrickson, J.
  Build a criminal justice policy for terrorism
  (2007) *Criminology & Public Policy*, 6 (4), pp. 781-790.

- Lombroso, C.
  (2006) *Criminal Man*,
  (M. Gibson & N. Rafter, Trans.). Durham, NC: Duke University Press. (Original work published 1876)

- McLuhan, M.
  (2005) *Understanding Media*,
  London: Routledge

- McLuhan, M., Fiore, Q.
  (1967) *The Medium is The Massage: An Inventory of Effects*,
  Corte Madera, CA: Ginko Press

- Mooney, C.
  (2005) *The Republican War On Science*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Patterson, T.
  (2000) *Doing Well and Doing Good: How Soft News and Critical Journalism Are Shrinking the News Audience and Weakening Democracy-and What News Outlets Can Do About It*,
  Cambridge, MA: The Joan Shorenstein Center for Press, Politics, & Public Policy at Harvard University

- Phillips, N., Frost, N.
  Crime in prime time
  Race, Crime, and The Media,
  (in press), In R. Bing & N. Reedus (Eds.), New York: McGraw Hill

- Postman, N.
  (1985) *Amusing Ourselves to Death: Public Discourse In the Age of Show Business*,
  (20th anniv. ed.). New York: Penguin

- Postman, N., Powers, S.
  (2008) *How to Watch TV News*,
  (2nd Ed.), New York: Penguin Books

- Potter, G., Kappeler, V.
  (2006) *Constructing Crime: Perspectives On Making News and Social Problems*,
  2nd ed.). Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press

- Presdee, M.
  (2000) *Cultural Criminology and The Carnival of Crime*,
  London: Routledge

- Rosenfeld, R.
  Raising the level of public debate: Another view of criminology's policy relevance
  (2009) *Contemporary Issues In Criminal Justice Policy: Policy Proposals From the American Society of Criminology Conference*, pp. 31-36.
  In N. A. Frost, J. D. Freilich, & T. R. Clear (Eds.), Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Sacco, V.
  Media constructions of crime
  (2006) *Constructing Crime: Perspectives On Making News and Social Problems*, pp. 29-41.
  In G. Potter & V. Kappeler (Eds.), 2nd ed., Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press

- Shaw, C.R., McKay, H.D.
  (1972) *Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Stelter, B.
  (2008) *MSNBC Takes Incendiary Hosts From Anchor Seat*,
  September 8, The New York Times., Retrieved August 17, 2009, from

- Stewart, J.
  (2008) *Who the F@#k is That Guy?*,
  Retrieved October 23, 2008, from

- Surette, R.
  The media, the public, and criminal justice policy
  (2003) *Journal of the Institute of Justice & International Studies*, 2, pp. 39-52.

- Surette, R.
  (2007) *Media, Crime, and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole

- Tewksbury, R., Miller, A.J., Demichele, M.T.
  The media and criminologists: Interactions and satisfaction
  (2006) *Journal of Criminal Justice Education*, 17 (2), pp. 227-243.

- Thompson, A.
  (2008) *Releasing Prisoners, Redeeming Communities: Reentry, Race, and Politics*,
  New York: New York University Press

- Tunnell, K.
  Reflections on crime, criminals, and control in newsmagazine television programs
  (1998) *Popular Culture, Crime, & Justice*, pp. 111-122.
  In F. Bailey & D. Hale (Eds.), Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Welch, M., Fenwick, M., Roberts, M.
  Primary definitions of crime and moral panic: A content analysis of experts' quotes in feature newspaper articles on crime
  (1997) *Journal of Research In Crime & Delinquency*, 34 (4), pp. 474-494.

- Welch, M., Fenwick, M., Roberts, M.
  State managers, intellectuals and the media: A content analysis of ideology in experts' quotes in feature newspaper articles on crime
  (1998) *Justice Quarterly*, 15 (2), pp. 219-241.

- Wellford, C.
  Criminologists should stop whining about their impact on policy and practice
  (2009) *Contemporary Issues In Criminal Justice Policy: Policy Proposals From the American Society of Criminology Conference*, pp. 17-24.
  In N. A. Frost, J. D. Freilich, & T. R. Clear (Eds.), Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

McGovern, A.[a] , Lee, M.[b]
'Cop[ying] it sweet': Police media units and the making of news
(2010) *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 43 (3), pp. 444-464.

[a] School of Social Sciences and International Studies, University of New South Wales, Kensington Campus, Sydney NSW 2052, Australia
[b] University of Sydney, Australia

Abstract
Over the past two decades police media units have played an everincreasing role in managing the dissemination of information between the police and media organisations. Using the example of the New South Wales Police Media Unit in Australia (hereafter NSW PMU) this article assesses the journalistic deployment of PMU information and develops a broader sociopolitical argument explaining the growth of PMUs more generally. We analyse qualitative research data, in the form of interviews with journalists and NSW PMU staff (n = 29), and quantitative data from an analysis of two Sydney-based daily newspapers. We suggest that the growth of PMUs can be explained with reference to new programs of governing crime that developed throughout the last quarter of the 20th century as well as significant changes to the global media landscape.

Author Keywords
Crime reporting; Culture of control; Law and order; News values; NSW Police Media Unit; Police media relations

References

- Bissett, K.
  Secrecy on the rise in NSW as FOI request refused
  (2008), October 23, The Daily Telegraph

- Bloustien, G., Israel, M.
  Crime and the media
  (2006) *Crime and Justice: A Guide to Criminology*, pp. 45-64.
  A. Goldsmith, M. Israel & K. Daly (Eds.), Sydney, Australia: Lawbook Co

- Burton, B.
  Need to curb a PR industry spinning out of control
  (2007) *The Sydney Morning Herald*,
  August 7, Retrieved August 7, 2007, from

- Cavender, G.
  Media and crime policy: A reconsideration of David Garland's The Culture of Control
  (2004) *Punishment & Society*, 6 (3), pp. 335-348.

- Chan, J.B.L.
  (1997) *Changing Police Culture: Policing In a Multicultural Society*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- (2006) *The Daily Telegraph*, p. 14.
  'Charge of guns and violence', July 28)., Sydney

- Chappell, D., Wilson, P.
  (1969) *The Police and The Public in Australia and New Zealand*,
  Brisbane, Australia: The University of Queensland Press

- Chermak, S.
  Image control: How police affect the presentation of crime news
  (1995) *American Journal of Police*, 14 (2), pp. 21-43.

- Chibnall, S.
  (1977) *Law-and-order News: An Analysis of Crime Reporting In the British Press*,
  London: Tavistock Publications

- Cohen, S.
  (1972) *Folk Devils and Moral Panics: The Creation of Mods and Rockers*,
  London: MacGibbon and Kee

- Cooke, L., Sturges, P.
  Police and media relations in an era of freedom of information
  (2009) *Policing & Society*, 19 (4), pp. 406-424.

- Davis, A.
  Public relations, news production and changing patterns of source access in the British national media
  (2000) *Media Culture and Society*, 22 (1), pp. 39-59.

- Deacon, D., Golding, P.
  (1994) *Taxation and Representation: The media, Political Communication and The Poll Tax*,
  London: John Libbey and Company

- Douglas, M.
  (1992) *Risk and Blame: Essays In Cultural Theory*,
  London: Routledge

- Edwards, C.
  (2005) *Changing Policing Theories For 21st Century Societies*,
  Sydney: The Federation Press

- Ericson, R.V., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of News Sources*,
  Milton Keynes: Open University Press

- Ericson, R.V., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law and Justice In the News Media*,
  Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press

- Ericson, R.V., Haggerty, K.
  (1997) *Policing the Risk Society*,
  Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press

- (2010) *Fairfax Media Adcentre Website*,
  Fairfax Media., Retrieved February 24, from

- Feeley, M., Simon, J.
  The new penology: Notes on the emerging strategy of corrections and its implications
  (1992) *Criminology*, 30 (4), pp. 449-474.

- Finnane, M.
  Introduction: Writing about police in Australia
  (1987) *Policing in Australia: Historical Perspectives*,
  M. Finnane (Ed.), Australia: New South Wales University Press. Sydney

- Finnane, M.
  Police and politics in Australia: The case for historical revision
  (1990) *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 23, pp. 218-228.

- Finnane, M.
  (1994) *Police and Government: Histories of Policing in Australia*,
  Melbourne: Oxford University Press

- Finnane, M.
  From police force to police service? Aspects of the recent history of the New South Wales Police
  (1999) *A Culture of Corruption: Changing an Australian Police Service*, pp. 6-35.
  D. Dixon (Ed.), Sydney, Australia: Hawkins Press

- Fishman, M.
  Police news: Constructing an image of crime
  (1981) *Urban Life*, 9, pp. 371-394.

- Foucault, M.
  The subject and power
  (1982) *Critical Inquiry*, 8, pp. 777-795.

- Freckelton, I.
  Sensation and symbiosis
  (1988) *Police In Our Society*, pp. 57-84.
  I. Freckelton & H. Selby (Eds.), Sydney: Butterworths

- Garland, D.
  The limits of the sovereign state: Strategies of crime control in contemporary society
  (1996) *The British Journal of Criminology*, 36 (4), pp. 445-471.

- Garland, D.
  (2001) *The Culture of Control: Crime and Social Order In Contemporary Society*,
  Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Grabosky, P.N., Wilson, P.
  (1989) *Journalism and Justice: How Crime is Reported. Leichhardt*,
  New South Wales: Pluto Press

- Grattan, M.
  The politics of spin
  (1998) *Australian Studies in Journalism*, 7, pp. 32-45.

- (2006) *Guns, ammunition seized following domestic dispute - Oatlands*,
  July 27). NSW Police Media Unit. Sydney

- Hall, S., Critcher, C., Jefferson, T., Clarke, J., Roberts, B.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis: Mugging, the State and Law and Order*,
  New York: Holmes and Meier; Macmillan

- Hindess, B.
  (1996) *Discourses of Power: From Hobbes to Foucault*,
  Oxford: Blackwell Publishers

- Hogg, R., Brown, D.
  (1998) *Rethinking Law and Order*,
  Sydney, Australia: Pluto Press

- Hunt, A., Wickham, G.
  (1994) *Foucault and The Law: Towards a Sociology of Law and Governance*,
  Boulder, CO: Pluto Press

- Innes, M.
  Signal crimes and signal disorders: Notes on deviance as communicative action
  (2004) *British Journal of Sociology*, 55 (3), pp. 335-355.

- Jewkes, Y.
  (2004) *Media and Crime: A Critical Introduction*,
  London: Sage

- Jiggins, S.
  The news media
  (2007) *Police Leadership and Management*, pp. 203-217.
  M. Mitchell & J. Casey (Eds.), Sydney: The Federation Press

- Kelly, P.A.
  (1987) *Police and The Media: Bridging Troubled Waters*,
  Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishing

- Lee, M.
  (2007) *Inventing Fear of Crime: Criminology and The Politics of Anxiety*,
  Cullompton: Willan Publishing

- Lovell, J.S.
  (2002) *Media Power & Information Control: A Study of Police Organizations & Media Relations*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice

- Lovell, J.S.
  (2003) *Good Cop/bad Cop: Mass Media and The Cycle of Police Reform*,
  New York: Willow Tree Press

- Mawby, R.C.
  Policing the image
  (1998) *Criminal Justice Matters*, 32 (1), pp. 26-27.

- Mawby, R.C.
  Continuity and change, convergence and divergence: The policy and practice of police-media relations
  (2002) *Criminal Justice*, 2 (3), pp. 303-324.

- Mawby, R.C.
  Completing the 'half-formed picture'? Media images of policing
  (2003) *Criminal Visions: Media Representations of Crime and Justice*, pp. 214-237.
  P. Mason (Ed.), Devon, UK: Willan Publishing

- Mawby, R.C.
  Criminal investigation and the media
  (2007) *Handbook of Criminal Investigation*, pp. 146-170.
  T. Newburn, T, Williamson, & A. Wright (Eds.), Devon, UK: Willan Publishing

- McGovern, A.
  The best police force money can buy: The rise of police PR
  (2009) *Proceedings of the Critical Criminology Conference*, pp. 163-170.
  M. Segrave (Ed.), Melbourne, Australia: The Australian and New Zealand Crime and Justice Research Network

- Neuman, W.
  (2000) *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*,
  4th ed. Needham Heights: Allyn and Bacon

- (2010) *NewsSpace Website*,
  NewsSpace., Retrieved February 24, 2010, from

- (2006) *State Plan: A New Direction for NSW*,
  NSW Government, Sydney, Australia: NSW Government Printer

- (2008) *NSW Ombudsman Annual Report 2007-2008*,
  NSW Ombudsman., Sydney, Australia: NSW Ombudsman

- (2004) *Media Policy*,
  NSW Police, Sydney, Australia: NSW Police

- (1965) *Police Department of NSW Annual Report For 1964*,
  NSW Police Force, Sydney, Australia: NSW Police

- (2009) *2007-08 NSW Police Force Annual Report*,
  NSW Police Force, Sydney: NSW Police Force Public Affairs Branch. Retrieved May 20, 2009, from

- (2010) *NSW Police Force Website*,
  NSW Police Force., Retrieved February 24, 2010, from

- O'Brien, N.
  (2008) *PR For Police Spins to $10m. the Australian Online Edition*,
  Sydney, Retrieved August 28, 2008, from

- O'Malley, P.
  Risk, power and crime prevention
  (1992) *Economy and Society*, 21 (3), pp. 252-275.

- (2007) *Report to Parliament: Operation Mallard*,
  Police Integrity Commission, Sydney: NSW Police Integrity Commission

- Reiner, R.
  Media made criminality: The presentation of crime in the mass media
  (2002) *The Oxford Handbook of Criminology*, pp. 376-416.
  M. Maguire, R. Morgan, & R. Reiner (Eds.), 3rd ed., London: Oxford University Press

- Reiner, R.
  Policing and the media
  (2003) *Handbook of Policing*, pp. 259-282.
  T. Newburn (Ed.), Devon, UK: Willan Publishing

- Robson, C.
  (1993) *Real World Research: A Resource For Social Scientists and Practitioner-researchers*,
  Oxford: Blackwell Publishing

- Salter, D.
  Strange bedfellows: Police and the media
  (1994) *Communications Law Bulletin*, 14 (1), pp. 11-12.

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  Fighting the war against crime: Television, police, and audience
  (1993) *British Journal of Criminology*, 33 (1), pp. 19-32.

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Oxford: Clarendon Press

- (2009) *Report on Government Services 2009*,
  Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision, Canberra, Australia: Productivity Commission

- Sparks, R.
  (2000) *The Media and Penal Politics. Punishment and Society*, 2 (1), pp. 98-105.

- Surette, R.
  (1998) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- (2009) *The Daily Telegraph*,
  website., Retrieved May 20, 2009, from

- (2009) *The Sydney Morning Herald*,
  website, Retrieved May 20, 2009, from

- Weatherburn, D.
  (2004) *Law and Order in Australia*,
  Sydney, Australia: The Federation Press

- Wilson, P.
  The police and the media
  (1992) *Policing Australia: Old Issues, New Perspectives.Melbourne*,
  P. Moir & H. Eijkman (Eds.), Australia: Macmillan Education Australia

- Young, R.
  (1981) *Untying the Text: A Poststructuralist Reader*,
  London: Routledge

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Mawby, R.C.
Chibnall revisited: Crime reporters, the police and law-and-order news
(2010) *British Journal of Criminology*, 50 (6), pp. 1060-1076. Cited 1 time.

Department of Criminology, University of Leicester, 154 Upper New Walk, Leicester LE1 7QA, United Kingdom

Abstract
The relationship between the police and the news media is an integral part of how police forces communicate into the public sphere. Using, as a benchmark, Chibnall's influential account of English crime reporting, Law-and-Order News, and drawing on Habermas's concept of the public sphere, this paper examines the contemporary police-media relationship. It analyses the rise of police corporate communications against the apparent decline of specialist crime reporting drawing on interviews with crime reporters, police communications managers and a survey of police forces in England, Wales and Scotland. The paper concludes that 'law-and-order news' currently remains contested but the relationship is increasingly asymmetrical in favour of the police. © 2010 The Author.

Author Keywords
crime reporting; law-and-order news; police and media; police corporate communications; police-media relations

References

- Allan, S.
  (2006) *Online News: Journalism and the Internet*,
  Maidenhead: Open University Press

- Blair, I.
  (2009) *Policing Controversy*,
  London: Profile

- Boyle, R.
  Spotlighting the Police: Changing UK Police-Media Relations in the 1990s
  (1999) *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 27, pp. 229-50.

- Brunt, M.
  The crime beat is hard labour now
  (2007) *British Journalism Review*, 18, pp. 33-8.

- Calhoun, C.
  (1992) *Habermas and the Public Sphere*,
  Cambridge, MA: MIT Press

- Carrabine, E.
  (2008) *Crime Culture and the Media*,
  Cambridge Polity

- Casey, L.
  (2008) *Engaging Communities in Fighting Crime*,
  London: Cabinet Office

- Castells, M.
  The information age: Economy
  (2003) *Society and Culture*, 2.
  The Power ofIdentity. 2nd edn., Oxford Blackwell

- Chermak, S., Weiss, A.
  Maintaining legitimacy using external communication strategies: An analysis of police-media relations
  (2005) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 33, pp. 501-12.

- Chibnall, S.
  The crime reporter: A study in the production of commercial knowledge
  (1975) *Sociology*, 9, pp. 49-66.

- **The police and the press**
  (1975) *The Police and TheCommunity*, pp. 67-81.
  J. Brown and G. Howes, eds Farnborough Saxon House

- (1977) *Law-and-Order News: An Analysis of Crime Reporting in the British Press*,
  London:Tavistock Publications

- **The metropolitan police and the news media**
  (1979) *The British Police*, pp. 135-49.
  London: Edward Arnold

- **The production of knowledge by crime reporters**
  (1981) *The Manufacture of News: Deviance, Social Problems and the Mass Media*, pp. 75-97.
  2nd edn London: Constable

- Cohen, S.
  (1972) *Folk Devils and Moral Panics: The Creation of Mods and Rockers*,
  London Routledge

- (2009) *State Power Crime*,
  Coleman, R., Sim, J., Tombs, S. and Whyte, D, eds. London Sage

- Cooke, L., Sturges, P.
  Police and Media Relations in an Era of Freedom ofInformation
  (2009) *Policing and Society*, 19, pp. 406-24.

- Cox, B., Shirley, J., Short, M.
  (1977) *The Fall of Scotland Yard*,
  Harmondsworth Penguin

- Crandon, G., Dunne, S.
  Symbiosis or vassalage? The media and the law enforcers\-The case of avon and somerset police
  (1997) *Policing and Society*, 8, pp. 77-91.

- Davies, N.
  (2008) *Flat Earth News*,
  London: Chatto and Windus

- Davis, A.
  Public relations and news sources
  (2003) *News, Public Relationsand Power*, 5, pp. 27-42.
  S. Cottle, ed. London: Sage

- Emsley, C.
  The english bobby: An indulgent tradition
  (1992) *Myths Ofthe English*, pp. 114-35.
  R. Porter, ed. Cambridge: Polity

- Engel, M.
  Local papers: An obituary
  (2009) *British Journalism Review*, 20, pp. 55-62.

- Ericson, R.V., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of NewsSources*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Ferrell, J., Greer, C.
  Global collapse and cultural possibility
  (2009) *Crime, Media, Culture: An International Journal*, 5, pp. 5-7.

- (2006) *Local Journalism and Local Media: Making the Local News*,
  Franklin, B., ed. 2nd edn.London Routledge

- Garnham, N.
  Habermas and the public sphere
  (2007) *Global Media and Communication*, 3, pp. 201-14.

- (2010) *Crime and Media: A Reader*,
  Greer, C. ed. London: Routledge

- Habermas, J.
  (1989) *The Structural Transformation of the Public Sphere*,
  Cambridge: Polity Press

- **Concluding remarks**
  (1992) *Habermas and the Public Sphere*,
  C. Calhoun, ed. Cambridge, MA MIT Press

- Hall, S., Critcher, C., Jefferson, T., Clarke, J., Roberts, B.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis:Mugging, the State, and Law and Order*,
  Macmillan

- Hallin, D.C.
  Neoliberalism, social movements and change in media systems inthe late twentieth century
  (2008) *The Media and Social Theory*, pp. 43-58.
  D. Hesmondhalgh and J. Toynbee, eds Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge

- (2009) *Adapting to Protest: Nurturing the British Model of Policing*,
  HMCIC London: HerMajesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary

- (2008) *From the Neighbourhood to the National: Policing Our Communities Together*,
  Home Office London: The Stationery Office

- Innes, M.
  The media as an investigative resource in murder enquiries
  (1999) *British Journal of Criminology*, 39, pp. 269-86.

- (2007) *Stockwell Two: An Investigation into Complaints about the Metropolitan Police service'Shandling of Public Statements Following the Shooting of Jean Charles de Menezes on 22 July 2005*,
  IPCC London: IPCC

- Jewkes, Y.
  (2004) *Media and Crime*,
  London Sage

- Karppinen, K.
  Media and the paradoxes of pluralism
  (2008) *The Media and Social Theory*, pp. 27-42.
  D. Hesmondhalgh and J. Toynbee, eds

- Leishman, F., Mason, P.
  (2003) *Policing and the Media: Facts Fictions and Factions*,
  Cullompton: Willan Publishing

- Lovall, J.S.
  (2003) *Good Cop/ Bad Cop: Mass Media and the Cycle of Police Reform*,
  New York:Willow Tree Press

- (1999) *The Stephen Lawrence Inquiry*,
  Macpherson of Cluny, Sir William Cm. 4262-1

- Mark, R.
  (1977) *Policing A Perplexed Society*,
  London: George. Allen and Unwin

- Marr, A.
  (2004) *My Trade: A Short History of British Journalism*,
  London: Macmillan

- Mason, P.
  Crime, media and the state
  (2009) *State Power Crime*, pp. 185-99.
  R. Coleman, J. Sim, S. Tombs and D. Whyte, eds London: Sage.

- Mawby . R, C.
  Visibility, transparency and police media relations
  (1999) *Policing AndSociety*, 9, pp. 263-86.

- **Continuity and change, convergence and divergence: The policy andpractice of police-media relations**
  (2002) *Criminal Justice*, 2, pp. 303-24.

- (2002) *Policing Images: Policing, Communication and Legitimacy*,
  Cullompton: Willan

- **Police corporate communications, crime reporting and the shaping of policing news**
  (2007) *Police Service Corporate Communications: A Survey of Forces in England, Walesand Scotland*, 20, pp. 124-39.
  Birmingham: University of Central England, available online at (accessed 14 June 2010)

- McGovern, A.
  (2008) *Policing Media: Controlling Representations of the New SouthWales Police Force*,
  PhD thesis University of Western Sydney

- McGovern, A., Lee, M.
  "'Cop[ying] It Sweet": Police media units andthe making of news
  The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology,
  (forthcoming)

- McLaughlin, E.
  Forcing the issue: New labour, new localism and the democratic renewal of police accountability
  (2005) *The Howard Journal*, 44, pp. 473-89.

- **From reel to ideal: The blue lamp and the popular construction of theenglish "bobby"**
  (2005) *Crime, Media, Culture*, 1, pp. 11-30.

- (2007) *The New Policing*,
  London Sage

- McLaughlin, E., Muncie, J., Hughes, G.
  The permanent revolution: Newlabour, new public management and the modernisation of criminal justice
  (2001) *Criminal Justice*, 1, pp. 301-18.

- Motschall, M., Cao, L.
  An analysis of the public relations role of the police public relations officer
  (2002) *Police Quarterly*, 5, pp. 152-80.

- Paddick, B.
  (2009) *Line of Fire*,
  London: Pocket Books

- Reiner, R.
  Media made criminality
  (2007) *The Oxford Handbook of Criminology*, pp. 302-37.
  M. Maguire, R. Morgan and R. Reiner, eds 4th edn Oxford Oxford University Press

- **Policing and the media**
  (2008) *Handbook of Policing*, pp. 313-35.
  T. Newburn, ed. 2nd edn Cullompton: Willan Publishing

- (2010) *The Politics of the Police*,
  4th edn. Oxford Oxford University Press

- Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., Allen, J.
  From law and order to lynch mobs:crime news since the second world war
  (2003) *Criminal Visions*, pp. 13-32.
  P. Mason, ed. Cullompton: Willan

- Savage, S.P.
  (2007) *Police Reform: Forces for Change*,
  Oxford Oxford University Press

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Oxford Oxford University Press

- Skolnick, J.
  (1966) *Justice Without Trial*,
  London Wiley

- Surette, R.
  Public information officers: The civilianisation of a criminal justice profession
  (2001) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 29, pp. 107-17.

- Thompson, J.B.
  The theory of the public sphere
  (1993) *Theory Culture and Society*, 10, pp. 173-89.

- (1995) *The Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of the Media*,
  Cambridge Polity Press

- Willetts, P.
  Crime: Everything old is new again
  (2007) *British Journalism Review*, 18, pp. 53-8.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Subašić, I., Berendt, B.
Discovery of interactive graphs for understanding and searching time-indexed corpora
(2010) *Knowledge and Information Systems*, 23 (3), pp. 293-319. Cited 3 times.

Department of Computer Science, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Leuven-Heverlee, Belgium

Abstract
Rich information spaces (like the Web or scientific publications) are full of "stories": sets of statements that evolve over time, manifested as, for example, collections of news articles reporting events that relate to an evolving crime investigation, sets of news articles and blog posts accompanying the development of a political election campaign, or sequences of scientific papers on a topic. In this paper, we formulate the problem of discovering such stories as Evolutionary Theme Pattern Discovery, Summary and Exploration (ETP3). We propose a method and a visualisation tool for solving ETP3 by understanding, searching and interacting with such stories and their underlying documents. In contrast to existing approaches, our method concentrates on relational information and on local patterns rather than on the occurrence of individual concepts and global models. In addition, it relies on interactive graphs rather than natural language as the abstracted story representations. Furthermore, we present an evaluation framework. Two real-life case studies are used to illustrate and evaluate the method and tool. © 2009 Springer-Verlag London Limited.

Author Keywords
Graphical user interfaces; Text mining; Web mining

References

-

-

- Allan, J.F.
  (2002) *Topic Detection and Tracking*,
  Berlin: Springer

-

- Berendt, B., Subašić, I.
  Measuring graph topology for interactive temporal event detection
  (2009) *Künstliche Intelligenz*, 2-9, pp. 11-17.

- Biryukov, M., Angheluta, R., Moens, M.-F.
  Multidocument question answering text summarization using topic signatures
  (2005) *J Digital Inf Manag*, 3 (1), pp. 27-33.
-
- Brandes, U., Lerner, J.
  Visual analysis of controversy in user-generated encyclopedias
  (2008) *Inf Vis*, 7 (1), pp. 34-48.
- Chan, J., Bailey, J., Leckie, C.
  Discovering correlated spatio-temporal changes in evolving graphs
  (2008) *Knowl Inf Syst*, 16 (1), pp. 53-96.
- Chen, C.
  (2003) *Mapping Scientific Frontiers*,
  London: Springer
- Chen, C.
  Citespace II: Detecting and visualizing emerging trends and transient patterns in scientific literature
  (2006) *J Am Soc Inf Sci Technol*, 57 (3), pp. 359-377.
-
-
- Clifton, C., Cooley, R., Rennie, J.
  Topcat: Data mining for topic identification in a text corpus
  (2004) *IEEE Trans Knowl Data Eng*, 16 (8), pp. 949-964.
- Cui, H., Wen, J.-R., Nie, J.-Y., Ma, W.-Y.
  (2002) *Probabilistic Query Expansion Using Query Logs*, pp. 325-332.
  In: WWW'02: Proceedings of the 11th international conference on World Wide Web. ACM, New York
- Debnath, S., Mitra, P., Pal, N., Giles, C.
  Automatic identification of informative sections of web pages
  (2005) *IEEE Trans Knowl Data Eng*, 17 (9), pp. 1233-1246.
-
- Etzioni, O., Cafarella, M., Downey, D., Kok, S., Popescu, A.-M., Shaked, T., Soderland, S., Yates, A.
  (2004) *Web-Scale Information Extraction in KnowItAll (Preliminary Results)*, pp. 100-110.
  In: WWW'04: Proceedings of the 13th international conference on World Wide Web. ACM, New York
-
-
-
-
-
-
- (2007),
  Hollyscoop. Britney Spears news & pictures, retrieved 1 March 2009
-
-

- Kim, H.-J., Lee, S.-G.
  An intelligent information system for organizing online text documents
  (2004) *Knowl Inf Syst*, 6 (2), pp. 125-149.

- Kleinberg, J.M.
  Bursty and hierarchical structure in streams
  (2003) *Data Min Knowl Discov*, 7 (4), pp. 373-397.

- Kules, W., Wilson, M.L., Schraefel, M.C., Shneiderman, B.
  (2008) *From Keyword Search to Exploration: How Result Visualization Aids Discovery On the Web*,
  Technical report, University of Southampton, February 2008

- Leydesdorff, L., Schank, T.
  Dynamic animations of journal maps: Indicators of structural change and interdisciplinary developments
  (2008) *J Am Soc Inf Sci Technol*, 59 (11), pp. 1810-1818.

-

-

-

-

-

- Navigli, R., Velardi, P.
  Learning domain ontologies from document warehouses and dedicated web sites
  (2004) *Comput Linguist*, 30 (2), pp. 151-179.

-

- Oka, M., Abe, H., Kato, K.
  (2006) *Extracting Topics from Weblogs Through Frequency Segments*,
  In: Proc. of WWW2006 3rd annual workshop on the weblogging ecosystem

- (2004),
  OneStat. com, Most people use 2 word phrases in search engines according to onestat. com

- Rozenfeld, B., Feldman, R.
  Self-supervised relation extraction from the web
  (2008) *Knowl Inf Syst*, 17 (1), pp. 17-33.

-

-

-

- Thelwall, M.
  (2006) *Blogs During the London Attacks: Top Information Sources and Topics*,
  In: Proc. of WWW2006 WS Weblogging Ecosystem

- Ussery, B.
  (2008) *Google-Average Number of Words Per Query Have Increased!*,

- Wang, P., Hu, J., Zeng, H.-J., Chen, Z.
  Using Wikipedia knowledge to improve text classification
  (2009) *Knowl Inf Syst*, 19 (3), pp. 265-394.

- Wang, S.-C., Tanaka, Y.
  (2006) *Topic-Oriented Query Expansion for Web Search*, pp. 1029-1030.
  In: WWW '06: Proceedings of the 15th international conference on World Wide Web. ACM, New York

-
- Ware, C.
  (2004) *Information Visualization: Perception for Design*,
  San Francisco: Morgan Kaufmann
- Ware, C., Bobrow, R.
  Motion to support rapid interactive queries on node-link diagrams
  (2004) *ACM Trans Appl Percept*, 1 (1), pp. 3-18.
-
- (2008) *Disappearance of Madeleine McCann*,
  Wikipedia
- (2008) *Disappearance of Madeleine McCann*,
  Wikipedia
-
-
- Xu, J., Croft, W.B.
  Improving the effectiveness of information retrieval with local context analysis
  (2000) *ACM Trans Inf Syst*, 18 (1), pp. 79-112.
-
-

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Lindgren, S., Lundström, R.
Inside victims and outside offenders: Dislocations and interventions in the discourse of rape
(2010) *Social Semiotics*, 20 (3), pp. 309-324.

Department of Sociology, Umeå University, SE-901 87 Umeå, Sweden

Abstract
This article is based on case studies of the reporting of four widely-publicized incidents of rape and/or sexual assault (in one case combined with murder) in the Swedish press. The analysis uses Thompson's theory of ideology, and Laclau's concepts of "dislocation" and "hegemonic intervention". The main argument is that variations in representational strategies cannot be understood exclusively in terms of actual variations as regards the contexts of these crimes. Rather, stories tend to take on their particular forms as a response to certain discursive "needs". We want to emphasize that the specific ways in which social problems - such as crimes - are symbolically constructed can be seen as products of which types of victims and offenders are needed by hegemonic discourse for it to be able to sustain itself. The news stories tend to employ a strategy according to which offender images are typically externalized and pushed towards the "outside" while victim images are constructed in terms of inclusion. © 2010 Taylor & Francis.

Author Keywords
Discourse; Hegemony; Ideology; Offenders; Rape; Victims

References

- Althusser, L.
  (1965) *For Marx*,
  London: Verso
- Best, J.
  (1998) *Random Violence: How We Talk About New Crimes and New Victims*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Christie, N.
  The ideal victim
  (1986) *From Crime Policy to Victim Policy: Reorienting the Justice System*, pp. 17-30.
  ed. E.A. Fattah, London: The Macmillan Press

- Dignan, J.
  (2005) *Understanding Victims and Restorative Justice*,
  Maidenhead: Open University Press

- Fairclough, N.
  Critical discourse analysis as a method in social scientific research
  (2001) *Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis*, pp. 121-138.
  ed. M. Meyer and R. Wodak, London: Sage

- Jeffner, S.
  (1998) *Liksom Våldtäkt, Typ: Om Ungdomars Förståelse Av Våldtäkt*,
  Stockholm: Brevskolan

- Kelly, L., Lovett, J., Regan, L.
  (2005) *A Gap Or a Chasm? Attrition In Reported Rape Cases*,
  London: Home Office Research, Development and Statistics Directorate

- Kelly, M.
  (1982) *Modern French Marxism*,
  Oxford: Blackwell

- Laclau, E.
  (1990) *New Reflections On the Revolution of Our Time*,
  London: Verso

- Laclau, E.
  Power and representation
  (1993) *Politics, Theory, and Contemporary Culture*, pp. 277-296.
  ed. M. Poster, New York: Columbia University Press

- Neale, S.
  Masculinity as spectacle: Reflections on men and mainstream cinema
  (2003) *Hollywood: Critical Concepts In Media and Cultural Studies*, pp. 127-137.
  ed. T. Schatz, London: Routledge

- Resch, R.P.
  (1992) *Althusser and The Renewal of Marxist Social Theory*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Thompson, J.B.
  (1990) *Ideology and Modern Culture: Critical Social Theory In the Era of Mass Communication*,
  Cambridge: Polity

- Torfing, J.
  (1999) *New Theories of Discourse: Laclau, Mouffe and Žižek*,
  Oxford: Blackwell

- Wennstam, K.
  (2002) *Flickan Och Skulden: En Bok Om Samhällets Syn På Våldtäkt*,
  Stockholm: Bonnier

- Wennstam, K.
  (2004) *En Riktig Våldtäktsman: En Bok Om Samhällets Syn På Våldtäkt*,
  Stockholm: Bonnier

- Wimmer, R.D., Dominick, J.R.
  (2003) *Mass Media Research: An Introduction*,
  Belmont: Wadsworth

- Winther Jørgensen, M., Phillips, L.
  (2002) *Discourse Analysis As Theory and Method*,
  London: Sage

- Wykes, M.
  (2001) *News, Crime and Culture*,
  London: Pluto

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Bjornstrom, E.E.S.[c] , Kaufman, R.L.[a] , Peterson, R.D.[b] , Slater, M.D.[b]

Race and ethnic representations of lawbreakers and victims in crime news: A national Study of television coverage

(2010) *Social Problems*, 57 (2), pp. 269-293.

[a] Temple University, United States
[b] Ohio State University, United States

Abstract

Research on racial-ethnic portrayals in television crime news is limited and questions remain about the sources of representations and how these vary for perpetrators versus victims. We draw from power structure, market share, normal crimes, racial threat, and racial privileging perspectives to further this research. The reported race or ethnicity of violent crime perpetrators and victims are modeled as functions of: (1) situational characteristics of crime stories and (2) contextual characteristics of television market areas. The primary data are from a stratifed random sample of television newscasts in 2002-2003 (Long et al. 2005). An important innovation of our work is the use of a national, more generalizeable, sample of local news stories than prior researchers who tended to focus on single market areas. Results indicate that both the context of the story itself and the social structural context within which news stories are reported are relevant to ethnic and racial portrayals in crime news. We fnd limited support for power structure, market share, normal crimes, and racial threat explanations of patterns of reporting. Racial privileging arguments receive more extensive support. © 2010 by Society for the Study of Social Problems, Inc.

Author Keywords

Context; Crime news; Media; Race and ethnicity; Television

References

- Altheide, D.L.
  The news media, the Problem frame, and the production of fear.
  (1997) *Sociological Quarterly*, 38, pp. 647-668.

- Bachman, R.
  Victim's perceptions of initial police responses to robbery and aggravated assault: Does race matter?
  (1996) *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 12, pp. 363-390.

- Barlow, M.H., Barlow, D.E., Chiricos, T.G.
  Economic conditions and ideologies of crime in the media: A content analysis of crime news.
  (1990) *Crime and Delinquency*, 41 (1), pp. 3-19.

- Baumer, E.P., Messner, S.F., Rosenfeld, R.
  The role of victim characteristics in the disposition of murder cases.
  (2000) *Justice Quarterly*, 17, pp. 281-308.

- **Explaining spatial variation in support for capital punishment: A multilevel analysis.**
  (2003) *American Journal of Sociology*, 108, pp. 844-875.

- Behrens, A., Uggen, C., Manza, J.
  Ballot manipulation and the 'menace of negro domination:' racial threat and felon disenfranchisement in the united states. 1850-2002.
  (2003) *American Journal of Sociology*, 109, pp. 559-605.

- Blalock, H.M.
  (1967) *Toward A Theory of Minority-Group Relations*,
  New York: Wiley & Sons

- Bobo, L., Johnson, D.
  A taste for punishment: Black and white americans' views on the death penalty and the war on drugs.
  (2004) *Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race*, 1 (1), pp. 151-180.

- Bobo, L., Hutchings, V.L.
  Perceptions of racial group competition: Extending blumer's theory of group position to a multiracial social context.
  (1996) *American Sociological Review*, 61, pp. 951-972.

- Bobo, L.D., Suh, S.A.
  Surveying racial discrimination: Analyses from a multiethnic labor market.
  (2000) *Prismatic Metropolis: Inequality in Los Angeles*, pp. 523-60.
  in, edited by Lawrence D. Bobo, Melvin L. Oliver, James H. Johnson, Jr., and Velenzuela Abel, Jr. New York: Russell Sage Foundation

- Bontrager, S., Bales, W., Chiricos, T.
  Race, ethnicity, threat and the and the labeling of convicted felons
  (2005) *Criminology*, 43, pp. 589-622.

- Charles, C.Z.
  The dynamics of racial residential segregation.
  (2003) *Annual Review of Sociology*, 29, pp. 167-207.

- **Won't you be my neighbor?**
  (2006) *Race, Class and Residence in A Prismatic Metropolis*,
  -, New York: Russell Sage

- Chermak, S.M.
  Body count news: How crime is presented in the news media.
  (1994) *Justice Quarterly*, 11, pp. 561-582.

- Chermak, S.M., Weiss, A.
  The news value of african american victims: An examination of the media's presentation of homicide.
  (1998) *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 21, pp. 71-88.

- Chiricos, T., Eschholz, S.
  The racial and ethnic typifcation of crime and the criminal typifcation of race and ethnicity in local television news.
  (2002) *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 39 (4), pp. 400-420.

- Coleman, R., Thorson, E.
  The effects of news stories that put crime and violence into context: Testing the public health model of reporting.
  (2002) *Journal of Health Communication*, 7, pp. 401-425.

- Dixon, T.L., Azocar, C.L., Casas, M.
  The portrayal of race and crime on television network news.
  (2003) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 47, pp. 498-523.

- Travis, L.D., Linz, D.
  Overrepresentation and underrepresentation of african americans and latinos as lawbreakers on television news.
  (2000) *Journal of Communication*, 50 (2), pp. 131-154.

- **Race and the misrepresentation of victimization on local television news.**
  Communication Research, 27, pp. 547-573.

- Dorfman, L., Thorson, E., Stevens, J.E.
  Reporting on violence: Bringing a public health perspective into the newsroom.
  (2001) *Health Education and Behavior*, 28 (4), pp. 402-419.

- Earl, J., Soule, S.A., McCarthy, J.D.
  Protest under fire? explaining the policing of protest.
  (2003) *American Sociological Review*, 68, pp. 581-606.

- Eitle, D., D'Alessio, S.J., Stolzenberg, L.
  Racial threat and social control: A test of the political, economic, and threat of black crime hypotheses.
  (2002) *Social Forces*, 81, pp. 557-576.

- Entman, R.M.
  Blacks in the news: Television, modern racism, and cultural change.
  (1992) *Journalism Quarterly*, 69, pp. 241-261.

- **Representation and reality in the portrayal of blacks on network television news.**
  (1994) *Journalism Quarterly*, 71, pp. 509-520.

- Entman, R.M., Rojecki, A.
  (2000) *The Black Image in the White Mind: Media and Race in America*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Gilliam Jr., F.D., Iyengar, S., Simon, A., Wright, O.
  Crime in black and white: The violent, scary world of local news.
  (1996) *Harvard International Journal of Press Politics*, 1 (3), pp. 6-23.

- (2006) *BBC/Reuters/Media Center Poll: Trust in the Media*,
  Retrieved February 15, 2010

- Harring, S.L.
  (1983) *Policing A Class Society: The Experience of American Cities, 1865-1915*,
  New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press

- Hawkins, D.F.
  Beyond anomalies: Rethinking the confict perspective on race and criminal justice.
  (1986) *Social Forces*, 65, pp. 719-745.

- Heider, D.
  (2000) *White News: Why Local News Programs Don't Cover People of Color*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is Anyone Responsible?*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Jacobs, D., Carmichael, J.
  The politics of punishment across time and space. A pooled time-series analysis of imprisonment rates.
  (2001) *Social Forces*, 80, pp. 61-91.

- Jacobs, D., Helms, R.
  Collective outbursts, politics, and punitive resources: Toward a political sociology of spending on social control.
  (1999) *Social Forces*, 77, pp. 1497-1523.

- Johnstone, J.W.C., Hawkins, D.F., Michener, A.
  Homicide reporting in chicago dailies.
  (1994) *Journalism Quarterly*, 71, pp. 860-872.

- Karmen, A.
  The victimization of girls and women by boys and men: Competing analytical frameworks.
  (2004) *The Criminal Justice System and Women, Edited by Barbara Raffel Price and Natalie Sokoloff*, pp. 289-302.
  in, Boston: McGraw Hill

- Ryan, D.K., Wheelock, D.
  Group threat and social control: Race, perceptions of minorities, and the desire to punish.
  (2007) *Social Forces*, 85, pp. 1255-1280.

- Kleck, G.
  Racial discrimination in criminal sentencing: A critical evaluation of the evidence with additional evidence on the death penalty.
  (1981) *American Sociological Review*, 46, pp. 783-805.

- Klein, R.D., Naccarato, S.
  Broadcast news portrayal of minorities: Accuracy in reporting.
  (2003) *The American Behavioral Scientist*, 46, pp. 1611-1616.

- Landis, R.J., Koch, G.G.
  The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data.
  (1977) *Biometrics*, 33, pp. 159-174.

- Liska, A.E., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling safe by comparison: Crime in the newspapers.
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37, pp. 360-374.

- Long, M.A., Slater, M.D., Boiarsky, G., Stapel, L., Keefe, T.
  Obtaining nationally representative samples of local news media outlets.
  (2005) *Mass Communication and Society*, 8, pp. 299-322.

- Lundman, R.J.
  The newsworthiness and selection bias in news about murder: Comparative and relative effects of novelty and race and gender typifcations on newspaper coverage of homicide.
  (2003) *Sociological Forum.*, 18, pp. 357-386.

- **Driver race and ethnicity and citizen reports of vehicle searches by police and vehicle search hits: Toward a triangulated scholarly understanding.**
  (2004) *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 94, pp. 309-350.

- Maxwell, C.D., Robinson, A.L., Post, L.A.
  The impact of race on the adjudication of sexual assault and other violent offenses.
  (2003) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 31, pp. 523-538.

- Peelo, M., Francis, B., Soothill, K., Pearson, J., Ackerley, E.
  Newspaper reporting and the public construction of homicide.
  (2004) *British Journal of Criminology*, 44, pp. 256-275.

- Pendergast, J.F., Gange, S.J., Newton, M.A., Lindstrom, M.J., Palta, M., Fisher, M.R.
  A survey of methods for analyzing clustered binary response data.
  (1996) *International Statistical Review*, 64, pp. 89-118.

- Poindexter, P.M., Smith, L., Heider, D.
  Race and ethnicity in local television news: Framing, story assignments, and source selections.
  (2003) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 47, pp. 524-536.

- Price, B.R., Sokoloff, N.
  (2004) *The Criminal Justice System and Women: Offenders, Prisoners, Victims, and Workers*,
  Boston: McGraw Hill

- Pritchard, D., Hughes, K.D.
  Patterns of deviance in crime news.
  (1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47, pp. 49-67.

- Quillian, L., Pager, D.
  Black neighbors, higher crime? the role of racial stereotypes in evaluations of neighborhood crime.
  (2001) *American Journal of Sociology*, 107, pp. 717-767.

- Bowker, R.R.
  (2002) *Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 2002-2003*,
  New Providence, NJ: R. R. Bowker

- Riffe, D., Lacy, S., Fico, F.G.
  (2005) *Analyzing Media Messages: Using Quantitative Content Analysis in Research*,
  2d ed. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Rogers, S., Thorson, E.
  The reporting of crime and violence in los angeles times: Is there a public health perspective?
  (2001) *Journal of Health Communication*, 6, pp. 169-182.

- Rosenstiel, T., Gottlieb, C., Brady, L.A.
  Time of peril for tv news.
  (2000) *Columbia Journalism Review*, 39, pp. 84-92.

- Katheryn, K.R.
  (1998) *The Color of Crime: Racial Hoaxes, White Fear, Black Protectionism, Police Harassment and Other Macroaggressions*,
  New York: New York University Press

- Sacco, V.F.
  The effects of mass media on perceptions of crime: A reanalysis of the issues.
  (1982) *Pacifc Sociological Review*, 25, pp. 475-493.

- Schuck, A.M., Lersch, K.M., Verrill, S.W.
  The 'invisible' hispanic? the representation of hispanics in criminal justice research: What do We know and where should We go.
  (2004) *Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice*, 2, pp. 5-22.

- Sheley, J.F., Ashkins, C.D.
  Crime, crime news, and crime views.
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 492-506.

- Shoemaker, P., Reese, S.
  (1996) *Mediating the Message: Theories of Infuence on Mass Media Content*,
  2d ed. New York: Longman

- Slater, M.D., Long, M.A., Ford, V.L.
  Alcohol and illegal drugs, violent crime, and accidents in u. S. Local and national news.
  (2006) *Journal of Studies on Alcohol.*, 67, pp. 910-914.

- Sorenson, S.B., Julie, G., Manz, P., Berk, R.A.
  News media coverage and the epidemiology of homicide.
  (1998) *American Journal of Public Health*, 881, pp. 1510-1514.

- Steffensmeier, D., Demuth, S.
  Ethnicity and sentencing outcomes in U. S. federal courts: Who is punished more harshly?
  (2000) *American Sociological Review*, 65, pp. 705-729.

- Stevens, J.E.
  (1997) *Reporting on Violence: A Handbook for Journalists*,
  Edited by Lori Dorfman and Lawrence Wallack. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group. Retrieved November 30, www.bmsg.org/pcvp/INDEX. SHTML

- Stolzenberg, L., D'Alessio, S., Eitle, D.J.
  A multilevel test of racial threat theory.
  (2004) *Criminology*, 42, pp. 673-698.

- Sudnow, D.
  Normal crimes: Sociological features of the penal code in a public defender offce.
  (1965) *Social Problems*, 12, pp. 255-276.

- (2000) *Census 2000 Summary Level 050*,
  U. S. Bureau of the Census, computer File. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of the Census producer

- (1998) *Alcohol. and Crime*,
  U. S. Department of Justice, Offce of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC: U. S.: Department of Justice

- (2004) *Federal Bureau of Investigation*,
  -, Uniform Crime Report Program Data: County Level Detailed Arrest and Offense Data, 2002 computer fle. ICPSR04009-v2. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research producer and distributor

- (2005) *Federal Bureau of Investigation*,
  -, Uniform Crime Report Program Data: County Level Detailed Arrest and Offense Data, 2003 computer fle. ICPSR04360-v2. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research producer and distributor

- Williams, M.R., Demuth, S., Holcomb, J.
  Understanding the infuence of victim gender in death penalty cases: The importance of victim race, sex-related victimization, and jury decision making.
  (2007) *Criminology*, 45, pp. 865-889.

- Wilson, J.Q.
  To prevent riots, reduce black crime.
  (1992) *The Wall Street Journal*, pp. A16.
  May 6

- Wriggins, J.
  Rape, racism, and the law.
  (2004) *The Criminal Justice System and Women, Edited by Barbara Raffel Price and Natalie Sokoloff*, pp. 335-42.
  in, Boston: McGraw Hill

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Mawby, R.C.
Police corporate communications, crime reporting and the shaping of policing news
(2010) *Policing and Society*, 20 (1), pp. 124-139. Cited 2 times.

Department of Criminology, University of Leicester, 154 Upper New Walk, Leicester LE1 7QA, United Kingdom

Abstract
Police forces in England and Wales in recent years have attempted to improve the ways in which they communicate. This results from a number of converging pressures that include technological media developments and government and public pressures to provide reassuring policing services. The same media developments have had consequences for news organisations and their processes and practices of news gathering. In this context, the paper examines recent developments in police non-operational communications, explores the current dynamics of the relationship between crime reporters and their police sources and considers the implications for the 'shaping' of policing and crime news. Although the paper provides an examination of contemporary police-media relations, it also looks back to the work of Steve Chibnall whose 1970s research benchmarked police-media relations. Drawing on a national survey of police forces, together with data gathered from interviews with crime reporters and police communications managers, the paper concludes that although the police-media relationship is asymmetric in favour of the police, the practical dynamics of newsgathering ensure that police-media relations remain in a healthy tension; the shaping of policing news continues to be contested and negotiated. © 2010 Taylor & Francis.

Author Keywords
Crime reporting; Police and media; Police corporate communications; Police-media relations

References

- Allan, S.
  (2006) *Online News: Journalism and The Internet*,
  Maidenhead, UK: Open University Press

- Bradford, B., Jackson, J., Stanko, E.A.
  Contact and confidence: Revisiting the impact of public encounters with the police
  (2009) *Policing and Society*, 19 (1), pp. 20-46.

- Brunt, M.
  The crime beat is hard labour now
  (2007) *British Journalism Review*, 18 (4), pp. 33-38.

- Casey, L.
  (2008) *Engaging Communities In Fighting Crime*,
  London: Cabinet Office

- Castells, M.
  (2003) *The Information Age: Economy, Society and Culture, Vol. 2: The Power of Identity*,
  2nd ed. Oxford: Blackwell

- Chermak, S., Weiss, A.
  Maintaining legitimacy using external communication strategies: An analysis of police-media relations
  (2005) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 33, pp. 501-512.

- Chibnall, S.
  The crime reporter: A study in the production of commercial knowledge
  (1975) *Sociology*, 9 (1), pp. 49-66.

- Chibnall, S.
  The police and the press
  (1975) *The Police and The Community*, pp. 67-81.
  In: J. Brown and G. Howes, eds., Farnborough, UK: Saxon House

- Chibnall, S.
  (1977) *Law-and-order News: An Analysis of Crime Reporting In the British Press*,
  London: Tavistock

- Chibnall, S.
  The metropolitan police and the news media
  (1979) *The British Police*, pp. 135-149.
  In: S. Holdaway, ed., London: Edward Arnold

- Chibnall, S.
  The production of knowledge by crime reporters
  (1981) *The Manufacture of News. Deviance, Social Problems and The Mass Media*, pp. 75-97.
  In: S. Cohen and J. Young, eds., 2nd ed. London: Constable

- Cole, J.
  Feral? Why Blair wasn't all wrong
  (2007) *British Journalism Review*, 18 (3), pp. 38-44.

- Cook, T.
  Reporting for duty
  (2008) *Police Review*, pp. 22-25.
  25 April

- Cox, B., Shirley, J., Short, M.
  (1977) *The Fall of Scotland Yard*,
  Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin

- Crandon, G., Dunne, S.
  Symbiosis or vassalage? The media and the law enforcers the case of Avon and Somerset police
  (1997) *Policing and Society*, 8, pp. 77-91.

- Davies, N.
  (2008) *Flat Earth News*,
  London: Chatto and Windus

- Davis, A.
  Public relations and news sources
  (2003) *News, Public Relations and Power*, pp. 27-42.
  In: S. Cottle, ed., London: Sage

- Duffy, B.
  Closing the gaps-crime and public perceptions
  (2008) *International Review of Law Computers and Technology*, 22 (1-2), pp. 17-44.

- Engel, M.
  Local papers: An obituary
  (2009) *British Journalism Review*, 20 (2), pp. 55-62.

- Ericson, R.V.
  (1987) *Visualizing Deviance: A Study of News Organization*,
  Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press

- Ericson, R.V.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control-a Study of News Sources*,
  Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press

- Ericson, R.V.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law, and Justice In the News Media*,
  Milton Keynes, UK: Open University Press

- Ferrell, J., Greer, C.
  Global collapse and cultural possibility
  (2009) *Crime, Media, Culture: An International Journal*, 5 (1), pp. 5-7.

- Flanagan, R.
  (2008) *The Review of Policing: Final Report*,
  London: HMSO

- (2006) *Local Journalism and Local Media: Making the Local News*,
  Franklin, B., ed., 2nd ed. London: Routledge

- Frith, S., Meech, P.
  Becoming a journalist: Journalism education and journalism culture
  (2007) *Journalism*, 8 (2), pp. 137-164.

- Hall, S.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis: Mugging, the State, and Law and Order*,
  London: Macmillan

- (1999) *Police Integrity - Securing and Maintaining Public Confidence*,
  HMIC, London: Home Office

- (2001) *Open All Hours*,
  HMIC, London: Home Office

- (2004) *Modernizing the Police Service: A Thematic Inspection of Workforce Modernization*,
  HMIC, London: HMSO

- Hutton, L.
  (2004) *Report of the Inquiry Into the Circumstances Surrounding The Death of Dr David Kelly*,
  CMG, HC 247. London: HMSO

- Innes, M.
  The media as an investigative resource in murder enquiries
  (1999) *British Journal of Criminology*, 39 (2), pp. 269-286.

- Innes, M.
  Reinventing tradition? Reassurance, neighbourhood security and policing
  (2004) *Criminal Justice*, 4 (2), pp. 151-171.

- Jackson, J., Sunshine, J.
  Public confidence in policing: A neo-durkheimian perspective
  (2007) *British Journal of Criminology*, 47 (2), pp. 214-233.

- Jones, T., Newburn, T.
  (2001) *Widening Access: Improving Police Relations With Hard to Reach Groups*,
  Police Research Series Paper 138, Policing and Reducing Crime Unit. London: Home Office

- Leishman, F., Mason, P.
  (2003) *Policing and The Media: Facts Fictions and Factions*,
  Cullompton, UK: Willan

- Loader, I., Mulcahy, A.
  (2003) *Policing and The Condition of England*,
  Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Lovall, J.S.
  (2003) *Good Cop/bad Cop: Mass Media and The Cycle of Police Reform*,
  New York: Willow Tree Press

- Loveday, B.
  Re-engineering the police organisation: Implementing workforce modernisation in England and Wales
  (2007) *The Police Journal*, 80 (1), pp. 3-27.

- (1999) *The Stephen Lawrence Inquiry, Cm 4262-1*,
  Macpherson of Cluny, Sir W., London: HMSO

- Macready, N.
  (1924) *Annals of An Active Life*, 2.
  London: Hutchinson

- Marr, A.
  (2004) *My Trade: A Short History of British Journalism*,
  London: Macmillan

- Mawby, R.C.
  Visibility, transparency and police media relations
  (1999) *Policing and Society*, 9, pp. 263-286.

- Mawby, R.C.
  (2002) *Policing Images: Policing, Communication and Legitimacy*,
  Cullompton, UK: Willan

- Mawby, R.C.
  Continuity and change, convergence and divergence: The policy and practice of police media relations
  (2002) *Criminal Justice*, 2 (3), pp. 303-324.

- Mawby, R.C.
  (2007) *Police Service Corporate Communications: A Survey of Forces In England, Wales and Scotland*,
  Birmingham, UK: University of Central England. Available from, [Accessed 8 January 2010]

- McGovern, A.
  (2008) *Policing Media: Controlling Representations of The New South Wales Police Force*,
  Thesis (PhD). University of Western Sydney

- McLaughlin, E.
  Forcing the issue: New labour, new localism and the democratic renewal of police accountability
  (2005) *The Howard Journal*, 44 (5), pp. 473-489.

- Motschall, M., Cao, L.
  An analysis of the public relations role of the police public relations officer
  (2002) *Police Quarterly*, 5 (2), pp. 152-180.

- Newburn, T.
  The future of policing
  (2008) *Handbook of Policing*, pp. 824-840.
  In: T. Newburn, ed., 2nd ed. Cullompton, UK: Willan

- Reiner, R.
  Media made criminality
  (2007) *The Oxford Handbook of Criminology*, pp. 302-337.
  In: M. Maguire, R. Morgan, and R. Reiner, eds., 4th ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Reiner, R.
  Policing and the media
  (2008) *Handbook of Policing*, pp. 313-335.
  In: T. Newburn, ed., 2nd ed. Cullompton, UK: Willan

- Rosenbaum, D.P.
  Attitudes towards the police: The effects of direct and vicarious experience
  (2005) *Police Quarterly*, 8 (3), pp. 343-365.

- Savage, S.P.
  (2007) *Police Reform: Forces For Change*,
  Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Skogan, W.G.
  Assymmetry in the impact of encounters with police
  (2006) *Policing and Society*, 16, pp. 99-126.

- Skogan, W.G.
  Concern about crime and confidence in the police
  (2009) *Police Quarterly*, 12 (3), pp. 301-318.

- Surette, R.
  Public information officers: The civilianisation of a criminal justice profession
  (2001) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 29, pp. 107-117.

- Thompson, J.B.
  (1995) *The Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of The Media*,
  Cambridge, UK: Polity Press

Document Type: Article

Source: Scopus

Curran, J.[a] , Salovaara-Moring, I.[b] , Coen, S.[c] , Iyengar, S.[d]
Crime, foreigners and hard news: A cross-national comparison of reporting and public perception
(2010) *Journalism*, 11 (1), pp. 3-19. Cited 4 times.

[a] Department of Media and Communication, Goldsmiths, University of London, United Kingdom
[b] Department of Communication, University of Helsinki, Finland
[c] Department of Applied Social Sciences, Canterbury Christ Church University, United Kingdom
[d] Department of Communication, Stanford University, United States

Abstract
The Finnish media devote more attention to hard news than the British media, yet Finns are less interested in politics than the British. The principal reason for this difference in news values is that Finnish TV is more subject to public service influence than British TV, and the Finnish press is more strongly influenced by a professional journalistic culture than its British counterpart. While a number of national differences contribute to different levels of public knowledge, the Finns are better informed about hard news topics partly because they are better briefed in these areas by their media. © The Author(s) 2010.

Author Keywords
British journalism; Comparing media; Finnish journalism; Hard news; Public knowledge

References

- Aarts, K., Semetko, H.
  The Divided Electorate: Media Use and Political Involvement
  (2003) *Journal of Politics*, 65 (3), pp. 759-784.

- Barnett, S., Seymour, E.
  (1999) *A Shrinking Iceberg Travelling South*,
  London: Campaign for Quality Television

- Bennett, S.
  Know-nothings Revisited: The Meaning of Political Ignorance Today
  (1988) *Social Science Quarterly*, 69, pp. 476-490.

- Bingham, A.
  "Drinking in the Last Chance Saloon": The British Press and the Crisis of Self-regulation, 1989-1995
  (2007) *Media History*, 13, pp. 79-92.

- Collier, D., Mahoney, J.
  Insights and Pitfalls: Selection Bias in Qualitative Research
  (1996) *World Politics*, 49 (1), pp. 56-91.

- (2009),
  Comparative Study of Electoral Systems the University of Michigan, http://www.cses.org (consulted March 2009)

- Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., Markham, T.
  (2007) *Media Consumption and Public Engagement*,
  Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan

- Curran, J.
  (2002) *Media and Power*,
  London: Routledge

- Curran, J.
  Media, Entertainment and Democracy
  (2007) *Doshisha Journal of Media and Communication Research*, 4, pp. 425-438.

- Curran, J., Seaton, J.
  (2010) *Power Without Responsibility*,
  7th edn. London: Routledge

- Curran, J., Gaber, I., Petley, J.
  (2005) *Culture Wars*,
  Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press

- Curran, J., Iyengar, S., Lund, A.B., Salovaara-Moring, I.
  Media System, Public Knowledge and Democracy: A Comparative Study
  (2009) *European Journal of Communication*, 24 (1), pp. 5-26.

- De Vreese, C., Boomgaarden, H.
  News, Political Knowledge and Participation: The Differential Effects of News Media Exposure on Political Knowledge and Participation
  (2006) *Acta Politica*, 41 (4), pp. 317-341.

- Delli Carpini, M.X., Keeter, S.
  (1996) *What Americans Know about Politics and Why It Matters*,
  New Haven, CT: Yale University Press

- (2006) *Four-wave Integrated Data File, 1981-2004, V.20060423*,
  consulted April 2007

- Franklin, B., Richardson, J.
  A Journalist's Duty? Continuity and Change in Local Newspaper Reporting of Recent UK General Elections
  (2002) *Journalism Studies*, 3 (1), pp. 35-52.

- Gamble, A.
  (1994) *The Free Economy and the Strong State*,
  2nd edn. Basingstoke: Macmillan

- Gamble, A.
  (2003) *Between Britain and America*,
  Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan

- Gerring, J.
  What is a Case Study and What is it Good For?
  (2004) *American Political Science Review*, 98 (2), pp. 341-353.

- Glover, J.
  Happy in Europe but Still Best Friends with the US
  (2008) *Guardian*,
  26 January

- Goodwin, P.
  (1998) *Television under the Tories*,
  London: British Film Institute

- Hallin, D., Mancini, P.
  (2004) *Comparing Media Systems*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Hardy, J.
  (2008) *Western Media Systems*,
  London: Routledge

- Hay, C.
  (1999) *The Political Economy of New Labour*,
  Manchester: Manchester University Press

- Heinonen, A.
  The Finnish Journalist: Watchdog with a Conscience
  (1998) *The Global Journalist*, pp. 161-190.
  D. Weaver (ed.) Cresskill, NJ: Hampton Press

- Holtz-Bacha, C., Norris, P.
  To Entertain, Inform and Educate: Still the Role of Public Television?
  (2001) *Political Communication*, 18 (2), pp. 123-140.

- Jefferys, K.
  (2007) *Politics and the People*,
  London: Atlantic

- Jewkes, Y.
  (2004) *Media and Crime*,
  London: SAGE

- Jyrkiäinen, J.
  (2004) *The Finnish Media: Outlets Increase, Audiences Diversify*,

- (2001) *Nordic Welfare States in the European Context*,
  Kautto, M. (ed.) London: Taylor & Francis

- Kavanagh, D.
  (1990) *Thatcherism and British Politics*,
  2nd edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press

- (1993) *The Nordic Welfare State As a Myth and As Reality*,
  Kosonen, P. (ed.) Renvall Institute Publications 5. Helsinki: Renvall Institute

- Lambert, R., Curtis, J., Kay, B., Brown, S.
  The Social Sources of Political Knowledge
  (1988) *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21, pp. 359-372.

- Leys, C.
  (2001) *Market-driven Politics*,
  London: Verso

- Luskin, R.
  Explaining Political Sophistication
  (1990) *Political Behavior*, 12, pp. 331-361.

- Lusoli, W., Ward, S.
  Logging on or Switching off?
  (2005) *Spinning the Web: Online Campaigning in the 2005 General Election*,
  S. Coleman and S. Ward (eds) London: Hansard Society

- McLachlan, S., Golding, P.
  Tabloidization in the British Press: A Quantitative Investigation into Changes in British Newspapers, 1952-1997
  (2000) *Tabloid Tales*, pp. 75-90.
  C. Sparks and J. Tulloch (eds) Lanham, MA: Rowman and Littlefield

- Milner, H.
  (2002) *Civic Literacy*,
  Hanover, NH: University Press of New England

- Moran, M.
  (2005) *Politics and Governance in the UK*,
  Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan

- Moring, T.
  Communicating Politics: Political Communication in the Nordic Countries
  (2008) *Finland in Political Communication in the Nordic Countries*, pp. 45-63.
  J. Strömbäck, T. Aalberg and M. Ørsten (eds) Göteborg: Nordicom

- Neuman, R.
  (1986) *The Paradox of Mass Politics: Knowledge and Opinion in the American Electorate*,
  Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press

- Newton, K.
  Mass Media Effects: Mobilization or Media Malaise?
  (1999) *British Journal of Political Science*, 29, pp. 577-599.

- Norris, P.
  (2000) *A Virtuous Circle*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- (2007) *New News, Future News*,
  Ofcom London: Office of Communications

- (2007) *Annexes to New News, Future News*,
  Ofcom London: Office of Communications

- O'Malley, T., Soley, C.
  (2000) *Regulating the Press*,
  London: Pluto

- (2006) *Americans on Iraq: Three Years on*,
  PIPA 15 March 2006, Knowledge Networks Poll,

- (2006) *Percentage of Americans Believing Iraq Had WMD Rises*,
  PIPA

- Przeworski, A., Teune, H.
  (1970) *The Logic of Comparative Social Inquiry*,
  Malabar: Krieger

- Rivers, D.
  (2005) *Sample Matching: Representative Sampling from Internet Panels*,
  Unpublished paper, Department of Political Science, Stanford University

- Rooney, D.
  Thirty Years of Competition in the Tabloid Press: The Mirror and the Sun 1968-1998
  (2000) *Tabloid Tales*, pp. 91-110.
  C. Sparks and J. Tulloch (eds) Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield

- Salokangas, R.
  The Finnish Broadcasting Company and the Changing Finnish Society, 1949-1966
  (1996) *Yleisradio 1926-1996: A History of Broadcasting in Finland*, pp. 107-228.
  R. Endén (ed.) Helsinki: Yleisradio

- Salokangas, R.
  From Political to National, Regional and Local
  (1999) *Nordicom Review*, 20 (1), pp. 31-76.

- Saloniemi, A., Suikkanen, R.
  The Annual Review of the Finnish News Media. Pilot Study 2006
  (2007) *Journalismin Tutkimusyksikk: Tiedotusopin Laitos*,
  Tampereen Yliopisto: Publications Series B 46

- Salovaara-Moring, I.
  (2004) *Media Geographies: Regional Newspaper Discourses in Finland in the 1990s*,
  Helsinki: Gummerus

- Salovaara-Moring, I.
  Mind the Gap. Press Freedom and Pluralism in Finland
  (2009) *Press Freedom and Pluralism in Europe: Concepts and Conditions*, pp. 213-229.
  A. Czepek, E. Nowak and M. Hellwig (eds) Bristol: Intellect

- Sauri, T.
  Introduction: The Changing Mass Media Scene in Finland
  (2007) *Joukkoviestimet 2006 [Finnish Mass Media 2006]*,
  Helsinki: Culture and the Media Statistics

- Smith, E.
  (1989) *The Unchanging American Voter*,
  Berkeley: The University of California Press

- Winston, B.
  Towards Tabloidization? Glasgow Revisited, 1975-2001
  (2002) *Journalism Studies*, 3 (1), pp. 5-20.

- (2006) *World Press Trends*,
  World Association of Newspapers Paris: World Association of Newspapers/Zenith Media

- Ylönen, O., Nordenstreng, K., Heinonen, A., Österlund-Karinkanta, M., Alanen, A.
  (2004) *Media System of Finland*,
  Brussels: European Commission

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Wallace, A.
Things like that don't happen here: Crime, place and real estate in the news
(2008) *Crime, Media, Culture*, 4 (3), pp. 395-409.

New York University, United States

Abstract
This article investigates the construction of place in crime reporting through bystander quotes in recent crime stories in newspapers from the north-eastern US. These quotes are part of a larger pattern of reporting that highlights environmental features of serenity and peacefulness as antidotes to crime. Against claims that crime in the media is always exaggerated, this research demonstrates how the impact of crime is moderated by declaring it unlikely and by discursively shifting it to other geographic locations. It is argued that crime reporting shares a structural similarity with fictional representations of place found in film, and that this pattern of crime reporting helps to reinforce a suburban consumption ethos. © 2008 SAGE Publications.

Author Keywords
Crime reporting; Newspapers; Place; Real estate; Suburbs

References

- Altheide, D.
  Tracking Discourse and Qualitative Document Analysis
  (2000) *Poetics*, 27 (5), pp. 289-299.
- (2002) *Gang Rape, Murder Horrify Small New England town*,
  Associated Press 16 November
- (2003) *Stunned by Murder-Suicide, Town asks "Why?*,
  Associated Press 2 October
- Beckett, K.
  (1997) *Making Crime Pay*,
  New York: Oxford University Press
- County Record, B.
  (2006) *Home-Invasion Slaying Going to Trial; Teaneck Couple Charged in Englewood shooting*, pp. A1.
  20 March
- **Shooting Rocks Vermont Town**
  (2005) *Berkshire Eagle*,
  Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 16 March
- Blakely, E., Snyder, M.G.
  Forting Up: Gated Communities in the United States
  (1998) *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research*, 15 (1), pp. 61-72.
- **Mother, 2 Children are Slain in N.H.**
  (2004) *Boston Globe*, pp. B1.
  6 October
- **Brutal Slaying Shatters a Calm**
  (2005) *Boston Globe*, pp. B1.
  20 April
- **Residents Struggle with Slaying**
  (2004) *Brattleboro Reformer*,
  9 November
- **Police look into shooting**
  (2004) *Buffalo News*, pp. D1.
  2 July
- **In Quiet Clarence, Illusions of Safety are Shattered**
  (2006) *Buffalo News*, pp. A1.
  4 October

- Cerulo, K.
  (1998) *Deciphering Violence: The Cognitive Structure of Right and Wrong*,
  New York: Routledge

- Chermak, S.
  (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime and the American News Media*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview

- Chiricos, T., Eschholz, S., Gertz, M.
  Crime, News, and Fear of Crime: Toward an Identification of Audience Effects
  (1997) *Social Problems*, 44 (3), pp. 342-357.

- Clover, C.
  (1992) *Men, Women and Chain Saws: Gender in the Modern Horror Film*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP

- **Wife Gunned down in Quarrel, Cops find Husband Sitting on Chair in Garage**
  (2004) *Connecticut Post*, pp. 1,1.
  0 June

- **N.J. Gunman's Rampage Kills 4**
  (2002) *Daily News*, p. 8.
  [New York] 22 February

- Fischel, W.A.
  (2001) *The Homevoter Hypothesis: How Home Values Influence Local Government Taxation, School Finance, and Land-use Policy*,
  Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP

- Fishman, M.
  Crime Waves as Ideology
  (1978) *Social Problems*, 25 (5), pp. 531-543.

- Galtung, J., Ruge, M.
  Structuring and Selecting News
  (1965) *The Manufacture of News: Deviance, Social Problems and the Media*,
  S. Cohen and J. Young eds, London: Constable

- Gans, H.
  (1979) *Deciding What's News: A Study of CBS Evening News, NBC Nightly News, Newsweek, and Time*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Graber, D.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Hope, T., Sparks, R.
  (2000) *Crime, Risk and Insecurity: Law and Order in Everyday Life and Political Discourse*,
  London: Routledge

- Jacobs, J.
  (1961) *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*,
  New York: Random House

- Jancovich, M.
  (1996) *Rational Fears: American Horror in the 1950s*,
  Manchester: University of Manchester Press

- Lang, R.E.
  Valuing the Suburbs: Why Some "Improvements" Lower Home Prices
  (2005) *Opolis: An International Journal of Suburban and Metropolitan Studies*, 1 (1).
  5-1 2

- Liska, A.E., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling Safe by Comparison: Crime in the Newspapers
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37 (3), pp. 360-374.

- Lotz, R.
  (1991) *Crime and the American Press*,
  New York: Praeger

- Lowry, D.T., Nio, T.C.J., Leitner, D.W.
  Setting the Public Fear Agenda: A Longitudinal Analysis of Network TV Crime Reporting, Public Perceptions of Crime and FBI Crime Statistics
  (2003) *Journal of Communication*, 53 (1), pp. 61-73.

- Macek, S.
  (2006) *Urban Nightmares: The Media, the Right, and the Moral Panic over the City*,
  Minneapolis and London: University of Minnesota Press

- Marsh, H.
  Newspaper Crime coverage in the US, 1893-1988
  (1989) *Criminal Justice Abstracts*, 9, pp. 506-514.

- Molotch, H.
  The City as a Growth Machine: Toward a Political Economy of Place
  (1976) *American Journal of Sociology*, 82 (2), pp. 309-332.

- **Millionaire Row Murder**
  (2005) *New York Post*, p. 4.
  18 October

- **Union Official Found Stabbed to Death on Country Road**
  (2005) *New York Sun*, p. 3.
  3 May

- **Man Shoots 11, Killing 4 Girls, In Amish School**
  (2006) *New York Times*, pp. A1.
  3 October

- Star-Ledger, N.
  (2006) *Boyfriend Arrested in Cranford Killing*, p. 13.
  3 January

- **Area's Peace Shattered**
  (2007) *Newsday*, pp. B2.
  26 May

- Passavant, P.A.
  The Strong Neo-liberal State: Crime, Consumption, Governance
  (2005) *Theory and Event*, 8, p. 3.

- **Shooting of Teen Stuns Penn Hills**
  (2004) *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, pp. A7.
  1 June

- Presdee, M.
  (2000) *Cultural Criminology and the Carnival of Crime*,
  London and New York: Routledge

- **Stabbing Rocks Rumford - Man Killed in Attack; Suspect Shot by Police in New York**
  (2006) *Providence Journal*, pp. B1.
  26 September

- Sheley, J., Ashkins, C.
  Crime, Crime News and Crime Views
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 492-506.

- **Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Neighbors Suspected Something**
  (2005) *Sentinel and Enterprise*, p. 1.
  17 March

- Tuchman, G.
  Objectivity as Strategic Ritual, An Examination of Newsmen's Notions of Objectivity
  (1972) *American Journal of Sociology*, 77 (4), pp. 660-679.

- **Attack Shakes up Neighbors**
  (2006) *Union Leader*, pp. A1.
  Manchester, New Hampshire 11 April

- Wallace, A.
  (2005) *Newspapers and the Making of Modern America*,
  Westport, CT Greenwood

- Welch, M., Fenwick, M., Roberts, M.
  State Managers, Intellectuals, and the Media: A Content Analysis of Ideology in Experts' Quotes in Feature Articles on Crime
  (1998) *Justice Quarterly*, 15 (2), pp. 219-241.

- Wood, R.
  (1998) *Sexual Politics and Narrative Film*,
  New York: Columbia UP

- Yanich, D.
  Location, Location, Location: Urban and Suburban Crime on Local TV News
  (2001) *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 23 (3), pp. 221-241.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Subašíc, I., Berendt, B.
Web mining for understanding stories through graph visualisation
(2008) *Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Data Mining, ICDM*, art. no. 4781152, pp. 570-579. Cited 2 times.

K.U. Leuven, Department of Computer Science, Belgium

Abstract
Rich information spaces (like the Web or scientific publications) are full of "stories": sets of statements that evolve over time, manifested as, for example, collections of newspaper articles reporting events relating to an evolving crime investigation, sets of news articles and blog posts accompanying the development of a political election campaign, or sequences of scientific papers on a topic. In this paper, we propose a method and a visualisation tool for mapping and interacting with such stories. In contrast to existing approaches, our method concentrates on relational information and on local patterns rather than on the occurrence of individual concepts and global models. In addition, we present an evaluation framework. A real-life case study is used to illustrate and evaluate the method and tool. © 2008 IEEE.

References

- Allan, J., Gupta, R., Khandelwal, V.
  Proc. SIGIR 2001, pp. 10-18.
  Temporal summaries of news topics. ACM

- Allan, J.F.
  (2002) *Topic Detection and Tracking*,
  Springer, Berlin etc.

- Biryukov, M., Angheluta, R., Moens, M.-F.
  Multidocument question answering text summarization using topic signatures
  (2005) *Journal on Digital Information Management*, 3 (1), pp. 27-33.

- Brandes, U., Lerner, J.
  Visual analysis of controversy in user-generated encyclopedias
  (2008) *Information Visualization*, 7 (1), pp. 34-48.

- Chen, C.
  (2003) *Mapping Scientific Frontiers*,
  Springer, London

- Chen, C.
  CiteSpace II: Detecting and visualizing emerging trends and transient patterns in scientific literature
  (2006) *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 57 (3), pp. 359-377.
  DOI 10.1002/asi.20317

- Choudhary, R., Mehta, S., Bagchi, A., Balakrishnan, R.
  Towards characterization of actor evolution and interactions in news corpora
  (2008) *Proc. ECIR 2008*, pp. 422-429.
  LNCS 4956. Springer

- Clifton, C., Cooley, R., Rennie, J.
  Topcat: Data mining for topic identification in a text corpus
  (2004) *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, 16 (8), pp. 949-964.

- Debnath, S., Mitra, P., Pal, N., Giles, C.L.
  Automatic identification of informative sections of web pages
  (2005) *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 17 (9), pp. 1233-1246.
  DOI 10.1109/TKDE.2005.138

- Feldman, R., Fresko, M., Goldenberg, J., Netzer, O., Ungar, L.H.
  Extracting product comparisons from discussion boards
  (2007) *Proc. ICDM 2007*, pp. 469-474.
  IEEE Computer Society

- Fung, G.P.C., Yu, J.X., Yu, P.S., Lu, H.
  Parameter free bursty events detection in text streams
  (2005) *VLDB 2005 - Proceedings of 31st International Conference on Very Large Data Bases*, 1, pp. 181-192.
  VLDB 2005 - Proceedings of 31st International Conference on Very Large Data Bases

- Gruhl, D., Guha, R., Kumar, R., Novak, J., Tomkins, A.
  The predictive power of online chatter
  (2005) *Proceedings of the ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp. 78-87.
  DOI 10.1145/1081870.1081883, KDD-2005 - Proceedings of the 11th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining

- He, Q., Chang, K., Lim, E.-P., Zhang, J.
  Bursty feature representation for clustering text streams
  (2007) *Proc. 7th SIAM Int. Conf. Data Mining*,
  SIAM

- Huang, W., Eades, P.
  How people read graphs
  Proc. APVis '05, pp. 51-58.
  Australian Computer Society, Inc.

- Janssens, F., Glanzel, W., De Moor, B.
  Dynamic hybrid clustering of bioinformatics by incorporating text mining and citation analysis
  (2007) *Proceedings of the ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp. 360-369.
  DOI 10.1145/1281192.1281233, KDD-2007: Proceedings of the Thirteenth ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining

- Kleinberg, J.M.
  Bursty and hierarchical structure in streams
  (2003) *Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, 7 (4), pp. 373-397.

- Leydesdorff, L., Schank, T.
  Dynamic animations of journal maps: Indicators of structural change and interdisciplinary developments
  (2008) *JASIST*, 59 (11), pp. 1810-1818.

- Lin, C.-Y.
  Rouge: A package for automatic evaluation of summaries
  (2004) *Proc. WS Text Summarization Branches Out (WAS 2004)*,

- Lin, C.-Y., Hovy, E.
  Automated multi-document summarization in neats
  (2002) *Proc. Second Int. Conf. Human Language Technology Research*, pp. 59-62.
  Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA

- Mei, Q., Zhai, C.
  Discovering evolutionary theme patterns from text - An exploration of Temporal Text Mining
  (2005) *Proceedings of the ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data*

Mining, pp. 198-207.
KDD-2005 - Proceedings of the 11th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining

- Navigli, R., Velardi, P.
  Learning domain ontologies from document warehouses and dedicated web sites
  (2004) *Comput. Linguistics*, 30 (2), pp. 151-179.

- Nijssen, S., Kok, J.N.
  A quickstart in frequent structure mining can make a difference
  (2004) *KDD-2004 - Proceedings of the Tenth ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp. 647-652.
  KDD-2004 - Proceedings of the Tenth ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining

- Oka, M., Abe, H., Kato, K.
  Extracting topics from weblogs through frequency segments
  (2006) *Proc. WWW2006 WS Weblogging Ecosystem*,

- Schult, R., Spiliopoulou, M.
  Discovering emerging topics in unlabelled text collections
  (2006) *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)*, 4152, pp. 353-366.
  Advances in Databases and Information Systems - 10th East European Conference, ADBIS 2006, Proceedings

- Smith, D.A.
  Detecting and browsing events in unstructured text
  (2002) *Proc. SIGIR 2002*, pp. 73-80.
  VLDB Endowment

- Thelwall, M.
  Blogs during the london attacks: Top information sources and topics
  (2006) *Proc. WWW2006 WS Weblogging Ecosystem*,

- Véronis, J.
  Sense tagging: Does it make sense?
  (2001) *Corpus Linguistics 2001 Conf*,

- (2008) *Disappearance of Madeleine McCann*,

- (2008) *Disappearance of Madeleine McCann*,

- Wong Pak Chung, Cowley Wendy, Foote Harlan, Jurrus Elizabeth, Thomas Jim
  Visualizing sequential patterns for text mining
  (2000) *Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization*, pp. 105-111.

Document Type: Conference Paper
Source: Scopus

Tumber, H.[a b]
Journalists, war crimes and international justice
(2008) *Media, War and Conflict*, 1 (3), pp. 261-269.

[a] City University, London, United Kingdom
[b] School of Arts, City University, Northampton Square, London EC1V OHB, United Kingdom

Abstract
The examination of the ethical and moral issues surrounding the reporting of war crimes signals one of the outstanding problems facing journalism in the contemporary era. As the nature of war has changed, so has the nature of the journalism mandated to cover it, and the selection of war crimes trials, tribunals and truth commissions are key places in which to analyse these changes. Journalists and news organizations are divided over the merits of testifying at international war crimes tribunals. To some degree, the debate about appearing before war crimes courts has split along European and US lines. A number of European journalists and documentary film makers willingly testified before the war crimes tribunal in The Hague whilst US journalists tend to see the subpoena power of the tribunals as a threat to First Amendment freedoms. Based on interviews conducted with journalists, editors, lawyers and humanitarian aid workers, this article explores questions of journalistic objectivity and impartiality; the verification of journalists' stories; the safety repercussions for journalists participating in international trials; and the implications for the erosion of confidentiality of journalists' sources. Copyright © 2008 SAGE.

Author Keywords
International justice; Journalists; Tribunals; War crimes

References

- Campbell, D.
  Atrocity, Memory, Photography: Imaging the Concentration Camps of Bosnia - The Case of ITN Versus Living Marxism, Part 2
  (2002) *Journal of Human Rights*, 1 (2), pp. 143-72.

- Day, J.
  (2002) *Bbc Journalists "compromised" by Appearing As Witnesses*,

- Dias, M.
  (2002) *U.n. War Tribunal's Ruling Leaves Reporters Vulnerable to Subpoenas*,

- Hirondelle, F.
  (1988) *Information, Documentation and Training Agency, Arusha: ICTR*,
  consulted 31 January 2007

- Goldstone, R.
  Foreword
  (1999) *Crimes of War*, pp. 15-16.
  R. Gutman and D. Rieff (eds) London: W. W. Norton & Company

- Gutman, R., Rieff, D.
  (1999) *Crimes of War*,
  London: W. W. Norton & Company

- Hammond, P.
  (2002) *Moral Combat: Advocacy Journalists and the New Humanitarianism*,

- Icty
  (2002) *The Prosecutor V. Radoslav Brdjanin & Momir Talic "randal Case", Chambre d'Appel*,

- Appeals Chamber, I.
  (2002) *Prosecutor V. Radoslav Brdjanin & Momir Talic, Brief Amici Curiae on Behalf of Various Media Entities and in Support of Jonathan Randal*,

- Trial Chamber, I.
  (2002) *Prosecutor V. Brdjanin & Momir Talic. Decision on Motion to Set Aside Confidential Subpoena to Give Evidence*,

- (2002) *Journalism, Media and the Challenge of Human Rights Reporting*,
  International Council on Human Rights Policy Versoix, Switzerland: International Council on Human Rights Policy

- Knightley, P.
  (2003) *The First Casualty*,
  Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins University Press

- Moeller, S.D.
  (1999) *Compassion Fatigue*,
  New York : Routledge

- Morrison, D.E., Tumber, H.
  (1988) *Journalists at War*,
  London: Sage

- Robertson, G.
  (2002) *Crimes Against Humanity*,
  2nd edn. London: Penguin Books

- Schabas, W.A.
  (2003) *An Introduction to the International Criminal Court*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Spellman, R.L.
  Journalist or Witness?
  (2005) *Gazette*, 67 (2), pp. 123-39.

- Vulliamy, E.
  "Neutrality" and the Absence of Reckoning: A Journalist's Account
  (1999) *Journal of International Affairs Spring*, 52 (2), pp. 603-20.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Smolej, M.[a b] , Kivivuori, J.[a]
Crime news trends in Finland: A review of recent research
(2008) *Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention*, 9 (2), pp. 202-219. Cited 2 times.

[a] National Research Institute of Legal Policy, Helsinki, Finland
[b] National Research Institute of Legal Policy, PO Box 444, FI-00531 Helsinki, Finland

Abstract
In this article, we present findings of crime media research conducted in Finland during recent years. As this body of research has mainly been published in Finnish, the core results have not been available for international audiences until now. The amount of crime news reporting has consistently increased both in the newspapers and in television news broadcasts during the last decades. A series of representative surveys also show that the majority of people read and view crime news on a regular basis and are thus constantly exposed to these media messages. We conclude our article by contrasting crime news trends with the development of fear of crime in Finland, and by discussing possible links and explanations to the relationship.
© Taylor & Francis.

Author Keywords
Crime news; Fear of crime; Trends; Violence

References

- (2004) *Criminal Victimisation in Urban Europe: Key Findings of the 2000 International Crime Victim Surveys*, Alvazzi Del Frate A, Van Kesteren J (eds, Turin: United Nations Crime and Justice Research Institute UNICRI

- Balvig, F.
  Kriminalitetsudviklingen i Danmark og omegn [Crime Development in Denmark]
  (2004) *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Kriminalvidenskab*, 2-3, pp. 94-109.

- Bryant, J., Thompson, S.
  (2002) *Fundamentals of Media Effects*,
  New York: McGraw-Hill

- Carvalho, I., Lewis, D.
  Beyond Community: Reactions to Crime and Disorder among Inner-City Residents
  (2003) *Criminology*, 41 (3), pp. 779-812.

- Dahlquist, U.
  Veckans brott. En studie av våld i Reality TV-program [Crime this Week! A Study on Violence in Reality TV]
  (2000) *Våldskildningsrådets skriftserie*, (24).
  Stockholm

- Davis, H., McLeod, L.
  Why Humans Value Sensational News. An Evolutionary Perpective
  (2003) *Evolution and Human Behavior*, 24, pp. 208-216.

- Eschholz, S., Chiricos, T., Gertz, M.
  Television and Fear of Crime: Program Types, Audience Traits, and the Mediating Effect of Perceived Neighbourhood Racial Composition
  (2003) *Social Problems*, 50 (3), pp. 395-415.

- Esping-Andersen, G.
  (1990) *The Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism*,
  Cambridge: Polity Press

- Estrada F (1999). Ungdomsbrottslighet som sämhä llsproblem. Utveckling, uppmärksamhet och reaktion [Juvenile Delinquency as a Social Problem. Development, Attention and Reaction]. Stockholms universitet: Kriminologiska Instutionen.

- European Opinion Research Group Report (EORG) (2003). Public Safety, Exposure to Drug-Related Problems and Crime. Report prepared for the European Commission by EORG, May 2003. European Opinion Research Group. Available at: http://ec.europa.eu/public_opinion/archives/ebs/ebs_181_en.pdf (accessed October 20 2008).

- Finnish Audit Bureau of Circulations (2008a). KMT lukija 2007 lukijamäärät pääkohderyhmissä [National Media Research 2007. Main Target Group Readers]. Available at: http://www. levikintarkastus.fi/mediatutkimus /KMT_Lukija_2007_paakohderyhmat.pdf (accessed September 11 2008).

- (2007) *Newspaper Circulations*,
  Finnish Audit Bureau of Circulations , Available at:, accessed September 11 2008

- (2008) *Maailman sanomalehtimaat [Newspaper Countries of the World]*,
  Finnish Newspapers Association , Available at:, accessed September 12 2008

- (2008) *Results from the TV Audience Measurement*,
  Available at:, accessed 12 September 2008

- Garland, D.
  The Culture of Control
  (2001) *Crime and Social Order in Contemporary Society*,
  Oxford: University of Chicago Press

- Garland, D., Sparks, R.
  Criminology, Social Theory and the Challenge of Our Times
  (2000) *British Journal of Criminology*, 40 (2), pp. 189-204.

- Gerbner, G.
  Cultivation Analysis. An Overview
  (1998) *Mass Communication & Society*, 1 (3-4), pp. 175-194.

- Hagerlund, T.
  Paikallislehti rikosten uutisoijana. Päätoimittajien näkemyksiä paikallisen rikosuutisoinnin määrästä, muutoksesta ja sosiaalisista vaikutuksista [Crime News in the Local Press. Editors' Views on Amount, Change and Social Implications]
  (2005) *Sosiologian pro gradututkielma: Helsingin yliopisto*,
  Master's Thesis in Sociology: University of Helsinki

- Heath, L.
  Impact of Newspaper Crime Reports on Fear of Crime: Multi-Methodological Investigation
  (1984) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47 (22), pp. 263-276.

- Heber A (2007). Var rädd om dig! Rädsla för brott enligt forskning, intervjupersoner och dagspress [Take Care! Fear of Crime According to Research, Interview Persons and Daily Press]. Stockholm: Kriminologiska Institutionen.

- Huovila T (2002). Lööppi iskee aikamme julkisuuteen [The Tabloids Strike Our Contemporary Publicity]. In: Perko T, Salokangas R, Luostarinen H (eds). Median varjossa [In the Shadow of the Media]. Mediainstituutti: University of Jyväskylä.

- Jewkes, Y.
  (2004) *Media and Crime*,
  London: SAGE

- Kemppi, S.
  Pääkirjoitusten väkivalta
  (2003) *Tutkimus Helsingin Sanomien pääkirjoitusten vä kivaltakommentoinnista vuosina 1980-2000 [Violence in the editorials of Helsingin Sanomat 1980-2000], Sosiologian pro gradu-tutkielma: Helsingin yliopisto*,
  Master's Thesis in Sociology: University of Helsinki

- Kemppi S, Kivivuori J (2004). Rikosuutisoinnin määrä Yleisradion pääuutislähetyksessä 1985-2003 [Changes in Crime Reporting in the Prime Time News of the Finnish Broadcasting Company YLE 1985-2003]. Helsinki: Oikeuspoliittisen tutkimuslaitoksen tutkimustiedonantoja 61 [Helsinki: National Research Institute of Legal Policy, Research Communications 61].

- Kivioja, P.
  Alaston lööppi. Millaiset uutiset myyvät tabloid-lehtiä - ja miksi? Lähitarkastelussa Ilta-Sanomien lööpit, etusivut ja myyntiluvut vuonna 2002 [What Kind of News Sell Tabloids - And Why?]
  (2004) *Tiedotusopin pro gradu-tutkielma: Tampereen yliopisto*,
  Master's Thesis in Communication: University of Tampere

- Kivivuori, J., Kemppi, S., Smolej, M.
  Etusivujen väkivalta. Väkivalta iltapäivälehtien etusivuilla, todellisuudessa ja ihmisten peloissa 1980-2000 [Front-Page Violence. Violence Reporting on the Front Pages of the Finnish Tabloid Press 1980-2000.] Helsinki: Oikeuspoliittisen tutkimuslaitoksen julkaisuja 196 [Helsinki: National Research Institute of Legal Policy
  (2002) *Research Report*, 196.

- Kääriäinen, J., Lehtonen, H.
  The Variety of Social Capital in Welfare State Regimes - A Comparative Study of 21 Countries
  (2006) *European Societies*, 8 (1), pp. 27-57.

- Lappi-Seppälä, T.
  Penal Policy and Incarceration Rates
  (2002) *Corrections Today*, 64 (1), pp. 30-34.

- Lappi-Seppälä T (2003). Muuttuuko kriminaalipolitiikka - ja mihin suuntaan? [How is criminal policy changing?] In: Rikosoikeudellisia kirjoituksia VII [Readings on Criminal Justice VII]. Vammala: Suomalaisen lakimiesyhdistyksen julkaisuja, A-sarja: 237.

- Leishman, F., Mason, P.
  Policing and the Media
  (2003) *Facts, Fictions and Factions*,
  Devon: Willan Publishing

- Liska, A., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling Safe by Comparison: Crime in the Newspapers
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37 (3), pp. 360-374.

- Mäkipää L (2004). 'Täällä niitä psykoja riittää' - Ilta-Sanomien henkirikosuutisointi vuosina 1980, 1993 ja 2000 [Homicide Reporting in Ilta-Sanomat 1980, 1993 and 2000]. Helsingin yliopisto: Viestinnän pro gradu-tutkielma [Master's Thesis in Communication: University of Helsinki].

- Nielsen Media Research Reports (2008). Television's Popularity Is Still Growing. Available at: http://www.nielsenmedia.com/nc/portal/site/Public/ menuitem.55dc65b4a7d5adff3f65936147a062a0/?vgnextoid= 4156527aacccd010VgnVCM100000ac0a260aRCRD (accessed September 12 2008).

- Nuotio K (2005). Harmonization of Criminal Sanctions in the European Union - Criminal Law Science Fiction. In: Husabo EJ, Sandbakken A. Harmonization of Criminal Law in Europe. Antwerpen: Intersentia.

- Pollack, E.
  (2001) *En studie i medier och brott [A Study Of Media and Crime]*,
  Stockholm: Institutionen för Journalistik, Medier och Kommunikation

- Salmi, V., Smolej, M., Kivivuori, J.
  Crime victimization, Exposure to Crime News and Social Trust Among Adolescents
  (2007) *Young*, 15 (3), pp. 255-271.

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H., Murdock, G.
  The Media Politics of Crime and Criminal Justice
  (1991) *The British Journal of Sociology*, 42 (3), pp. 397-420.

- Smolej, M., Kivivuori, J.
  The Relation between Crime News and Fear of Violence
  (2006) *Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention*, 7 (2), pp. 211-227.

- (2000) *Tabloid Tales: Global Debates over Media Standards*,
  Sparks C, Tulloch J eds, Oxford: Rowman and Littlefield

- Syrjälä, H.
  Väkivalta löö ppijulkisuudessa [Violence in tabloids]
  (2007) *Journalism and Research Development Centre, serie A 101/2007, University of Tampere*,
  Journalismin tutkimusyksikön julkaisuja Sarja A 101/2007, Tampereen yliopisto

- Takala, J.-P.
  (1999) *Shame and Moral Sentiments in Mediation]*,
  Häpeästä ja moraalitunteista rikosten sovittelussa [On, ed, Tunteiden sosiologiaa II. Helsinki: Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura [Sociology of Emotions II. Helsinki: Finnish Literature Society

- (2001) *Sentencing and Sanctions in Western Countries*,
  Tonry M, Frase R eds, New York: Oxford University Press

- Warr M (2000). Fear of crime in the United States: avenues for research and policy. In: Measurement and Analysis of Criminal Justice. Criminal Justice 2000. 4. p. 451-489. National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C., USA.

- Williams, P., Dickinson, J.
  Fear of Crime: Read all about It? The Relationship between Newspaper Crime Reporting and Fear of Crime
  (1993) *British Journal of Criminology*, 33 (1), pp. 33-56.

- Åkerström, M.
  The moral crusade on violence in Sweden
  (1998) *The New European Criminology. Crime and Social Order in Europe*,
  Ruggiero V, South N, Taylor I eds, London: Routledge

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Parker, P., Coate, B.
Whose justice? Prosecution and defense reactions to capital-case reversals
(2008) *Justice System Journal*, 29 (3), pp. 367-384.

Abstract
As many as two-thirds of capital cases are reversed due to serious error, an aggregate rate critics interpret as evidence of a malfunctioning system and which others portray as a system correctly functioning to detect errors. This article investigates reactions of prosecutors and defense attorneys to reversah in individual cases. Theoretically, both sets of actors are officers of the court with a duty to promote justice and may be pleased to see courts upholding due-process standards of legal guilt. However, defense attorneys and prosecuting attorneys have different commitments and incentives that likely affect their views of individual cases. From news articles reporting reversals in death penalty convictions and sentences between 1981 and 2005, we code reported reactions regarding the case outcomes and examine these reactions relative to case characteristics. We find a difference in the reactions of prosecutors and defense attorneys, which is better explained by a commitment to winning the case than by the theoretical role to see that justice is done. Notably, while the aggregate rate of reversals might be evidence the system is working, prosecutors rarely interpret an individual loss this way. Whether a sentence or conviction was overturned; whether this was done by a state or federal court; the reason for the reversal; and the length of time since the crime do not influence reactions.

References

- Abramson, J.
  Death-is-Different Jurisprudence and the Role of the Capital Jury, 2
  (2004) *Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law*, p. 117.

- (2003) *Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Counsel in Death Penalty Cases*,
  American Bar Association , rev. ed. Chicago: American Bar Association

- *Model Rules of Professional Conduct Advocate Rule 3.8 Special Responsibilities of A Prosecutor-Comment*,

- *Report with Recommendations No*, 107.
  Section of Individual Rights and Responsibilities

- Applebome, P.
  Alabama Releases Man Held on Death Row for Six Years,
  (1993) *New York Times*, pp. A1.
  March 3, p

- **Judge Overturns Death Sentence in 1987 Killing, Orders New Trial,**
  (2001) *Associated Press*,
  September 7

- **Court Sets Aside Klansman's Death Penalty in Slaying of Black**
  August 21

- Bandes, S.
  Fear Factor: The Role of Media in Covering and Shaping the Death Penalty, 1
  (2004) *Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law*, p. 585.

- Barbosa, S.
  Bartow Man Wins Death Row Reprieve
  (1998) *Ledger*, pp. B1.
  Lakeland, FL, May 22, p

- Spares, C., County, P.
  Killer From Death
  Ledger, pp. B1.
  Lakeland, FL, June 12, p

- Baum, L.
  (2006) *Judges and Their Audiences*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Baumgartner, F., DeBoef, S.L., Boydstun, A.E.
  (2008) *The Decline of the Death Penalty and the Discovery of Innocence*,
  New York: Cambridge University Press

- Bedau, H., and M. Radelet (1987). Miscarriages of Justice in Potentially Capital Cases, 40 Stanford Law Review 21.

- Bennett, W.L.
  (2006) *News: The Politics of Illusion*,
  7th ed. New York: Longman

- Blumberg, A.S.
  (1967) *Criminal Justice*,
  Chicago: Quadrangle Books

- Blumenthal, R.
  For Dallas, New Prosecutor Means an End to the Old Ways,
  (2007) *New York Times*, pp. A28.
  June 3, p

- Burke, A.S.
  Improving Prosecutorial Decision Making: Some Lessons of Cognitive Science, 47
  (2006) *William and Mary Law Review*, p. 1587.

- Casper, J.D.
  American Criminal Justice
  (1972) *The Defendant's Perspective*,
  Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall

- Chicago Sun Times (2003). Ryan to Commute All Death Row Sentences, January 13, News Special Edition, p. 4.

- Coate, B., Lewis, R., Parker, P.
  Miscarriages of Justice: Eye of the Beholder, 7
  (2007) *Journal of the Institute of Justice and International Studies*, p. 104.

- Cole, G.
  The Decision to Prosecute, 4
  (1970) *Law and Society Review*, p. 331.

- Eisenstein, J.
  (1978) *Counsel for the United States: U.S. Attorneys in the Political and Legal Systems*,
  Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press

- Ellicott, V.
  Hardy's Death Sentence Tossed Out; Deputy's Slaying Not Premeditated, Justices Rule
  (1998) *Palm Beach Post*, pp. 1A.
  June 12, p

- Ewinger, J.
  Court Overturns Soke Death Sentence
  (1995) *Plain Dealer*, pp. 1A.
  July 7, p

- Fagan, J., Liebman, J.S., West, V.
  Death Is the Whole Ball Game, 84
  (2000) *Judicature*, p. 144.

- Flemming, R., Nardulli, P., Eisenstein, J.
  (1992) *The Craft of Justices: Politics and Work in Criminal Court Communities*,
  Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press

- Ganey, T., Jackson, A.
  Convictions Overturned in Slayings of Two Women
  (1991) *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, pp. 4A.
  September 11, p

- Graber, D.A.
  (2006) *Mass Media and American Politics*,
  Washington DC: CQ Press

- Goldberg, D. (1991). Verdict in D.A.'s Slaying Voided; Court Finds Minorities Excluded from Juries, Atlanta Journal Constitution. September 4, p. D1.

- Gould, J.B.
  Justice Delayed or Justice Denied? A Contemporary Review of Capital Habeas Corpus, 29
  (2008) *Justice System Journal*, p. 273.

- Gross, S.R.
  The Risks of Death: Why Erroneous Convictions Are Common in Capital Cases, 44
  (1996) *Buffalo Law Review*, p. 469.

- Gross, S.R., Jacoby, K., Matheson, D.J., Montgomery, N., Patil, S.
  Exonerations in the United States 1989 Through 2003, 95
  (2005) *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, p. 523.

- Haltom, W.
  (1998) *Reporting on the Courts: How the Mass Media Cover Judicial Actions*,
  Chicago: Nelson-Hall

- Heinz, J.P., Laumann, E.O.
  (1982) *Chicago Lawyers: The Social Structure of the Bar*,
  Chicago: Russell Sage Foundation and American Bar Foundation

- Hodson, S.
  High Court Favors New Sentencing,
  (1998) *Augusta Chronicle*, pp. A1.
  December 5, p

- Hoffman, J.L.
  Violence and the Truth, 76
  (2001) *Indiana Law Journal*, p. 939.

- Houston, E.
  Death Sentence Overturned for Goldmark Killer,
  (1993) *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, pp. A1.
  August 7, p

- **Court Reverses Death Sentence in Tyler Case,**
  (1996) *Houston Chronicle*, pp. A41.
  November 7, p

- Joy, P.A.
  The Relationship Between Prosecutorial Misconduct and Wrongful Convictions: Shaping Remedies for a Broken System
  (2006) *Wisconsin Law Review*, p. 399.

- Keith, R.
  Legal Experts Debate Constitutionality of Execution Moratorium
  (2000) *State Journal Register*, p. 1.
  Springfield, IL, August 21, p

- Kreimer, S.F., Rudovsky, D.
  Double Helix, Double Bind: Factual Innocence and Postconviction DNA Testing, 151
  (2002) *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, p. 547.

- Latzer, B., and J. N. G. Cauthen (2000a). Capital Appeals Revisited, 84 Judicature 64.
- **The Meaning of Capital Appeals: Rejoinder to Liebman, Fagan, and West**
  Judicature, 84, p. 142.
- Lawrence, J.M.
  Wrongly Convicted Man Wins Freedom
  (2001) *Boston Herald*, p. 1.
  January 6, p
- Liebman, J. S., J. Fagan, and V. West (2000). Death Matters: A Reply to Latzer and Cauthen, 84 Judicature 72.
- Liebman, J.S., Fagan, J., West, V., Lloyd, J.
  Capital Attrition: Error Rates in Capital Cases, 1973-1995, 78
  (2000) *Texas Law Review*, p. 1839.
- Lochner, T.
  Strategic Behavior and Prosecutorial Agenda Setting in United States Attorneys' Offices, 23
  (2002) *Justice System Journal*, p. 271.
- Marshall, L. C. (2002). Do Exonerations Prove That 'The System Works'? 86 Judicature 83.
- McDonald, W.
  The Prosecutor's Domain
  (1979) *The Prosecutor*, pp. 15-51.
  W. McDonald ed, Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications
- Medwed, D.
  The Zeal Deal: Prosecutorial Resistance to Post-Conviction Claims of Innocence, 84
  (2004) *Boston University Law Review*, p. 125.
- Milloy, R.E.
  A Texas Prosecutor Who Seeks Evidence of Innocence,
  (2000) *New York Times*, pp. A9.
  October 21, p
- Mintz, H.
  Judge Reverses Conviction of Death-Row Inmate,
  (1998) *San Jose Mercury News*,
  December 17
- Moore, P.
  Killer's Death Sentence Thrown Out
  (1995) *Palm Beach Post*, pp. 1B.
  May 12, p
- National Center for State Courts (2007). Indigent Defense. CourTopics. http://www.ncsc online.org/WC/CourTopics /FAQs.asp?topic= IndDef
- Neuendorf, K.A.
  (2001) *The Content Analysis Guidebook*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications
- Packer, H.L.
  (1968) *The Limits of the Criminal Sanction*,
  Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press
- Parker, B.D.S.
  The Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act ('AEDPA'): Understanding the Failures of State Opt-in Mechanisms, 92
  (2007) *Iowa Law Review*, p. 1969.
- Perry Jr., H.W.
  United States Attorneys-Whom Shall They Serve? 61
  (1998) *Law and Contemporary Problems*, p. 129.

- Rollenhagen, M.
  Death Row Prisoner Gets Review of Sentence
  (1998) *Plain Dealer*, pp. 1B.
  October 3, p

- Rundlet, A.
  Opting for Death: State Responses to the AEDPA's Opt-in Provisions and the Need for a Right to Post-Conviction Counsel, 1
  (1999) *University of Pennsylvania Journal of Constitutional Law*, p. 661.

- Sarat, A.
  Between (the Presence of) Violence and (the Possibility of) Justice: Lawyering Against Capital Punishment
  (1998) *Cause Lawyering: Political Commitments and Professional Responsibilities*, pp. 317-346.
  A. Sarat and S. Scheingold eds, New York: Oxford University Press

- Siemsen, C.
  (2004) *Emotional Trials*,
  Boston: Northeastern University Press

- Tedford, D. (2000). Federal Court Agrees Woman on Death Row Didn't Get Fair Trial, Houston Chronicle, March 4, p. A 39.

- Uphoff, R.
  Convicting the Innocent: Aberration or Systemic Problem?
  (2006) *Wisconsin Law Review*, p. 739.

- (1993) *USA Today*, pp. 8A.
  State Briefs, October 28, p

- Utz, P.
  Two Models of Prosecutorial Professionalism
  (1979) *The Prosecutor*, pp. 99-124.
  W. McDonald ed, Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications

- Vick, D.W.
  Poorhouse Justice: Underfunded Indigent Defense Services and Arbitrary Death Sentences, 44
  (1995) *Buffalo Law Review*, p. 329.

- Walker, N.R.
  How the Malfunctioning Death Penalty Challenges the Criminal Justice System, 89
  (2006) *Judicature*, p. 265.

- Weinstein, H.
  ABA Adopts Guidelines for Capital Cases,
  (2003) *Los Angeles Times*, pp. A11.
  February 18, p

- Willing, R.
  Study Draft Decries Execution Appeals Process
  (2007) *USA Today*, pp. 3A.
  March 10, p

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Fengler, S.[a] , Russ-Mohl, S.[b]
The crumbling hidden wall: Towards an economic theory of journalism
(2008) *Kyklos*, 61 (4), pp. 520-542.

[a] T.U. of Dortmund, Institute of Journalism, Erich-Brost-Institute for Journalism in Europe, Dortmund, Germany
[b] Università della Svizzera italiana, Department of Journalism andMedia Management, European Journalism Observatory, Via Bu. 13, CH 6900 Lugano, Italy

Abstract
While economic theory has been applied to fields such diverse as religion, arts, law and crime in past years, journalism has until recently remained a blind spot of economic analysis. Media economists may have described media markets, but few economists so far have studied self-interested journalists as actors in information-attention markets. Frequently, it is still

assumed that journalists serve the public, strive for objectivity in their news products, and seek to act as a 'fourth estate' in democracy. We consider this a 'nirvana approach' to journalism, and we seek to demonstrate instead that media content is severely influenced by rational journalists' and other communication professionals' self interests. In this paper we outline an Economic Theory of Journalism, referring to the few scholars of economics and of mass communication who have, explicitly or implicitly, used economic theory as an analytical tool to analyze journalism. We argue that economic concepts like principal-agent theory, free-riding, external effects, the tragedy of the commons, and the tyranny of small decisions can fruitfully be applied in order to provide more in-depth explanations of often-criticized developments in journalism such as the rising influence of PR and spin doctors on journalism, 'pack reporting', and 'horse-race journalism'. We conclude that an Economic Theory of Journalism will enable both economists and scholars of journalism to identify and predict more systematically the failures of journalism, the excesses and the blind spots of media coverage, and we claim that economics and mass communications need to observe and to inspire each other more closely in the future. © 2008 The Authors. Journal compilation © 2008 Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

References

- (2004) *Media Economics: Theory and Practice*,
  Alexander, Alison, James Owers and Rod Carveth (eds.) (3rd edition). Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Earlbaum

- (1993) *Ökonomische Analyse Des Rechts*,
  Assmann, Heinz Dieter et al. (Ed.) Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck

- Auletta, K.
  Fortress Bush. How the White House keeps the press under control
  (2004) *The New Yorker*,
  January 19, 2004. (also at accessed 31/07/08)

- Baerns, B.
  (1985) *Öffentlichkeitsarbeit Oder Journalismus?*,
  Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik

- Bagdikian, B.
  (1983) *The Media Monopoly*,
  Boston: Beacon Press

- Bagdikian, B.
  (2004) *The New Media Monopoly*,
  Boston: Beacon Press

- Barth, H., Donsbach, W.
  Aktivität und Passivität von Journalisten gegenüber Public Relations, Fallstudie am Beispiel von Pressekonferenzen zu Umweltthemen
  (1992) *Publizistik*, 37, pp. 151-165.

- Becker, G.S.
  Crime and Punishment: An Economic Approach
  (1968) *Journal of Political Economy*, 76, pp. 169-217.

- Becker, G.S.
  (1977) *An Economic Approach to Human Behavior*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Becker, L.B., Stone, V.A., Graf, J.D.
  Journalism Labor Force Supply and Demand: Is Oversupply an Explanation for Low Wages?
  (1996) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 73 (3), pp. 519-533.

- Biland, H.P.
  (1997) *Rappenspalterei Im Internet. »Micropayments« Ermöglichen Elektronische Schneeballbriefe, Neue Zürcher Zeitung*,
  February 21, 1997, 66

- Bogart, L.
  (1995) *Commercial Culture. The Media System and the Public Interest*,
  New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Boulding, K.
  (1973) *The Economy of Love and Fear. A Preface to Grants Economics*,
  Belmont: Wadsworth

- Braun, D.
  (1999) *Theorien Rationalen Handelns in Der Politikwissenschaft*,
  Eine kritische Einführung. Opladen

- Breed, W.
  Newspaper 'opinion leaders'and processes of standardization
  (1955) *Journalism Quarterly*, 32, pp. 277-284.
  in:

- Bücher, K.
  Das Zeitungswesen
  (1926) *Karl Bücher Gesammelte Aufsätze Zur Zeitungskunde*,
  in: Tübingen

- Chomsky, N.
  (2002) *Media Control: The Spectacular Achievements of Propaganda*,
  New York: Seven Stories

- Curtin, P.A.
  Reevaluating Public Relations Information Subsidies: Market-Driven Journalism and Agenda-Building Theory and Practice
  (1999) *Journal of Public Relations Research*, 11, pp. 53-90.

- Davenport, T.H., Beck, J.C.
  (2001) *The Attention Economy. Understanding the New Currency of Business*,
  Boston: Harvard Business School Press

- Demsetz, H.
  Information and Efficiency: Another Viewpoint
  (1969) *Journal of Law and Economics*, 12, pp. 1-22.

- Dovifat, E.
  (1927) *Der Amerikanische Journalismus*,
  Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt (new edition: Berlin: Colloquium Verlag 1990, edited by Stephan Russ-Mohl)

- Downs, A.
  (1957) *An Economic Theory of Democracy*,
  New York: Harper & Row

- Downs, A.
  (1967) *Inside Bureaucracy*,
  Boston: Little, Brown & Co

- Downs, A.
  Up and down with ecology -the "issue-attention cycle"
  (1972) *Public Interest*, 28, p. 38.
  accessed 31.07.08

- Dyck, A., Zingales, L.
  (2003) *The Media and Asset Prices*,
  Working Paper. Harvard Business School/University of Chicago accessed 23.8.2004

- Ehling, W.P.
  Application of Decision Theory in the Construction of a Theory of Public Relations I
  (1984) *Public Relations Research and Education*, 1, pp. 25-38.

- Ehling, W.P.
  Application of Decision Theory in the Construction of a Theory of Public Relations II
  (1985) *Public Relations Research and Education*, 2, pp. 25-38.

- Etzioni, A.
  (1967) *Soziologie Der Organisationen*,
  München: Juventa

- Fengler, S.
  Holding the News Media Accountable: A Study of Media Reporters and Media Critics in the United States
  (2003) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 80 (4), pp. 818-832.

- Fengler, S., Ruß-Mohl, S.
  (2005) *Der Journalist Als Homo Oeconomicus*,
  Konstanz: UVK

- Franck, G.
  (1998) *Ökonomie Der Aufmerksamkeit*,
  Ein Entwurf. München/Wien: Edition Hanser

- Frey, B.S.
  (1990) *Ökonomie Ist Sozialwissenschaft. Die Anwendung Der Ökonomie Auf Neue Gebiete*,
  M ünchen: Verlag Franz Vahlen

- Frey, B.S.
  (1994) *Arts & Economics: Analysis & Cultural Policy*,
  (2nd printing) Springer Berlin

- Frey, B.S.
  (2004) *Dealing With Terrorism: Stick or Carrot?*,
  Northhampton: Edward Elgar Publishing

- Galtung, J., Ruge, M.H.
  The Structure of Foreign News
  (1965) *Journal of Peace Research*, 2, p. 64.
  The Presentation of the Congo, Cuba and Cyprus Crises in Four Norwegian Newspapers

- Gandy, O.H.
  (1982) *Beyond Agenda Setting: Information Subsidies and Public Policies*,
  Norwood, NJ: Ablex

- Graf, F.W.
  (2004) *Die Wiederkehr Der Götter. Religion in Der Modernen Kultur*,
  München: C.H. Beck

- Habermas, J.
  (2007) *Keine Demokratie Kann Sich Das Leisten, Süddeutsche Zeitung*,
  16.5.2007

- Haller, M.
  (1983) *Recherchieren. Ein Handbuch Für Journalisten*,
  München

- Hallin, D.C., Mancini, P.
  (2004) *Comparing Media Systems. Three Models of Media and Politics*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Hamilton, J.T.
  (2004) *All The News That's Fit to Sell: How the Market Transforms Information Into News*,
  Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press

- Hamilton, J.T., Zeckhauser, R.
  (2004) *Media Coverage of CEOs: Who? What? Where? When? Why?*,
  Working Paper, Duke/Harvard University accessed 23.08.2004

- Hardin, G.
  (1968) *The Tragedy of the Commons, Science*,
  December 13. (accessed 31.07.08)

- Heinrich, J.
  (1999) *Medienökonomie*, 1.
  in: Mediensystem, Zeitung, Zeitschrift, Anzeigenblatt. Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag

- Herman, E.S., Chomsky, N.
  (1988) *Manufacturing Consent. The Political Economy of Mass Media*,
  New York: Pantheon

- Höhne, A., Russ-Mohl, S.
  Schwarze Schafe in medialen Grauzonen. Ökonomische Analyse journalistischen Fehlverhaltens
  (2005) *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, p. 71.

24.3.2005

- Holzer, H.
(1982) *Gescheiterte Aufklärung*,
Piper: München

- Horkheimer, M., Adorno, T.W.
(1996) *Dialektik Der Aufklärung*,
(16th edition; original publication in 1947). Frankfurt: Fischer

- Hosp, G.
(2005) *Medienökonomik -Ökonomische Analyse Der Auswirkungen Der Medienkonzentration, Der Zensur Und Der Aufmerksamkeitsrente Im Journalismus*,
Dissertation Univ. Fribourg

- Hotelling, H.
Stability in Competition
(1929) *Economic Journal*, 34, pp. 41-57.

- Katz, E., Foulkes, D.
On the use of the mass media as 'escape': Clarification of a concept
(1962) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 3, pp. 377-388.

- Kepplinger, H.M.
(2001) *Die Kunst Der Skandalierung Und Die Illusion Der Wahrheit*,
München: Olzog Verlag

- Männel, B.
(2002) *Sprache Und Ökonomie. Über Die Bedeutung Sprachlicher Phänomene Für Ökonomische Prozesse*,
Marburg: Metropolis Verlag

- Marr, M.
(2001) *Journalisten in Der Schweiz: Eigenschaften, Einstellungen, Einflüsse*,
Konstanz: UVK

- McChesney, R.
(1999) *Rich Media, Poor Democracy. Communication Politics in Dubious Times*,
Urbana: University of Illinois Press

- McManus, J.H.
(1994) *Market-Driven Journalism: Let the Citizens Beware?*,
Thousand Oaks, London, New Delhi: Sage

- McQuail, D.
(1992) *Media Performance. Mass Communication and the Public Interest*,
London: Sage

- McQuail, D.
(2003) *Media Accountability and Freedom of Publication*,
Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Meyer, P.
(2004) *The Vanishing Newspaper*,
Columbia: University of Missouri Press

- Moore, R.L.
(1994) *Selling God. American Religion in the Marketplace of Culture*,
Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press

- Mullainathan, S., Shleifer, A.
(2003) *The Market for News*,
Working Paper. MIT/Harvard University. (accessed 23.08.2004)

- Murphy, P.
Game Theory Models for Organizational/Public Conflict
(1991) *Canadian Journal of Communication*, 16, p. 2.
(also available at accessed 31/07/08)

- Niven, D.
  An Economic Theory of Political Journalism
  (2005) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 82 (2), pp. 247-263.

- Noelle-Neumann, E.
  (1982) *Die Schweigespirale. Öffentliche Meinung -unsere Soziale Haut*,
  (new edition.). Frankfurt/M.: Ullstein

- Parker, R.
  (1997) *Journalism and Economics. The Tangled Web of Profession, Narrative and Responsibility*,
  Working Paper D-25, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University

- Parkinson, C.N.
  (1971) *Parkinson's Law*,
  (4th ed. -first edition: 1956). New York: Ballantine

- Pasti, S.
  Two Generations of Contemporary Russian Journalists
  (2005) *European Journal of Communication*, 80 (1), pp. 89-115.

- (1999) *Striking the Balance, Audience Interests, Business Pressures and Journalists' Values*,
  Pew Research Center for the People and the Press Survey Report

- Porlezza, C.
  Die harmlosen Watchdogs
  (2004) *Message*, 3, pp. 96-98.

- Posner, R.A.
  (1977) *Economic Analysis of Law*,
  (2. Aufl.) Little, Brown & Co Boston/Toronto

- (2005) *The State of the News Media 2005*,
  Project for Excellence in Journalism and the Committee of Concerned Journalists (accessed 31.07.08)

- (2001) *Leaving Readers Behind. The Age of Corporate Newspapering*,
  Roberts, Gene, Thomas Kunkel and Charles Layton (eds.) Fayettevielle: University of Arkansas Press

- Robinson, G.J.
  Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Gatekeeper-Forschung. Eine kritische Rückschau und Bewertung
  (1973) *Kommunikation Und Information, Band 1*, pp. 344-355.
  in: Auferman, Jörg (Hrsg.): Gesellschaftliche Frankfurt/Main: Athenäum

- Röttger, U., Hofmann, J., Jarren, O.
  (2003) *Public Relations in Der Schweiz. Eine Empirische Studie Zum Berufsfeld Öffentlichkeitsarbeit*,
  Konstanz: UVK

- Ruß-Mohl, S.
  (1992) *Zeitungs-Umbruch. Wie Sich Amerikas Presse Revolutioniert*,
  Berlin: Argon

- (2000) *Medien Auf Der Bühne Der Medien. Zur Zukunft Von Medienjournalismus Und Medien-PR*,
  Russ-Mohl, Stephan and Susanne Fengler (eds.) Berlin: Dahlem University Press

- Schudson, M.
  (1978) *Discovering the News: A Social History of American Newspapers*,
  New York

- Schulz, W.
  (1976) *Die Konstruktion Von Realität in Den Nachrichtenmedien*,
  Freiburg (2nd edition 1990)

- Shleifer, A.
  (2000) *Inefficient Markets. An Introduction to Behavioral Finance*,
  Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Shleifer, A.
  (2004) *Does Competition Destroy Ethical Behavior?*,
  Working Paper 10269, National Bureau of Economic Research, Washington D.C. January

- Shoemaker, P.
  (1991) *Gatekeeping*,
  Thousand Oaks: Sage

- Splichal, S., Sparks, C.
  (1994) *Journalists for the 21st Century. Tendencies of Professionalization Among First-Years Students in 22 Countries*,
  No r wood, N.J.: Ablex

- Sutter, D.
  The social costs of media frenzies
  (2001) *International Journal of Social Economics*, 28 (9), pp. 742-751.

- Underwood, D.
  (1993) *When MBAs Rule the Newsroom. How the Marketers and Managers Are Reshaping Today's Media*,
  New Y ork: Columbia University Press

- Van Aaken, A.
  (1992) *Eine Ökonomische Theorie Der Öffentlichen Meinung*,
  Fribourg

- Weaver, D.H., Wilhoit, G.C.
  (1996) *The American Journalist in the 1990s. U.S. News People at the End of an Era*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Weaver, D.H., Beam, R.A., Brownlee, B.J.
  (2006) *The American Journalist in the 21st Century: U.S. News People at the Dawn of a New Millennium*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Weischenberg, S., Scholl, A., Malik, M.
  (2006) *Die Souffleure Der Mediengesellschaft. Report Über Die Journalisten in Deutschland*,
  Konstanz: UVK

- Zaller, J.
  A New Standard of News Quality: Burglar Alarms for the Monitorial Citizen
  (2003) *Political Communication*, 20, pp. 109-130.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Johnson, K.A.[a c] , Dixon, T.L.[b]
Change and the illusion of change: Evolving portrayals of crime news and blacks in a major market
(2008) *Howard Journal of Communications*, 19 (2), pp. 125-143. Cited 1 time.

[a] University of Mississippi, University, MS, United States
[b] University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL, United States
[c] Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Mississippi, Post Office Box 1854, University, MS 38677, United States

Abstract
Content analyses of news about Blacks are numerous, but few compare content over time in mainstream and Black-owned media organizations in a single market. This report analyzes local news items from Boston media during 30-day periods in 1986 and 2001. Although crime news concerning Blacks was less frequent in 2001, it dominated mainstream news about Blacks in both years despite journalists' pledges to overhaul racial-news coverage after questionable reporting of a racially charged insurance hoax in 1989. Conversely, story selection in New England's oldest Black newspaper showed dramatic change. These findings are consistent with organizational change theory, and add nuance to Wilson and Gutierrez's (1985) model of the evolution of mainstream coverage of minorities.

Author Keywords
Black press; Blacks; Boston media; Charles Stuart; News

References

- Allan, S.
  (2004) *News culture*,
  Maidenhead, England: Open University Press

- Altheide, D.L.
  (1976) *Creating reality: How TV news distorts events*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications

- Baistow, T.
  (1985) *Fourth rate estate*,
  London: Pluto

- Bennis, W.
  Using our knowledge of organizational behavior: The improbable task
  (1987) *Handbook of organizational behavior*, pp. 29-49.
  J. W. Lorsch Ed, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall

- Boston Redevelopment Authority. (2000). Boston's population-2000. Neighborhood profiles-SFI data. Boston: City of Boston.

- Breed, W.
  Social control in the newsroom: A functional analysis
  (1955) *Social Forces*, 33 (4), pp. 326-335.

- Brelis, M.
  In city newsrooms, cynics were believers
  (1990) *The Boston Globe*,
  January 8, Al

- Brelis, M.
  A Stuart legacy: Case prompts new newsroom scrutiny
  (1990) *The Boston Globe*,
  October 23, Al

- Campbell, C.
  (1995) *Race, myth, and the news*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

- Cose, E.
  Rape in the news: Mainly about whites
  (1989) *The New York Times*, pp. 27,4.
  May 7

- Dates, J.L., Barlow, W.
  (1990) *Split image: Blacks in the mass media*,
  Washington, DC: Howard University Press

- de Uriarte, M.L.
  Chronicle of courage
  (1999) *The Quill*, 87, pp. 17-18.

- Dixon, T.L., Linz, D.
  Overrepresentation and underrepresentation of Blacks and Latinos as lawbreakers on television news
  (2000) *Journal of Communication*, 50, pp. 131-154.

- Entman, R.M.
  Modern racism and the images of Blacks in local television news
  (1990) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 7, pp. 332-345.

- Entman, R.M.
  Blacks in the news: Television, modern racism and cultural change
  (1992) *Journalism Quarterly*, 62, pp. 341-361.

- Entman, R.M.
  Representation and reality in the portrayal of Blacks on network television news
  (1994) *Journalism Quarterly*, 71, pp. 509-520.

- Fishman, M.
  (1980) *Manufacturing the news. Austin*,
  University of Texas Press

- Giles, R.H.
  (1987) *Newsroom management: A guide to theory and practice*,
  Indianapolis, RJ. Berg & Co

- Gilliam Jr., F., Iyengar, S., Simon, A., Wright, O.
  Crime in black and white
  (1996) *Harvard International journal of Press /Politics*, 1, pp. 6-23.

- Golding, P., Murdock, G.
  Theories of communication and theories of society
  (1978) *Communication Research*, 5, pp. 339-356.

- Goodman, P.S., Kurke, L.B.
  Studies of change in organizations: A status report
  (1982) *Change in organizations*, pp. 1-46.
  P. S. Goodman et al, Eds, San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass

- Goodrich, L. J. (1990, January 12). Stuart case raises issue of race stereotyping. Christian Science Monitor, 7.

- Hacker, A. (1997). Are the media really White? In E. E. Dennis & E. C. Pease (Eds.), The media in black and white (pp. 71-76). New Brunswick & London: Transaction.

- Hall, S.
  The work of representation
  (1997) *Representation: Cultural representations and signifying practices*, pp. 13-74.
  S. Hall Ed, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

- Heider, D.
  (2000) *White news: Why local news programs don't cover people of color*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum

- Hocker, C.
  Black newspapers fighting against the worst ad climate in decades
  (2002) *Black Enterprise*, 33 (5), p. 28.
  December

- Hunt, D.M.
  Making sense of blackness on television
  (2005) *Channeling blackness*, pp. 1-24.
  D. M. Hunt Ed, New York and Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press

- Israel, B.
  Oldest Black newspaper in St. Louis on last legs
  (2003) *St. Louis journalism Review*, 33, pp. 22-23.

- Johnson, K.A.
  Black and white in Boston
  (1987) *Columbia journalism Review*, 26, pp. 50-52.

- Johnson, K.A.
  (1987) *Media images of Boston's black community*,
  Boston: William Monroe Trotter Institute, University of Massachusetts-Boston

- Johnson, P.B., Sears, D.O., McConahay, J.B.
  Black invisibility, the press, and the Los Angeles riot
  (1971) *American journal of Sociology*, 76, pp. 698-721.

- Lacayo, R.
  Stranger in the shadows
  (1994) *Time*, 144 (20), p. 46.
  November 14

- Lester, P.M.
  Black photo coverage in four U.S. newspapers, 1937-1990
  (1992) *Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication meeting*,
  Paper presented at the, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

- Lewis, D. (1990, January 9). Black residents remain outraged. The Boston Globe, A19. Martindale, C. (1986). The White press and Black America. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Martindale, C. & Dunlap, L. R. (1997). The Blacks. In B. A. D. Keever, C. Martindale, & M. A. Weston (Eds.), U.S. news coverage of racial minorities (pp. 63-145). Westport, CT & London, England: Greenwood Press.
- McConahay, J.B.
  Modern racism, ambivalence and the modern racism scale
  (1986) *Prejudice, discrimination and racism*, pp. 91-125.
  S. L. Gaertner & J. F. Dovidio Eds, Orlando, FL: Academic Press
- Meili, T.
  (2003) *I am the Central Park jogger: A story of hope and possibility*,
  New York: Scribner
- Motamedi, K.K.
  Adaptability and copability: A study of social systems, their environment, and survival
  (1985) *The planning of change*, pp. 186-194.
  W. G. Bennis, K. D. Benne, & R. Chin Eds, 4th ed, pp, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston
- Muhammad, L.
  The Black press: Past and present
  (2003) *Neiman Reports*, 57, pp. 13-16.
- Murphy, S. P. (1990, September 25). In Mission Hill, resentment over the Stuart probe lingers. The Boston Globe, A16.
- Negrine, R.
  (1989) *Politics and the mass media in Britain*,
  London: Sage
- Oak, V.V.
  (1948) *The Negro newspaper*,
  Westport, CT: Negro Universities Press
- Parenti, M.
  (1986) *Inventing reality: The politics of the mass media*,
  New York: St. Martin's Press
- Pease, E.C.
  Minority news coverage in the Columbus Dispatch
  (1989) *Newspaper Research Journal*, 10, pp. 17-27.
- Pride, A.S., Wilson, C.C.
  (1997) *A history of the Black press*,
  Washington, DC: Howard University Press
- Reynolds, P.
  From "Burn Baby Burn" to "No Justice, No Peace": How The Los Angeles Times covered the Los Angeles Riots of 1965 and 1992
  (1994) *Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication meeting*,
  Paper presented at the, Atlanta, Georgia
- Roberts, C.
  The portrayal of Blacks in television network newscasts
  (1971) *Journal of Broadcasting*, 15, pp. 45-53.
- Roberts, C.
  The presentation of Blacks in television network newscasts
  (1975) *Journalism Quarterly*, 52, pp. 50-55.
- Scott, W.A.
  Reliability of content analysis: The case of nominal scale coding
  (1955) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 19, pp. 321-325.
- Seaton, J., Pimlott, B.
  (1987) *The media in British politics*,
  Aldershot, England: Avebury

- Sentman, M.A.
  Black and White: Disparity in coverage by Life magazine from 1937-1972
  (1983) *Journalism Quarterly*, 60, pp. 501-508.

- Sinclair, A.
  But why did she blame a Black man?
  (1994) *New York Amsterdam News*, p. 28.
  November 12

- Tatro, H.L.
  Local news coverage of Blacks in five Deep South newspapers, 1950 to 1970
  (1972) *Journalism Abstracts*, 19, pp. 217-218.

- Thompson, J.E.
  (1993) *The black press in Mississippi, 1865-1985*,
  Gainesville: University Press of Florida

- van Dijk, T.A.
  (1988) *News analysis: Case studies of international and national news in the press*,
  Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Washington, R. (1999, October 30). Decade makes a difference in Stuart case. Boston Herald, 12.

- Watson, G.
  Resistance to change
  (1971) *The American*, 14 (5), pp. 745-767.

- Westin, A.
  Practices for television journalists
  (2000) *Arlington, VA: The Freedom Forum*,

- Wilson, C.C., Gutiérrez, F.
  (1985) *Minorities and media: Diversity and the end of mass communication*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications

- Wimmer, R.D., Dominick, J.R.
  (2000) *Mass media research: An introduction*,
  6th ed, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Wolseley, R.E.
  (1990) *The Black press*,
  U.S.A, 2nd ed, Ames: Iowa State University Press

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Belt, T.L.[a d] , Just, M.R.[b c]
The local news story: Is quality a choice?
(2008) *Political Communication*, 25 (2), pp. 194-215. Cited 1 time.

[a] Department of Political Science, University of Hawai'i at Hilo
[b] Department of Political Science, Wellesley College
[c] Joan Shorenstein Center on Press, Politics, and Public Policy, Harvard University's John F. Kennedy School of Government
[d] Department of Political Science, University of Hawai'i at Hilo, 200 W. Kawili St., Hilo, HI 96720, United States

Abstract
The conventional wisdom about local TV news is that quality journalism does not sell and that only by focusing on crime, disasters, and other "soft news" can newscasts get good ratings. Political scientists have decried the poor quality of TV news as a betrayal of the press's mandate to inform citizens of the important policy issues of the day so that they can hold government officials accountable. This study tests the proposition that audiences prefer low effort, tabloid journalism by looking at external measures of commercial success - the Nielsen ratings data. Utilizing data from a 5-year study matching the content quality of 33,911 local news stories from 154 TV stations in 50 TV markets nationwide to corresponding ratings success, we show that solid reporting and a focus on significant issues actually produce better ratings than slapdash or superficial tabloid journalism. Additionally, we find that strategy-oriented coverage of political campaigns that focuses on the horserace does not build an audience. These surprising results have practical implications for democratic practice and local TV news production. Copyright © Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.

Author Keywords
Local news; News quality; News ratings; Television news

References

- Alger, D.
  (1998) *Megamedia: How giant corporations dominate mass media, distort competition and endanger democracy*,
  New York: Rowman & Littlefield

- Bagdikian, B.H.
  (2000) *The media monopoly*,
  6th ed, Boston: Beacon

- Baum, M.A.
  Sex, lies and war: How soft news brings foreign policy to the inattentive public
  (2002) *American Political Science Review*, 96, pp. 91-109.

- Baum, M.A.
  Soft news and political knowledge: Evidence of absence or absence of evidence
  (2003) *Political Communication*, 20, pp. 173-190.

- Bennett, W.L.
  (2005) *News: The politics of illusion*,
  6th ed, New York: Longman

- Blumler, J.G., Gurevitch, M.
  (1995) *The crisis of public communication*,
  New York: Routledge

- Boemer, M.L.
  Correlating lead-in show ratings with local television news ratings
  (1987) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 31, pp. 89-94.

- Capella, J.N., Jamieson, K.H.
  (1997) *Spiral of cynicism: The press and the public good*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Crigler, A., Just, M., Belt, T.
  The three faces of negative campaigning: The democratic implications of attack ads, cynical news and fear arousing messages
  (2006) *Feeling politics: Affect and emotion in political information processing*,
  D. P. Redlawsk Ed, New York: Palgrave/Macmillan

- Davis, D.M., Walker, J.R.
  Countering the new media: The resurgence of share maintenance in primetime network television
  (1990) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 34, pp. 487-493.

- Ehrlich, M.C.
  The ethical dilemma of television news sweeps
  (1995) *Journal of Mass Media Ethics*, 10, pp. 37-47.

- Entman, R.
  Reporting environmental policy debate: The real media biases
  (1996) *Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics*, 1, pp. 77-92.

- Erickson, R.S., Tedin, K.L.
  (2005) *American public opinion: Its origins, content and impact*,
  7th ed, New York: Pearson Longman

- Gottlieb, C., Belt, T.
  Where have all the viewers gone?
  (2001) *Columbia Journalism Review*, 40, p. 7.

- Graber, D.A.
  (1980) *Crime news and the public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Graber, D.A.
  (2001) *Processing politics: Learning from television in the Internet age*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Graber, D.A.
  (2002) *Mass media and American politics*,
  6th ed, Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly

- Grossman, L.K.
  Why local TV news is so awful
  (1997) *Columbia Journalism Review*, 36, p. 21.

- Guensburg, C.
  Taming the beast: How can local television news operations meet demands for high ratings while providing meaningful, responsible coverage?
  (1999) *American Journalism Review*, pp. 1-12.
  July

- Gurevitch, M., Blumler, J.G.
  Political communication systems and democratic values
  (2000) *Media power in politics*, pp. 25-35.
  D. A. Graber Ed, 4th ed, pp, Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly

- Hamilton, J.T.
  (1998) *Channeling violence: The economic market for violent television programming*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Hamilton, J.T.
  (2004) *All the news that's fit to sell: How the market transforms information into news*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Hart, R.P.
  (1999) *Seducing America: How television charms the modern voter*,
  revised ed, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Hickey, N.
  Hype takes a hit: As sweeps periods do a slow fade, so will scare stories
  (2004) *Columbia Journalism Review*, p. 6.
  May

- Iyengar, S.
  Television news and citizens' explanations of national affairs
  (1987) *American Political Science Review*, 81, pp. 815-832.

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is anyone responsible? How television frames political issues*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Iyengar, S., Norpoth, H., Hahn, K.S.
  Consumer demand for election news: The horserace sells
  (2004) *Journal of Politics*, 66, pp. 157-175.

- Just, M., Levine, R., Belt, T.
  The budget game: Numbers show staff, not stuff, wins viewers
  (1999) *Columbia Journalism Review*, 38, pp. 93-94.

- Kaniss, P.
  (1991) *Making local news*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Kerbel, M.R.
  (2000) *If it bleeds, it leads: An anatomy of television news*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview

- Lichter, R.S., Noyes, R.E.
  (1995) *Good intentions make bad news*,
  Lanham, MA: Rowman & Littlefield

- McChesney, R.W.
  (1999) *Rich media, poor democracy: Communication politics in dubious times*,
  Champaign: University of Illinois Press

- McManus, J.H.
  (1994) *Market driven journalism: Let the citizen beware*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Moritz, M.
  The ratings "sweeps" and how they make news
  (1989) *Television studies: Textual analysis*, pp. 121-136.
  G. Burns & R. J. Thompson Eds, New York: Praeger

- Neuman, W.R., Just, M.R., Crigler, A.N.
  (1992) *Common knowledge: News and the construction of political meaning*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- (2008) *Definition of terms*,
  Nielsen Media Research, Retrieved from

- Patterson, T.E.
  (1994) *Out of order*,
  New York: Vintage

- Patterson, T.E.
  (2000) *Doing well and doing good: How soft news and critical journalism are shrinking the news audience and weakening democracy - and what news outlets can do about it*,
  Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy

- (2002) *Public's news habits little changed by September 11: Americans lack background to follow international news*,
  June 9, Retrieved from

- (2004) *News audiences increasingly politicized: Online news audiences larger, more diverse*,
  June 8, Retrieved from

- (2006) *News interest index*,
  Retrieved from

- Potter, D.
  From silly to shameless: With a few exceptions, the recent TV sweeps period brought out the worst in news coverage
  (2001) *American Journalism Review*, p. 72.
  May

- Powers, A.
  Toward monopolistic competition in U.S. local television news
  (2001) *Journal of Media Economics*, 14, pp. 77-86.

- Prior, M.
  Any good news in soft news? The impact of soft news preference on political knowledge
  (2003) *Political Communication*, 20, pp. 149-171.

- Ramstad, G.O.
  A model for structural analysis of the media market
  (1997) *Journal of Media Economics*, 10, pp. 45-50.

- Rosensteil, T., Just, M., Belt, T., Pertilla, A., Dean, W., Chinni, D.
  (2007) *We interrupt this newscast: How to improve local news and win ratings, too*,
  New York: Cambridge University Press

- Scattschneider, E.E.
  (1960) *The semisovereign people: A realist's view of democracy in America*,
  New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich

- Stempel III, G.H., Hargrove, T., Bernt, J.P.
  Relation of growth of use of the Internet to changes in media use from 1995 to 1999
  (2000) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 77, pp. 71-79.

- Tiedge, J.T., Ksobiech, K.J.
  The 'lead-in' strategy for prime-time TV: Does it increase the audience?
  (1986) *Journal of Communication*, 36, pp. 50-63.

- Zaller, J. R. (1999a). Market competition and news quality. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA.

- Zaller, J.R.
  A theory of media politics
  (1999) *How the interests of politicians, journalists, and citizens shape the news*,
  Retrieved from

- Zaller, J.R.
  A new standard of news quality: Burglar alarms for the monitorial citizen
  (2003) *Political Communication*, 20, pp. 109-130.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Byers, B.D., Jones, J.A.
The impact of the terrorist attacks of 9/11 on anti-Islamic hate crime
(2007) *Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice*, 5 (1), pp. 43-56. Cited 2 times.

Ball State University, Muncie, IN, United States

Abstract
Using existing data from the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program, time series analyses were conducted on hate crime data from 2001 around the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001. A statistically significant increase in anti-Islamic hate crime occurred after 9/11, and anti-Islamic hate crime leveled off within 8 weeks of the occurrence. News stories reporting anti-Islamic hate crimes, stories reporting fear of such bias crime, and public calls for calm, tolerance, and/or reaction to anti-Islamic bias crime followed a similar pattern found within the official data. A city-by-city analysis found that UCR reported anti- Islamic hate crime was essentially non-existent in New York City and Washington, DC. It is suggested that public calls for calm and tolerance and in-group/out-group dynamics may have impacted anti-Islamic hate crime frequency, thus accounting for rises and reductions in this form of bias crime over time. Copyright © by The Haworth Press, Inc. All rights reserved.

Author Keywords
Hate crime data; News stories; September 11; Terrorist attacks; Time series analysis; Tolerance; UCR

References

- Allport, G.W.
  (1979) *The Nature of Prejudice, 25th Anniversary Edition*,
  Reading, MA: Addison-Wesely

- Anderson, C. (2002). Hate crimes targeting U.S. Middle Easterners surged, from http://cnews.canoe.ca/CNEWS/.

- Avent, S.R. (2002). Time series analysis, from http://online.sfsu.edu.

- Blocker, T.J., Rochford, E.B., Sherkat, D.E.
  Political responses to natural hazards: Social movement participation following a flood disaster
  (1991) *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters*, 9, pp. 367-382.

- Box, G.E.P., Jenkins, G.M.
  (1976) *Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control*,
  San Francisco: Holden-Day

- Boyd, E.A., Berk, R.A., Hamner, K.M.
  Motivated by hatred or prejudice: Categorization of hate-motivated crimes in two police divisions
  (1996) *Law & Society Review*, 30, pp. 819-850.

- Byers, B., Zeller, R.A.
  Official hate crime statistics: An examination of the epidemic hypothesis
  (2001) *Journal of Crime & Justice 24*, pp. 73-85.

- Byers, B., Zeller, R.A.
  An examination of official hate crime offense and bias motivation statistics for 1991-1994
  (1997) *Journal of Crime & Justice*, 20, pp. 91-106.

- Czajkoski, E.H.
  Criminalizing hate: An empirical assessment
  (1992) *Federal Probation*, 56, pp. 36-40.

- Ejaz, F.K., Jones, J.A., Rose, M.S.
  Falls among nursing home residents: An examination of incident reports before and after restraint reduction programs
  (1994) *Journal of American Geriatric Society*, 42, pp. 960-964.

- Fagan, K.
  America's crime levels drop after natural disasters: More united communities means less illegality
  (2001) *San Francisco Chronicle*, pp. A-4.
  September 19

- (2001) *Hate Crime Statistics*,
  Federal Bureau of Investigation , United States Government Printing Office: Author

- (2000) *Hate Crime Statistics*,
  Federal Bureau of Investigation , United States Government Printing Office: Author

- (1999) *Hate Crime Data Collection Guidelines*,
  Federal Bureau of Investigation , United States Government Printing Office: Author

- Freyd, J.J.
  In the wake of terrorist attack, hatred may mask fear
  (2002) *Analyses of social issues and public policy*, 5, pp. 5-8.

- Gerstenfeld, P.B.
  A time to hate: Situational antecedents of intergroup bias
  (2002) *Analyses of Social Issues and Public Policy*, 5, pp. 61-67.

- Gonzalez-Garcia, J.L., Soriano-Parra, M.V.
  A case study of social behavior in a natural disaster: The Olivares landslide
  (1989) *Disasters*, 13, pp. 73-76.

- Grattet, R.
  Hate crimes: Better data or increasing frequency?
  (2000) *Population Today*, 28 (1), p. 4.

- Grattet, R., Jenness, V., Curry, T.R.
  The homogenization and differentiation of hate crime law in the United States, 1978-1995: Innovation and diffusion in the criminalization of bigotry
  (1998) *American Sociological Review*, 63, pp. 286-307.

- Haider-Markel, D.P.
  The politics of social regulatory policy: State and federal hate crime policy and implementation effort
  (1998) *Political Research Quarterly*, 51, pp. 69-88.

- Huddy, L., Khatib, N., Capelos, T.
  The polls-trends: Reactions to the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001
  (2002) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 66, pp. 418-450.

- Jacobs, J.B., Henry, J.S.
  The social construction of the hate crime epidemic
  (1996) *Journal of Criminal Law & Criminology*, 86, pp. 366-391.

- Jacobs, J.B., Potter, K.
  (1998) *Hate Crimes: Criminal Law and Identity Politics*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Jenness, V.
  Managing differences and making legislation: Social movements and the racialization, sexualization, and gendering of federal hate crime law in the U.S., 1985-1998
  (1999) *Social Problems*, 46, pp. 548-571.

- Jenness, V., Grattet, R.
  The criminalization of hate: A comparison of structural and polity influences on the passage of "bias-crime" legislation in the United States
  (1996) *Sociological Perspectives*, 39, pp. 129-154.

- Marony, T.A.
  The struggle against hate crime: Movement at the crossroads
  (1998) *New York University Law Review*, 73, pp. 564-620.

- Martin, S.E.
  Investigating hate crimes: Case characteristics and law enforcement responses
  (1996) *Justice Quarterly*, 13, pp. 455-480.

- McDevitt, J.
  (2000) *Improving the Quality and Accuracy of Bias Crime Statistics Nationally: An Assessment of the First Ten Years of Bias Crime Data Collection*,
  U.S. Government Printing Office: Bureau of Justice Statistics

- Morsch, J.
  The problem of motive in hate crimes: The argument against presumptions of racial motivation
  (1991) *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 82, pp. 659-689.

- Neal, D.M.
  Blame assignment in a diffuse disaster situation: A case example of the role of an emergency citizen group
  (1984) *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters*, 2, pp. 251-266.

- Nolan, J.J., Akiyama, Y.
  An analysis of factors that affect law enforcement participation in hate crime reporting
  (1999) *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 15, pp. 111-127.

- Quarantelli, E.L., Dynes, R.R.
  Community conflict: Its absence and its presence in natural disasters
  (1976) *Mass Emergencies*, 1, pp. 139-152.

- Swahn, M.H., Mahendra, R.R., Paulozzi, L.J., Shelley, G.A., Taliano, J., Frazier, L., Saul, J.R.
  Violent attacks on Middle Easterners in the United States during the month following the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
  (2003) *Injury Prevention*, 9, pp. 187-189.

- (2001) *Islam*,
  The White House September 17, is peace, says President, from

- Turkel, G.
  Sudden solidarity and the rush to normalization: Toward an alternative approach
  (2002) *Sociological Focus*, 35, pp. 73-79.

- Wronski, R.
  Fear of hate crime lingers, from
  (2002),
  0,860955.story?coll=chi-newsspecials-hed

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Corbella, N.[a b] , Collings, S.J.[a b c]
The news about child sexual abuse: A systematic analysis of reports in the South African englishlanguage press
(2007) *Social Behavior and Personality*, 35 (3), pp. 387-398.

[a] School of Psychology, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
[b] School of Psychology, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, South Africa
[c] School of Psychology, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban 4041, South Africa

Abstract
The extent and representativeness of child sexual abuse reporting in the South African English-language press were examined. Baseline data for the study comprised a complete record of all cases of child sexual abuse reported to the police in the North Durban Policing area (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa) from January 2001 to December 2004, with newspaper reports of child sexual abuse being obtained from the 2004 online archives of a South African English-language newspaper. Study

findings indicate that press coverage of child sexual abuse is negligible (i.e., an index of crime-news coverage of less than 1%), with the nature of cases covered by the press being largely representative of the types of cases reported to the police.
© Society for Personality Research (Inc.).

Author Keywords
Child sexual abuse; Newspaper coverage; Press reporting; South Africa

References

- Atmore, C.
  Cross-cultural mediation: Media coverage of two child sexual abuse controversies in New Zealand/Aotearoa
  (1996) *Child Abuse Review*, 5, pp. 334-345.

- Besharov, D.
  Gaining control over child abuse reports
  (1990) *Public Welfare*, 48, pp. 34-40.

- Chermak, S.
  (1995) *Victims in the news: Crime and the American news media*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview Press

- Chermak, S.
  Police, courts, and corrections in the media
  (1998) *Popular culture, crime, and justice*, pp. 87-99.
  F. Bailey & D. Hale Eds, St. Paul, MN: West/Wadsworth Publishing

- Cheit, R.E.
  What hysteria? A systematic study of newspaper coverage of accused child molesters
  (2003) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 27 (6), pp. 607-623.

- Cohen, S.
  (1972) *Folk devils and moral panics: The creation of the Mods and Rockers*,
  London: MacGibbon & Kee

- Collings, S.J.
  Development, reliability, and validity of the child sexual abuse myth scale
  (1997) *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 12 (5), pp. 665-674.

- Collings, S. J. (2000, September 8). Strangers in dark alleys and other media representations of child sexual abuse: Implications for prevention and intervention. Paper presented at the 13th International Congress on Child Abuse and Neglect, Durban, South Africa.

- Collings, S.J., Wiles, W.A.
  Child rape in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: An analysis of substantiated cases
  (2004) *Acta Criminologica*, 17 (3), pp. 48-54.

- Collings, S.J., Wiles, W.A.
  The KwaZulu-Natal child rape study: Overview and preliminary findings
  (2004) *5th National Conference of the South African Professional Society on the Abuse of Children*,
  May 6, Paper presented at the, Pretoria, South Africa

- Costin, L.B., Karger, H.J., Stoesz, D.
  (1996) *The politics of child abuse in America*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Dunne, M.P., Purdie, D.M., Cook, M.D., Boyle, F.M., Najman, J.M.
  Is child sexual abuse declining? Evidence from a population-based survey of men and women in Australia
  (2003) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 27 (2), pp. 141-152.

- Edwards, S.S.M., Lohman, J.S.S.
  The impact of "moral panic" on professional behavior in cases of child sexual abuse: An international perspective
  (1994) *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse*, 3, pp. 103-126.

- Franklin, B., Horwath, J.
  The media abuse of children: Jake's progress from demonic icon to restored childhood innocent
  (1996) *Child Abuse Review*, 5, pp. 310-318.

- Goddard, C.R.
  Governing the family: Child protection policy and practice and the "children of God
  (1994) *Just Policy*, 1, pp. 9-12.

- Goddard, C.R.
  Read all about it! The news about child abuse
  (1996) *Child Abuse Review*, 5, p. 301309.

- Goddard, C.R., Carew, R.M.
  (1993) *Responding to children: Child welfare practice*,
  Melbourne: Longman Cheshire

- Goddard, C.R., Liddell, M.J.
  Child abuse and the media: Victoria introduces mandatory reporting after an intensive media campaign
  (1993) *Children Australia*, 15, pp. 12-15.

- Goddard, C.R., Liddell, M.J.
  Child abuse fatalities and the media: Lessons from a case study
  (1995) *Child Abuse Review*, 4, pp. 356-364.

- Goode, E., Ben-Yehuda, N.
  (1994) *Moral panics: The social construction of deviance*,
  Oxford: Blackwell

- Hesketh, T., Lynch, M.A.
  Child abuse and neglect in China: What the papers say
  (1996) *Child Abuse Review*, 5, pp. 346-355.

- Human Rights Watch. (2001). Scared at school: Sexual violence against girls in South African schools. New York: Author.

- Jenkins, P.
  (1992) *Intimate enemies: Moral panics in contemporary Great Britain*,
  New York: Aldine de Gruyter

- Jenkins, P.
  (1996) *Priests and pedophiles: Anatomy of a contemporary crisis*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Jewkes, R., Levin, J., Mbananga, N., Bradshaw, D.
  Rape of girls in South Africa
  (2002) *The Lancet*, 359, pp. 319-320.

- Jones, L.M., Finkelhor, D.
  Putting together evidence on declining trends in sexual abuse: A complex puzzle
  (2003) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 27 (2), pp. 133-135.

- Jones, L.M., Finkelhor, D., Kopiec, K.
  Why is sexual abuse declining? A survey of state child protection administration
  (2001) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 25 (9), pp. 1139-1158.

- Kitzinger, J.
  Media representations of sexual abuse risks
  (1996) *Child Abuse Review*, 5, pp. 319-333.

- Lotz, R.E.
  (1991) *Crime and the American press*,
  Westport, CA: Praeger

- Madu, S.N., Peltzer, K.
  Prevalence and patterns of child sexual abuse and victim-perpetrator relationship among secondary school students in the Northern Province (South Africa)
  (2001) *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 30 (3), pp. 311-321.

- McDevitt, S.
  The impact of news media on child abuse reporting
  (1996) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 20 (4), pp. 261-274.

- McDevitt, S.
  Media trends in child abuse reporting: The United States and the Republic of Ireland
  (1998) *Journal of Child-Centred Practice*, 5 (2), pp. 11-28.

- McGee, H., Garavan deBarra, M., Byrne, J., & Conroy, R. (2002). The SAVI report: Sexual abuse and violence in Ireland. A national study of Irish experiences, beliefs, and attitudes concerning sexual violence. Dublin: Liffey Press.

- (2002) *Annual report of the National Commissioner of the South African Police 2001/2002*,
  National Commissioner of the South African Police, Retrieved October 3, 2005, from

- Nelson, B.J.
  (1984) *Making an issue of child abuse: Political agenda setting for social problems*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Pelton, L.
  (1981) *The social context of child abuse and neglect*,
  New York: Human Science Press

- Pfohl, S.
  The "discovery" of child abuse
  (1977) *Social Problems*, 24, pp. 310-323.

- Press, A., Hager, M., King, P., Namuth, Y., Sherman, D., Walters, S.
  The youngest witnesses
  (1985) *Newsweek*, pp. 72-73.
  February 18

- Sherizen, S.
  Social creation of crime news: All the news fitted to print
  (1978) *Deviance and mass media*, pp. 203-224.
  C. Winick Ed, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publishers

- Trocmé, N., Fallon, B., MacLaurin, B., & Copp, B. (2002). The changing face of child welfare investigations on Ontario: Ontario incidence studies of reported child abuse and neglect (OIS 1993/1998). Toronto, ON: Centre of Excellence for Child Welfare, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto.

- Wilczynski, A., Sinclair, K.
  Moral tales: Representations of child abuse in the quality and tabloid media
  (1999) *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 32 (3), pp. 262-283.

- Zellman, G., Antler, S.
  Mandated reporters and CPS: A study in frustration
  (1990) *Public Welfare*, 48, pp. 30-37.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

King, P.
Newspaper reporting and attitudes to crime and justice in late-eighteenth- and early-nineteenth-century London
(2007) *Continuity and Change*, 22 (1), pp. 73-112. Cited 3 times.

History Department, The Open University, Milton Keynes, United Kingdom

Abstract
As other sources of printed information about crime, such as the Ordinary's Accounts of the lives of executed criminals, lost their audience in the final third of the eighteenth century, newspapers came increasingly to dominate printed discussions of crime. However, no substantial study of the overall nature of newspaper reporting on crime and criminal justice issues has yet been undertaken. By focusing on the London press from the 1780s to the early years of the nineteenth century, this study aims to address a range of questions about the structure of crime and justice reporting, about the selectivity of law and order news and about the types of narratives and discursive structures that can be found at different periods. In particular it highlights the ways in which the multi-vocal, sporadic, brief and sometimes chaotic styles of crime reporting in newspapers created a kaleidoscope of different and often contradictory messages about such issues as the prevalence of violent crime, the effectiveness of policing and penal institutions and the quality of justice meted out by the courts. The printed word had a much less integrative role in relation to law and order issues than historians have sometimes suggested. © 2007 Cambridge University Press.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Pollak, J.M.[a] , Kubrin, C.E.[a b]

Crime in the news: How crimes, offenders and victims are portrayed in the media

(2007) *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, 14 (1), pp. 59-83. Cited 3 times.

[a] George Washington University, United States

[b] George Washington University, Department of Sociology, Phillips Hall 409, 801 22nd St. NW, Washington, DC 20052, United States

Abstract

This study examines the representation of crime stories in the news. Using 71 matched pairs, we examine the constructed elements in the reporting of crime stories between newspapers and local television to document similarities and differences across the mediums. Although considerable work has been devoted to discerning differences in reporting across types of media, little research has investigated how the same crime story "gets told" in one medium compared to another. With matched-pairs of stories, we are able to do this. In this study, we also use content analysis to examine a subset of cases that focus on juveniles to ascertain how atypical victims and offenders are portrayed in the media. Although youth are much less likely to commit crime and to be victimized compared to adults, their stories are disproportionately "the stuff of news." Collectively, the findings indicate that news reporting follows the law of opposites - the characteristics of crime, criminals, and victims represented in the media are in most respects the polar opposite of the pattern suggested by official crime statistics. This was especially the case in news reports involving juvenile victims and offenders. © 2007 School of Criminal Justice.

Author Keywords

Media; Victims' studies

References

- (2005) *ABC News*, Oct. 19
- (2005) *ABC News*, Oct. 20
- (2005) *ABC News*, Oct. 27
- (2005) *ABC News*, Oct. 28
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 3
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 4
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 9
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 13
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 13
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 15
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 18
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 27
- (2005) *ABC News*, Nov. 30
- **May. Republished on Public Agenda Online** (1996) *ABC News*,

- Barak, G.
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*,
  New York: Garland Publishing

- Barlow, M.H.
  Race and the Problem of Crime in Time and Newsweek Cover Stories, 1946-1995
  (1998) *Social Justice*, 25, pp. 149-182.

- Burton, G.
  (2005) *Media and Society: Critical Perspectives*,
  Berkshire: Open University Press

- Chermak, S.
  Crime in the News Media: A Refined Understanding of How Crimes Become News
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 95-129.
  Pp, edited by G. Barak. New York: Garland Publishing

- Chermak, S.
  The Presentation of Drugs in the News Media: The News Sources Involved in the Construction of Social Problems
  (1997) *Justice Quarterly*, 14, pp. 687-718.

- Dorfman, L., Woodruff, K., Chavez, V., Wallack, L.
  Youth and violence on local television news in California
  (1997) *American Journal of Public Health*, 87, pp. 1311-1316.

- Dorfman, L., Schiraldi, V.
  (2001) *Off Balance: Youth, Race and Crime in the News*,
  Youth Law Center, Washington D.C

- Doyle, A.
  (2003) *Arresting Images: Crime and Policing in Front of the Television Camera*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Entman, R.M.
  Modern racism and the images of Blacks in local television news
  (1990) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 7, pp. 332-345.

- Entman, R.M.
  Blacks in the news: Television, modern racism, and cultural change
  (1992) *Journalism Quarterly*, 69, pp. 341-361.

- Entman, R.M.
  African Americans according to TV news
  (1994) *Media Studies Journal*, 8, pp. 29-38.

- Ericson, R.V., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law, and Justice in the News Media*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Fishman, M.
  Crime waves as ideology
  (1978) *Social Problems*, 25, pp. 531-543.

- Garofalo, J.
  Crime and the mass media: A selective review of research
  (1981) *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 18, pp. 319-350.

- Gilliam, F.D., Iyengar, S.
  Prime suspects: The influence of local television news on the viewing public
  (2000) *American Journal of Political Science*, 44, pp. 560-573.

- Grabe, M.E.
  Television news magazines and functionalism
  (1999) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 16, pp. 155-171.

- Gramsci, A.
  (1971) *Prison Notebooks*,
  New York: International Publishers

- Jeffres, L.W.
  (1986) *Mass Media: Processes and Effects*,
  Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press

- Jensen, C.
  (1997) *20 Years of Censored News*,
  New York: Seven Stories Press

- Jewkes, Y.
  (2004) *Media and Crime*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

- Kellner, D.
  Cultural studies, multiculturalism and media culture
  (1995) *Gender, Race and Class in Media: A Text Reader*,
  Gail Dines and Jean M. Humez Eds, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

- Kunkel, D.
  How the news media 'see' kids
  (1994) *Media Studies Journal*, 8, pp. 74-84.

- Lipschultz, J.H., Hilt, M.L.
  (2002) *Crime and Local Television News: Dramatic, Breaking, and Live From the Scene*,
  New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Loge, P.
  How to talk crimey and influence people: Language and the politics of criminal justice policy
  (2005) *Drake Law Review*, 53, pp. 693-709.

- Lotz, R.E.
  (1991) *Crime and the American Press*,
  New York: Praeger

- Miller Potter, K.
  (2005) *Capital crimes in the news: Emergent death ritual dramas*,
  Eastern Kentucky University

- Perrone, P.A., Chesney-Lind, M.
  Representations of gangs and delinquency: Wild in the street?
  (1997) *Social Justice*, 24, pp. 106-116.

- Pritchard, D., Hughes, K.D.
  Patterns of deviance in crime news
  (1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47, pp. 49-67.

- Quinney, R.
  (1970) *The Social Reality of Crime*,
  Boston: Little Brown and Company

- Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., Allen, J.
  From Law and Order to Lynch Mobs: Crime News Since the Second World War
  (2003) *Criminal Visions: Media Representations of Crime and Justice*, pp. 13-32.
  P. Mason, ed, Portland: Willan Publishing

- Sacco, V.F.
  Media constructions of crime
  (1995) *Annals of the American Academy of the Political and Social Sciences*, 539, pp. 141-154.

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Oxford: Clarendon Press

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H., Murdock, G.
  The media of politics, crime and criminal justice
  (1991) *British Journal of Sociology*, 42, pp. 397-420.

- Sheley, J.F., Ashkins, C.D.
  Crime, crime news, and crime views
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 492-506.

- Singletary, M.W., Lipsky, R.
  Accuracy in local TV news
  (1977) *Journalism Quarterly*, 54, pp. 362-368.

- Snyder, H. N., Sickmund, M. (1999) Juvenile Offenders and Victims: 1999 National Report. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: Washington, D.C.

- Surette, R.
  Predator criminals as media icons
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime*, pp. 131-158.
  Barak, G, ed, New York: Garland Publishing

- Surette, R.
  (1998) *Media, Crime, and Criminal Justice*,
  Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- **Md. Student Is Accused of Bat Attack on Teacher**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Oct. 21

- **Teenager is Arrested in Slaying of Lawyer's Wife**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Oct. 21

- **Baby Injured**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Oct. 29

- **Teen Spectator Wounded in Shooting at Arundel Football Game**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Oct. 29

- **After Shooting Arundel Will Check Security**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Oct. 30

- **Pr. George's Teacher Charged With Rape**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 4

- **Fairfax Teen Charged With Rape**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 5

- **No Charges in Slaying of Girl, 16**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 8

- **Tennessee Youth Is Arrested in School Shootings**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 9

- **Va. Teacher is Charged With Assaulting Girl, 15**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 10

- **Teens Charged in D.C., Pr. George's Carjackings, Robberies**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 16

- **Man Guilty in Drive-By Slaying of NE Girl, 15**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 17

- **Mother Spoke of Voices After Boy Left on Road**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 19

- **Prosecutors Say Girl Left Willingly With Boyfriend**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 22

- **Woman Charged in Md. Slaying**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Nov. 23

- **Student Accused of Killing Her Baby**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Dec. 1

- **District Teenager Is Shot, Killed**
  (2005) *Washington Post*,
  Dec. 1

- Weiss, A., Chermak, S.M.
  The News Value of African American Victims: An Examination of the Media's Presentation of Homicide
  (1998) *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 21, pp. 71-88.

- Weitzer, R., Kubrin, C.E.
  Breaking News: How Local TV and Real World Conditions Affect Fear of Crime
  (2004) *Justice Quarterly*, 21, pp. 497-520.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Spratt, M.[a] , Bullock, C.F.[b c] , Baldasty, G.[a] , Clark, F.[d] , Halavais, A.[d] , McCluskey, M.[d] , Schrenk, S.[d]
News, race, and the status quo: The case of emmett louis till
(2007) *Howard Journal of Communications*, 18 (2), pp. 169-192. Cited 1 time.

[a] University of Washington, Seattle, WA, United States
[b] Utah State University, Logan, UT, United States
[c] Department of Journalism and Communication, Utah State University, 4605 Old Main Hill, Logan, UT 84322-4605, United States

Abstract
Using inductive and deductive framing analysis, the authors examine how 4 newspapers covered a key event sparking the civil rights movement - the 1955 murder of Emmett Till - in an effort to gauge how the press covers events that are part of larger social ferment. The Daily Sentinel-Star (Grenada, Mississippi), Greenwood Commonwealth (Mississippi), Chicago Tribune, and Chicago Defender varied in intensity of coverage, use of sources, and attention to crime news and, as a result, framed the story differently. The African American Defender defended Emmett Till's reputation, focused on larger issues of civil rights, and provided a clear argument for social reform. The 3 mainstream dailies defined the case primarily as one in which the victim invited his own death; they provided little or no support for reform. In this case, an advocate press seemed better able to give voice to those who challenged an entrenched status quo. By examining initial coverage of the Till case, we can better understand the news reporting traditions and devices that shaped (and continue to shape) narratives about the struggle for racial equality and justice.

Author Keywords
Civil rights; Emmett Till; Lynching; Mississippi; News frames; Social reform

References

- (2005) *Autopsy confirms body of Emmett Till, officials say*,
  August 25, The Associated Press State S Local Wire. Retrieved January 21, from LexisNexis database

- Breed, W.
  Comparative newspaper handling of the Emmett Till case
  (1958) *Journalism Quarterly*, 35, pp. 291-298.

- Carter, H.
  The wave beneath the froth
  (1967) *Race and the news media*, pp. 56-67.
  P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein Eds, New York: Praeger

- Chomsky, N.
  (1986) *Necessary illusions: Thought control in Democratic societies*,
  Boston: South End Press

- D'Angelo, P.
  News framing as a multiparadigmatic research program: A response to Entman
  (2002) *Journal of Communication*, 52, pp. 870-885.

- Dewan, S. (2005, August 28), How photos became icon of civil rights movement, The New York Times. Retrieved Febarury 19, 2006, from LexisNexis database.

- Domke, D.
  Strategic elites, the press, and race relations
  (2000) *Journal of Communication*, 50, pp. 115-140.

- Donohue, G.A., Olien, C.N., Tichenor, P.J.
  Gatekeeping: Mass media systems and information control
  (1972) *Current perspectives in mass communication research*, pp. 41-69.
  G. F. Kline & P. J. Tichenor Eds, Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Entman, R.M.
  Modern racism and images of Blacks in local television news
  (1990) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 7, pp. 332-345.

- Entman, R.M.
  Framing US coverage of international news: Contrasts in narratives of the KAL and Iran Air incidents
  (1991), pp. 6-27.
  4

- Entman, R.M.
  Blacks in the news: Television, modern racism and cultural change
  (1992) *Journalism Quarterly*, 69, pp. 341-361.

- Entman, R.M.
  Framing: Toward clarification of a fractured paradigm
  (1993) *Journal of Communication*, 43 (4), pp. 51-58.

- Entman, R.M.
  (2000) *The Black image in the White mind*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1991) *Representing order: Crime, law and justice in the news media*,
  Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto

- (2005) *FBI closes probe of 1955 Emmett Till death*,
  November 23, Associated Press Online. Retrieved January 21, from LexisNexis database

- Fisher, P., Lowenstein, R.
  Introduction and guidelines
  (1967) *Race and the news media*, pp. 3-10.
  P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein Eds, New York: Praeger

- Fishman, M.
  (1978) *Manufacturing the news*,
  Austin: University of Texas

- Gamson, W.A.
  (1992) *Talking politics*,
  Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press

- Gamson, W.A., Modigliani, A.
  Media discourse and public opinion on nuclear power: A constructionist approach
  (1989) *American Journal of Sociology*, 95, pp. 1-37.

- Gilliam, F.D., Iyengar, S.
  Prime suspects: The influence of local television news on the viewing public [Electronic version]
  (2000) *American Journal of Political Science*, 44, pp. 560-573.

- Gitlin, T.
  (1980) *The whole world is watching: Mass media in the making and unmaking of the New Left*,
  Berkeley: University of California

- Glascock, J.
  The Jasper dragging death: Crisis communication and the community newspaper
  (2004) *Communication Studies*, 55, pp. 29-48.

- Goldberg, V.
  (1991) *The power of photography: How photographs changed our lives*,
  New York: Abbeville Press

- Goldfield, D.
  (1990) *Black, White and Southern: Race relations and Southern culture, 1940 to present*,
  Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press

- Goldsby, J.
  The high and low tech of it: The meaning of lynching and the death of Emmett Till
  (1996) *Yale Journal of Criticism*, 9, pp. 245-282.

- Halberstam, D.
  (1993) *The Fifties*,
  New York: Villard Books

- Hallin, D.
  (1986) *The "uncensored" war: The media and Vietnam*,
  Berkeley: University of California

- Hampton, H., Payer, S.
  (1990) *Voices of freedom: An oral history of the Civil Rights Movement from the 1950s through the*,
  1980s. New York: Bantam Books

- Harter, E.C.
  (1991) *Boilerplating America: The hidden newspaper*,
  Lanham, MD: University Press of America

- Hendrickson, P.
  (2003) *Sons of Mississippi: A story of race and its legacy*,
  New York: Vintage Books

- Hunt, G.P.
  The racial crisis and the news media: An overview
  (1967) *Race and the news media*, pp. 11-20.
  P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein Eds, New York: Praeger

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is anyone responsible? How television frames political issues*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Jordan, L.
  (1960) *News: How it is written and edited*,
  New York: The New York Times

- Kaminski, R.J., Jefferis, E.S.
  The effect of a violent televised arrest on public perceptions of the police: A partial test of Easton's theoretical framework
  (1998) *Policing*, 21, pp. 683-706.

- Klein, W.
  The new revolution, a postscript
  (1967) *Race and the news media*, pp. 141-145.
  P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein Eds, New York: Praeger

- Levy, P.D.
  (1998) *The civil rights movement*,
  Westport, CT: Greenwood Press

- Metress, C.
  (2002) *The lynching of Emmett Till: A documentary narrative*,
  Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press

- (2002) *News reporting and writing*,
  The Missouri Group , Boston: Bedford/St, Martin's

- Moon, H. L. (1967). Beyond objectivity: The fighting press, In P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein (Eds.), Race and the news media (pp. 133-140), New York: Praeger.

- Morris, A.D.
  (1984) *The origins of the civil rights movement: Black communities organizing for change*,
  New York: Free Press

- Neuman, W.R., Just, M.R., Crigler, A.N.
  (1992) *Common knowledge: News and the construction of political meaning*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Olien, C.N., Donohue, G.A., Tichenor, P.J.
  The community editor's power and the reporting of conflict
  (1968) *Journalism Quarterly*, 45, pp. 472-478.

- Page, H.E.
  Black male imagery
  (1997) *American Anthropologist*, 99 (1), pp. 99-111.

- Pan, Z., Kosicki, G.M.
  Frame analysis: An approach to news discourse
  (1993) *Political Communication*, 10, pp. 55-75.

- Parker, L., Willing, R.
  May 20), FBI says Till's body may yield clues
  (2005) *USA Today*,
  Retrieved May 31, from LexisNexis database

- Poindexter, P.M., Smith, L., Heider, D.
  (2003) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 47, pp. 524-536.

- Pride, A.S., Wilson, C.C.
  (1997) *A history of the Black press*,
  Washington, DC: Howard University Press

- Rae, W. (1952). Editing small newspapers: A basic handbook for journalists. New York: M. S. Mill & William Morrow.

- Raines, H.
  (1987) *My soul is rested: Movement days in the deep South remembered*,
  New York: Penguin

- (1968) *Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders*,
  New York: Bantam

- Salem, J.M.
  Busting out: African-American culture from the 1954 Republican Lincoln Day box supper to the 1955 Emmett Till lynching as documented by the Chicago Defender. Prospects: An Annual of American
  (2005) *Cultural Studies*, 29, pp. 541-562.

- Sanford, W.
  (1993) *The civil rights movement; An eyewitness history*,
  New York; Facts on File

- Scheufele, D.A.
  Framing as a theory of media effects
  (1999) *Journal of Communication*, 49, pp. 103-122.

- Semetko, H.A., Valkenburg, P.M.
  Framing European politics: A content analysis of press and television news
  (2000) *Journal of Communication*, 50, pp. 93-109.

- Shah, H., Thornton, M.C.
  (2004) *Newspaper coverage of interethnic conflictCompeting visions of America*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Shen, F.
  Effects of news frames and schemas on individuals' issue interpretations and attitudes
  (2004) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 81, pp. 400-416.

- Sim, J.C.
  (1969) *The grass rootspress: America's community newspapers*,
  Ames: The Iowa State University Press

- Smith, R.B.
  February 6). Black history month: The role of Emmett Till in the civil Rights movement
  (2006) *Greenwood Commonwealth*,
  Retrieved February 19, from LexisNexis database

- (1983) *The Black press in the South, 1865-1979*,
  Suggs, H. L, Ed, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press

- Tisdale, J.R.
  Different assignments, different perspectives: How reporters reconstruct the Emmett Till civil rights murder trial [Electronic version]
  (2002) *The Oral History Review*, 29, pp. 39-59.

- Trachtenberg, A.
  (1989) *Reading American photographs*,
  New York: Hill and Wang

- Tuchman, G.
  (1978) *Making news: A study in the construction of reality*,
  New York; The Free Press

- Viall, E.K.
  Measuring journalistic values: A cosmopolitan/community continuum
  (1992) *Journal of Mass Media Ethics*, 50, pp. 41-53.

- Weitzer, R., Tuch, S.A.
  Racially biased policing: Determinants of citizen perceptions
  (2005) *Social Forces*, 83, pp. 1009-1031.

- Whitfield, S.J.
  (1988) *A death in the Delta: The story of Emmett Till*,
  New York: Free Press

- Young, T.W.
  Voice of protest, prophet of change
  (1967) *Race and the news media*, pp. 125-132.
  P. L. Fisher & R. L. Lowenstein Eds, New York; Praeger

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Carpenter, S.[a] , Lacy, S.[b] , Fico, F.[a]
Network news coverage of high-profile crimes during 2004: A study of source use and reporter context
(2006) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 83 (4), pp. 901-916. Cited 3 times.

[a] School of Journalism, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, United States

[b] Department of Communication, School of Journalism, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, United States

Abstract
A study of network news in 2004 found reporting about high-profile crimes (Michael Jackson, Kobe Bryant, Scott Peterson, and Martha Stewart) differed from reporting in other significant stories. Morning network news carried the bulk (84%) of high-profile crime stories that were broadcast on network news. The morning high-profile crime stories had more transparent sources compared to other significant stories and were more likely to have only one viewpoint and contain anonymous sources. These results suggest that TV sensationalism should be defined and studied for reporting standards, and not just for topic and treatment. © 2006 AEJMC.

References

- Downie Jr., L., Kaiser, R.G.
  (2002) *The News About News. American Journalism in Peril*,
  (New York: Random House, Inc.)

- Krajicek, D.J.
  (1989) *Scooped! Media Miss Real Story on Crime While Chasing Sex, Sleaze, and Celebrities*,
  (New York: Columbia University Press)

- Winch, S.P.
  (1997) *Mapping the Cultural Space of Journalism. How Journalists Distinguish News from Entertainment*,
  (Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.)

- note

- **"Pew Research Center Biennial News Consumption Survey"**
  (2004),
  Pew Research Center for the People & the Press, March 10, 2006

- Dahlgren, P.
  "Introduction"
  (1992) *Journalism and Popular Culture*, pp. 1-23.
  in ed. Peter Dahlgren and Colin Sparks (Newbury Park, CA: SAGE Publications)

- Dominick, J.R., Wurtzel, R., Lometti, G.
  "Television journalism vs. Show Business: A Content Analysis of Eyewitness News"
  (1975) *Journalism Quarterly*, 52, pp. 213-218.
  (summer)

- Downie Jr., L., Kaiser, R.G.
  The News About News. American Journalism in Peril,

- Krajicek, D.J.
  Scooped! Media Miss Real Story on Crime While Chasing Sex, Sleaze, and Celebrities,

- Schudson, M.
  (2003) *The Sociology of News*,
  ed. Jeffrey C. Alexander (New York: Norton & Company, Inc)

- Winch, P.
  Mapping the Cultural Space of Journalism. How Journalists Distinguish News from Entertainment,

- Dahlgren, P.
  Journalism and Popular Culture,

- Mulder, R.
  "Media Credibility: A Uses-gratifications Approach"
  (1980) *Journalism Quarterly*, 57, pp. 474-477.
  (autumn)

- Dahlgren, P.
  Journalism and Popular Culture,

- **"NPPA Calls Newsweek's Martha Stewart's Cover 'A Major Ethical Breach'"**
  (2005),
  National Press Photographers Association, March 9, retrieved September 28, 2006, from

- **"The State of the Media Project 2005"**
  (2005),
  Project for Excellence in Journalism, (Washington: Project for Excellence in Journalism). Available online at March 10, 2006

- McManus, J.H.
  "What Kind of Commodity is News?"
  (1992) *Communication Research*, 19, pp. 787-805.
  (December)

- Marshall, C.
  "Jury Finds Scott Peterson Guilty of Wife's Murder"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 1.
  November 13, sec. A

- Krajicek, D.J.
  Scooped! Media Miss Real Story on Crime While Chasing Sex, Sleaze, and Celebrities,

- Chermak, S.M.
  (1995) *Victims in the News. Crime and the American News Media*,
  (Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Inc.)

- Downie Jr., L., Kaiser, R.G.
  The News About News. American Journalism in Peril,

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Barnett, B.
  "Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form"
  (2001) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 45, pp. 635-656.
  (fall)

- Hofstetter, C.R., Dozier, D.M.
  "Useful News, Sensational News: Quality, Sensationalism and Local TV News"
  (1986) *Journalism Quarterly*, 63, pp. 815-820.
  (winter): 853

- Winch, S.P.
  Mapping the Cultural Space of Journalism. How Journalists Distinguish News from Entertainment,

- Slattery, K., Doremus, M., Marcus, L.
  "Shifts in Public Affairs Reporting on the Network Evening News: A Move Toward the Sensational"
  (2001) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 45, pp. 290-302.
  (spring)

- Hume, E.
  "The New Paradigm of News"
  (1996) *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 546, pp. 141-153.
  (July)

- Kohut, A.
  "The Risks and Rewards of Celebrity Tragedy Coverage"
  (2000) *Columbia Journalism Review*, p. 64.
  May/June

- Francke, W.
  "An Argument in Defense of Sensationalism: Probing the Popular and Historiographical Content"
  (1985) *Journalism History*, 5, pp. 70-73.
  (autumn)

- Stevens, J.D.
  "Sensationalism in Perspective"
  (1985) *Journalism History*, 12, pp. 78-79.
  (autumn/winter)

- Ehrlich, M.C.
  "The Journalism of Outrageousness: Tabloid Television News vs. Investigative News"
  (1996) *Journalism & Mass Communication Monographs*, 155, pp. 1-24.
  (February)

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Barnett, B.
  "Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form"

- Krajicek, D.J.
  Scooped! Media Miss Real Story on Crime While Chasing Sex, Sleaze, and Celebrities,

- Schudson, M.
  "The Sociology of News"

- (1998) *Changing Definition of News*,
  Project for Excellence in Journalism, (Washington: Project for Excellence in Journalism). Available online at March 10, 2006

- **"Striking the Balance, Audience Interests, Business Pressures, and Journalists' Values"**
  (1999),
  Pew Research Center for the People & the Press, March 10, 2006

- Patterson, T.E.
  (2000) *Doing Well and Doing Good*,
  (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University)

- Hofstetter, C.R., Dozier, D.M.
  "Useful News, Sensational News: Quality, Sensationalism and Local TV News"

- Ryu, J.S.
  "Public Affairs and Sensationalism in Local TV Programs"
  (1982) *Journalism Quarterly*, 59, pp. 74-78.
  (spring): 137

- Slattery, K., Hakanen, E.A.
  "Sensationalism versus Public Affairs Content of Local TV News: Pennsylvania Revisited"
  (1994) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 38, pp. 205-216.
  (spring)

- Slattery, K., Doremus, M., Marcus, L.
  "Shifts in Public Affairs Reporting on the Network Evening News: A Move Toward the Sensational"

- Grabe, M.E.
  "Narratives of Guilt: Television News, Magazine Coverage of the O.J. Simpson Criminal Trial"
  (2000) *The Howard Journal of Communication*, 11, pp. 35-48.

- Maxwell, K.A., Huxford, J., Borum, C., Hornik, R.
  "Covering Domestic Violence: How the O.J. Simpson Case Shaped Reporting of Domestic Violence in the News Media"
  (2000) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 77, pp. 258-272.
  (summer)

- Hindman, E.B.
  "'Lynch-mob Journalism' vs. 'Compelling Human Drama': Editorial Responses to Coverage of the Pretrial Phase of the O. J. Simpson Case"
  (1999) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 76, pp. 499-515.
  (autumn)

- Hofstetter, C.R., Dozier, D.M.
  "Useful News, Sensational News: Quality, Sensationalism and Local TV News"

- Grabe, M.E.
  "Tabloid and Traditional Television News Magazine Crime Stories: Crime Lessons and Reaffirmation of Social Class Distinctions"
  (1996) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 73, pp. 926-946.
  (winter)

- Ryu, S.
  "Public Affairs and Sensationalism in Local TV Programs"
  , pp. 74-78.
  137

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Barnett, B.
  "Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form"

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Barnett, B.
  "Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form"

- **"Offering Anonymity Too Easy to Sources"**
  (2005),
  Nieman Reports, September 25, 2006

- **"Public More Critical of Press, but Goodwill Persists"**
  (2005), Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, conducted in association with the Project for Excellence in Journalism, June 26

- Kovach, B.
  "A New Journalism for Democracy in a New Age"
  (2005),
  Speech given in Madrid, Spain, February 1, retrieved September 29, 2006, from

- Gans, H.J.
  (1979) *Deciding What's News. A Study of CBS Evening News, NBC Nightly News, Newsweek, and Time*,
  (New York: Pantheon Books)

- Schudson, M.
  The Sociology of News,

- **"The State of the News Media 2004: Network TV"**
  (2006),
  Project for Excellence in Journalism, retrieved September 28, from

- **"Morning Rush"**
  (2005) *The New Yorker Online Only*,
  August 1, retrieved September 28, 2006, from

- Riffe, D., Lacy, S., Nagovan, J., Burkum, L.
  "The Effectiveness of Simple Random Sampling in Broadcast News Content Analysis"
  (1996) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 73, pp. 159-168.
  The dates selected were January- 13, 16, 23; February- 2, 23; March- 8, 12, 19, 24; April- 8, 15; May- 4, 20; June- 8, 9, 16; July- 19; August- 10, 12; September- 15, 22; and June 9 commercial network newscasts were not used because the programming was preempted by the ceremonies remembering President Ronald Reagan. NewsHour was studied on this date. September 15 was used as a substitute for June 9 for the network newscasts. A previous study found that a sample of 24 dates with two dates randomly selected from each month would provide a sample that represented the year's content. (See [spring]) For the PEJ data, there were two dates selected from every month. However, one of the two dates in July was not available because of a mistake in coding. This left at least two dates from eight of the nine months, plus an additional ten dates past the two per month found to be representative. These additional ten dates would compensate for any bias introduced by missing one of the July dates

- Madigan, N.
  "Michael Jackson is Indicted on Child-molesting Charges"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 5.
  21 April sec. A

- Broder, J.M.
  "On Eve of Jury Selection, Jackson Begs for Fair Trial"
  (2005) *New York Times*, p. 1.
  31 January sec. A

- Broder, J.M., Madigan, N.
  "Jackson Cleared after 14-Week Child Molesting Trial"
  (2005) *New York Times*, p. 1.
  13 June sec. A

- Johnson, K.
  "The Bryant Trial: Anatomy of a Case that Fell Apart"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 14.
  3 September sec. A

- Johnson, K.
  "In Kobe Bryant Case, Issues of Power, Not of Race"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 12.
  26 August sec. A

- Johnson, K.
  "As Accuser Balks, Prosecutors Drop Bryant Rape Case"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 1.
  26 August sec. A

- Madigan, N.
  "California Man Arrested in Death of Wife"
  (2003) *New York Times*, p. 4.
  19 April sec. A

- Murphy, D.E.
  "Outlines the Case Against Peterson"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 2.
  2 June sec. A

- Marshall, C.
  "Jury Finds Scott Peterson Guilty of Wife's Murder"

- Hays, C.L., Eaton, L.
  "With Smiles and Kisses, Stewart Trial Commences"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 2.
  January 21 sec. C

- Hays, C.L., Eaton, L.
  "Stewart Found Guilty of Lying in Sale of Stock"
  (2004) *New York Times*, p. 6.
  March 6 sec. A

- note

- note

- note

- note

- note

- Coder reliability figures are as follows: (1) Big Stories: Intercoder Agreement = 96%, Scott's Pi = .94, (2) Multiple Viewpoints: Intercoder Agreement = 95%, Scott's Pi = .92, (3) Source Transparency: Intercoder Agreement = 93%, Scott's Pi = .91, (4) Anonymous Sources: Intercoder Agreement = 93%, Scott's Pi = .86

- note

- **"The State of the Media Project 2005"**
  Project for Excellence in Journalism

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Poindexter, P.M.[a b] , Heider, D.[a b] , McCombs, M.[b c]

Watchdog or good neighbor? The public's expectations of local news

(2006) *Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics*, 11 (1), pp. 77-88. Cited 5 times.

[a] University of Texas, Austin
[b] School of Journalism, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712
[c] Department of Communication, University of Texas, Austin

Abstract
After an earlier study found the public's dominant expectation of the press was to be a good neighbor and not a watchdog, the present study set out to determine what being a good neighbor meant for different segments of the public. The analysis revealed that being a good neighbor was strongly valued by women, African Americans, and Hispanics. Many in these groups wanted more coverage of education, health and medicine, science, and arts and culture. The segment of the public that

expected the press to be a good neighbor was concerned about crime and social issues, and television was viewed as best able to address these concerns. This study fills a void in the empirical public journalism literature that has primarily focused on journalists' opinions, the content of public journalism projects, and the impact of public journalism projects on the public. Unlike most of the previous literature, which has ignored the public's opinions about journalistic practices associated with public journalism, the present study connects the public's expectations of local news as a good neighbor with techniques that epitomize public journalism, that is, caring about the community, reporting on interesting people and groups, understanding the local community, and offering solutions.

Author Keywords
Good neighbor; Local news; Public; Watchdog

References

- Bennett, W.L., Serrin, W.
  The watchdog role
  (2005) *The Press*, pp. 169-188.
  ed. Geneva Overholser and Kathleen Hall Jamieson. New York: Oxford University Press

- Heider, D., McCombs, M., Poindexter, P.M.
  What the public expects of local news
  Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly,
  Forthcoming

- Hoyt, M.
  The wichita experiment: What happens when a newspaper tries to connect readership and citizenship?
  (1992) *Columbia Journalism Review*, (JULY-AUG.), pp. 42-47.

- Kohut, A.
  Public support for the watchdog is fading
  (2001) *CJR*, (MAY-JUNE), p. 52.

- Kovach, B., Rosenstiel, T.
  Are watchdogs an endangered species?
  (2001) *CJR*, (MAY-JUNE), pp. 50-53.

- Massey, B.L., Haas, T.
  Does making journalism more public make a difference? A critical review of evaluativc research on public journalism
  (2002) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (3), pp. 559-586.

- Merritt, D., McCombs, M.
  (2004) *The Two W's of Journalism: The Why and What of Public Affairs Reporting*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Merritt, D., Rosen, J.
  Imagining public journalism: An editor and scholar reflect on the birth of an idea
  (1995) *Roy W. Howard Public Lecture in Journalism and Mass Communication Research*, 5.
  School of Journalism, Indiana University, Bloomington, April 13

- Stone, G.C., O'Donnell, M.K., Banning, S.
  Public perceptions of news-paper's watchdog role
  (1997) *Newspaper Research Journal*, 18 (WINTER-SPRING), pp. 86-102.

- Ward, B.
  Watchdog Culture: Why You Need It, How You Can Build It,
  N.d. (accessed June 13, 2005)

- Weaver, D., Beam, R., Brownlee, B., Voakes, P.S., Cleveland Wilhoit, G.
  The American journalist in the 21st century: Key findings
  (2003) *Annual Convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication*,
  Paper presented Kansas City, MO

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Barnett, B.[a b]
Medea in the media: Narrative and myth in newspaper coverage of women who kill their children
(2006) *Journalism*, 7 (4), pp. 411-432. Cited 6 times.

[a] University of Kansas, United States
[b] William Allen White School of Journalism and Mass Communications, University of Kansas, 1435 Jayhawk Boulevard, Lawrence, KS 66045, United States

Abstract
In reporting news stories about maternal infanticide, journalists and sources employ the narrative of the flawed mother in explaining why women killed their children. A qualitative analysis of 250 US news articles over a 12-year period found that journalists characterized murderous mothers in oppositional terms, as either superior nurturers driven to insanity because they cared so much, or inferior caretakers who shirked their maternal duties because they cared so little. This focus on the individual allowed journalists to organize and simplify complex information from diverse sources; however, reporters missed opportunities to present infanticide in the broader context of gender inequity and to examine disparities in punishments for women convicted of murdering their children. Journalists' accounts of the causes of maternal violence - postpartum illness, economic stress, alcohol and drug abuse, too early and unplanned pregnancies, and loss of hope for the future - too often were superficial, reinforcing the myth of the all-knowing, all-loving, and all-powerful mother, and ignoring the fact that infanticide is a crime that has complex causes. Journalists can strengthen reporting on maternal violence by critically examining stereotypes of mothering as 'natural', and therefore easy, and by questioning the availability of family, community, and institutional resources for women who cannot or do not mother well. Copyright © 2006 SAGE Publications.

Author Keywords
Feminism; Infanticide; Journalism; Maternal violence; Motherhood; Myth; Narrative; News

References

- Adler, J., Carroll, G., Smith, V., Rogers, P.
  Innocents Lost
  (1994) *Newsweek*,
  14 November (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Alder, C., Polk, K.
  (2001) *Child Victims of Homicide*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- **Police Piece Together Clues in Six Children's Deaths', 6 September (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis**
  (1998) *Associated Press*,

- Bardwell, S.K., Glenn, M., Rendon, R., Garcia, M., Teachey, L.
  Mom Details Drownings of 5 Kids; Eldest Fled, Was Dragged back to Tub
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  22 June (consulted 15 February 2002) LexisNexis

- Barnett, B.
  Accountable Mothers, Blameless Fathers: Narratives of Gender and Responsibility in News Articles about Maternal Violence
  (2005) *Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication*,
  August, San Antonio, TX, USA

- Barnett, B.
  Embracing the Imaginary Good Mother: Narratives of Love and Violence from Women who Killed their Children
  (2006) *Iowa Journal of Communication*, 38 (1), pp. 5-26.

- Barnett, B.
  The Wounded Community: Mother-blaming in Journalistic Accounts of Maternal Infanticide
  (2006) *Paper presented at the annual conference of the International Communication Association*,
  June, Dresden, Germany

- Baxley, C.
  Mother Stands by Susan Smith, Grieves for Grandsons
  (1995) *The Post and Courier*,
  25 January (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Bernstein, A., Garcia, M.
  A Life Unraveled; Mother Depicted as Private, Caring, and Burdened by Hidden Problems
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  24 June (consulted 15 February 2002) LexisNexis

- Bird, S.E., Dardenne, R.W.
  Myth, Chronicle and Story: Exploring the Narrative Qualities of News
  (1997) *Social Meanings of News: A Textreader*, pp. 333-350.
  D. Berkowitz ed, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Brockington, I.
  (1996) *Motherhood and Mental Health*,
  Oxford: Oxford University

- Bruni, F.
  The Case of Alisa: A Child Dies, and the Questions Abound
  (1995) *The New York Times*,
  24 November (consulted 6 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Caruso, D.B.
  Mother Who Killed 8 Serves Probation while Others Face Prison
  (2003) *Associated Press*,
  22 May (consulted 1 June 2005) LexisNexis

- Caston, P.
  A Decade Later, Case Still Haunts AH: Residents of Union Ready to Move Past Susan Smith Drama
  (2004) *The Post and Courier*,
  25 October (consulted 12 May 2005) LexisNexis

- Chase, S.E.
  Good" Mothers and "Bad Mothers
  (2001) *Mothers and Children: Feminist Analyses and Personal Narratives*, pp. 30-59.
  S. E. Chase and M. F. Rogers eds, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University

- (1995) *2 Tots in Car 8 Hours Die from Heat*,
  Chattanooga Free Press 7 June (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis

- (1995) *Funeral Is Today for Pair of Toddlers Who Died in Car*,
  Chattanooga Free Press 8 June (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis

- (1995) *Mother Sits Inside Auto at Funeral of 2 Toddlers*,
  Chattanooga Free Press 9 June (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis

- Christian, C.
  Yates' Husband Testifies; Didn't See His Wife as Dangerous
  (2002) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  28 February (consulted 4 March 2002) LexisNexis

- Christian, C., Teachey, L.
  Yates Found Guilty; Jury Takes
  (2000) *Hours to Convict Mother in Children's Deaths', The Houston Chronicle*, 3 (1-2).
  13 March (consulted 26 March 2002) LexisNexis

- Cixous, H.
  Castration or Decapitation?
  (1981) *Signs*, 7 (1), pp. 41-55.

- Collins, P.H.
  Mammies, Matriarchs, and Other Controlling Images
  (1993) *Women and Values: Readings in Recent Feminist Philosophy*, pp. 174-190.
  M. Pearsall ed, 3rd edn, pp, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Collins, P.H.
  The Meaning of Motherhood in Black Culture: Bloodmothers, Othermothers, and Women-centered Networks
  (1995) *Women: Images and Realities: A Multicultural Anthology*, pp. 201-204.
  A. Kesselman, L. D. McNair and N. Schniedewind (eds) Mountainview, CA: Mayfield

- Cooey, P.M.
  Ordinary Mother as Oxymoron: The Collusion of Theology, Theory, and Politics in the Undermining of Mothers
  (1999) *Mother Troubles: Rethinking Contemporary Maternal Dilemmas*, pp. 229-249.
  J. E. Hanigsberg and S. Ruddick eds, Boston, MA: Beacon

- Coward, R.
  The Heaven and Hell of Mothering: Mothering and Ambivalence in the Mass Media
  (1997) *Mothering and Ambivalence*, pp. 111-118.
  W. Hollway and B. Featherstone eds, London: Routledge

- Crowder, C.
  Deaths of Young Siblings Leave Mourners Puzzled
  (1998) *The Rocky Mountain News*,
  18 April (consulted 8 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Dally, A.
  (1982) *Inventing Motherhood: The Consequences of the Ideal*,
  London: Burnett

- Daly, M.
  A First, Cold Talk with Elisa's Mom
  (1996) *Daily News*,
  10 April (consulted 6 November 2002) LexisNexis

- De Beauvoir, S.
  (1949) *The Second Sex*,
  trans. H. M. Parshley. New York: Alfred A. Knopf

- Diquinzio, P.
  (1999) *The Impossibility of Motherhood: Feminism, Individualism and the Problem of Mothering*,
  New York: Routledge

- Douglas, S.J., Michaels, M.W.
  (2004) *The Mommy Myth: The Idealization of Motherhood and How It Has Undermined Women*,
  New York: Free Press

- Feldman, C.
  Yates' Case Draws Attention to New Moms' Mental Health; Baby Blues
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*, 26.
  June (consulted 26 June 2006) LexisNexis

- Firestone, S.
  (1970) *The Dialectic of Sex: The Case for Feminist Revolution*,
  New York: William Morrow

- First, E.
  Mothering, Hate and Winnicotf
  (1994) *Representations of Motherhood*, pp. 149-161.
  D. Bassin, M. Honey and M. M. Kaplan eds, New Haven, CT: Yale University

- Fisher, W.R.
  (1987) *Human Communication as Narration: Toward a Philosophy of Reason, Value, and Action*,
  Columbia: University of South Carolina

- Foss, S.
  (1989) *Rhetorical Criticism: Exploration and Practice*,
  Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland

- Gans, H.J.
  (1980) *Deciding What's News: A Study of CBS Evening News, NBC Nightly News, Newsweek and Time*,
  New York: Vintage

- Gauthier, D.K., Chaudoir, N.K., Forsyth, C.J.
  A Sociological Analysis of Maternal Infanticide in the United States, 1984-1996
  (2003) *Deviant Behavior*, 24 (4), pp. 393-405.

- Goodnough, A., B. Weber
  The Picture of Ordinary: Before Prom Night, a Suspect Was the Girl Next Door
  (1997) *The New York Times*,
  2 July (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Grundy, R.
  Observations upon Puerperal Insanity
  (1859) *American Journal of Insanity*, 6, pp. 294-320.

- Hackett, R.A., Zhao, Y.
  (1998) *Sustaining Democracy? Journalism and the Politics of Objectivity*,
  Toronto: Garamond

- Hamilton, J.A.
  (1962) *Postpartum Psychological Problems*,
  St. Louis: C. V. Mosby

- Hamilton, J.A., P.N. Harberger
  (1992) *Postpartum Psychiatric Illness: A Picture Puzzle*,
  Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania

- Hanley, R.
  Teenager Pleads Guilty in Death of Her Newborn, as Boyfriend Did
  (1998) *The New York Times*,
  23 April (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Hanson, C.
  All the News that Fits the Myth
  (2001) *Columbia Journalism Review*, pp. 50-53.
  Jan/Feb

- Harberger, P.N., Berchtold, N.G., Honikman, J.I.
  Cries for Help
  (1992) *Postpartum Psychiatric Illness: A Picture Puzzle*, pp. 41-60.
  J. A. Hamilton and P. N. Harberger eds, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania

- Hickman, S.A., LeVine, D.L.
  Postpartum Disorders and the Law
  (1992) *Postpartum Psychiatric Illness: A Picture Puzzle*, pp. 282-295.
  J. A. Hamilton and P. N. Harberger eds, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania

- Hoffman, J.
  The Charge Is Murder; an Infant's Death, an Ancient Debate
  (1996) *The New York Times*,
  22 December (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Hollway, W., B. Featherstone
  (1997) *Mothering and Ambivalence*,
  London: Routledge

- International Federation of Journalists (1986[1954]) Journalism Ethics, URL (consulted April 2005)

- Irigaray, L.
  Cosi fan tutti
  (1977) *This Sex Which is Not One*, pp. 86-105.
  trans. C. Porter and C. Burke, pp, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University

- Jensen, V.
  (2001) *Why Women Kill: Homicide and Gender Equality*,
  Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner

- Johnson-Carter, K.S.
  (2005) *News Narratives and News Framing: Constructing Political Reality*,
  Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield

- Kitch, C.
  A Death in the American Family: Myth, Memory, and National Values in the Media Mourning of John F Kennedy Jr
  (2002) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2), pp. 294-309.

- Kitzinger, S.
  (1995) *Ourselves as Mothers: The Universal Experience of Motherhood*,
  Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley

- Koch, T.
  (1990) *The News as Myth: Fact and Context in Journalism*,
  New York: Greenwood

- Koehl, C.
  Tragedy at the Prom
  (1997) *Newsweek*,
  23 June (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Kristeva, J.
  Stabat Mater
  (1986) *The Kristeva Reader*,
  T. Moi (ed.) trans. S. Hand and L. S. Roudiez, pp. 160-86. Oxford: Basil Blackwell

- Kumar, R., Marks, M.
  Infanticide and the Law in England and Wales
  (1992) *Postpartum Psychiatric Illness: A Picture Puzzle*, pp. 257-274.
  J. A. Hamilton and P. N. Harberger eds, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania

- Ladd-Taylor, M., Umansky, L.
  Introduction
  (1998) *Bad' Mothers: The Politics of Blame in Twentieth-century America*, pp. 1-28.
  M. Ladd-Taylor and L. Umansky eds, New York: New York University

- Lazarre, J.
  (1976) *The Mother Knot*,
  New York: McGraw-Hill

- Lindsay, S.
  Mom Accused of Killing Kids May Attempt Rare Defense; Postpartum Depression Is Central to Legal Claim
  (1998) *The Rocky Mountain News*,
  26 April (consulted 8 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Lule, J.
  (2001) *Daily News, Eternal Stories: The Mythological Role of Journalism*,
  New York: Guilford

- Lule, J.
  Myth and Terror on the Editorial Page: The New York Times Responds to September 11, 2001
  (2002) *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2), pp. 275-293.

- Macdonald, M.
  (1995) *Representing Women: Myths of Femininity in the Popular Media*,
  London: Edward Arnold

- Meadow, J.B.
  A Mother Accused; Longtime Friends Remember Murder Suspect Bethe Feltman as Kind, Deeply Religious
  (1998) *The Rocky Mountain News*,
  11 May (consulted 8 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Meyer, C.L., Oberman, M., White, K., Rone, M., Batra, P., Proano, T.C.
  (2001) *Mothers Who Kill their Children: Understanding the Acts of Moms from Susan Smith to the 'Prom Mom*,
  New York: New York University

- Meyers, M.
  (1997) *News Coverage of Violence against Women: Engendering Blame*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Milner, L.H.
  (2000) *Hardness of Heart, Hardness of Life: The Stain of Human Infanticide*,
  Lanham, MD: University Press of America

- Morganthau, T., V., Smith., M., O'Shea., G. Carroll
  Condemned
  (1995) *Newsweek*,
  7 August (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Nicolson, P.
  (2001) *Postnatal Depression: Facing the Paradox of Loss, Happiness and Motherhood*,
  Chichester, NY: Wiley

- Oakley, A.
  (1979) *Becoming a Mother*,
  Oxford: Martin Robertson

- Peterson, H.
  Killer Mom Sentenced
  (1995) *Daily News*,
  20 July (consulted 6 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Peyser, M., C. Power
  The Death of Little Elisa
  (1995) *Newsweek*,
  11 December (consulted 6 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Peyser, M., Beals, G., Miller, S., Underwood, A., Gajilan, A.R., Kalb, C.
  Death in a Dumpster
  (1996) *Newsweek*,
  2 December (consulted 7 January 2002) LexisNexis

- Rendon, R.
  Brother: Yates Thought Drownings Best Thing; He Says Sister Felt She Was a Bad Mom
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  14 July (consulted 15 February 2002) LexisNexis

- Rich, A.
  (1976) *Of Woman Born: Motherhood as Experience and Institution*,
  New York: W. W. Norton

- Richardson, L.
  Narrative and Sociology
  (1990) *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 19, pp. 116-135.

- Riffe, D., Lacy, S., Fico, F.G.
  (1998) *Analyzing Media Messages: Using Quantitative Content Analysis in Research*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Ross, B., D. Gentile
  Elisa's Mom Gets 15 to Life
  (1996) *Daily News*,
  1 August (consulted 6 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Ruddick, S.
  Maternal Thinking
  (1980) *Feminist Studies*, 6, pp. 342-367.

- Ruddick, S.
  (1995) *Maternal Thinking: Toward a Politics of Peace*,
  Boston, MA: Beacon

- Sanger, C.
  Leaving Children for Work
  (1999) *Mother Troubles: Rethinking Contemporary Maternal Dilemmas*, pp. 97-116.
  J. D. Hanigsberg and S. Ruddick eds, Boston, MA: Beacon

- Showalter, E.
  Women Writers and the Double Standard: Victorian Notions of Motherhood
  (1982) *Motherhood: A Reader for Men and Women*, pp. 67-71.
  S. Cahill ed, New York: Avon

- Society of Professional Journalists (1996) Code of Ethics, URL (consulted April 2005)

- Snyder, M.
  Russell Yates on trial, too, with public's commentary
  (2002) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  13 March (consulted 30 March 2002) LexisNexis

- Taus, M.
  Minnesota Woman in Custody in Deaths of Her Six Children
  (1998) *Associated Press*,
  4 September (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis

- Teachey, L.
  NOW Will Raise Funds for Yates' Legal Defense; Spotlight Placed on Depression Issue
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  24 August (consulted 15 February 2002) LexisNexis

- Thomas, E., Johnson, D., Gesalman, A., Smith, V.E., Pierce, E., Peraino, K., Murr, A.
  Motherhood and Murder
  (2001) *Newsweek*,
  2 July (consulted 2 March 2002) LexisNexis

- Thompson, J.
  (2002) *Mommy Queerest: Contemporary Rhetorics of Lesbian Maternal Identity*,
  Amherst and Boston: University of Massachusetts

- Thurer, S.L.
  (1994) *The Myths of Motherhood: How Culture Reinvents the Good Mother*,
  Boston, MA: Hougton Mifflin

- Toison, M.
  What Now for Andrea Yates? The Mother of Five Drowned Children Is Accused of a Horrifying Crime, but Most Such Cases Haven't Led to a Death Sentence
  (2001) *The Houston Chronicle*,
  1 July (consulted 15 July 2004) LexisNexis

- Trujillo, C.
  Chicana Lesbians: Fear and Loathing in the Chicana Community
  (1997) *Chicana Feminist Thought: The Basic Historical Writing*, pp. 281-286.
  A. M. García ed, New York: Routledge

- Tuchman, G.
  (1978) *Making News: A Study in the Construction of Reality*,
  New York: The Free Press

- US Department of Justice (2001) Homicide trends in the U.S.: Infanticide, 4 January, URL (consulted 23 September 2002)

- Vaughan, K., Gutierrez, H.
  Husband Raises Possibility that Woman Killed Children; Deaths Stun Friends; Autopsy Results Awaited
  (1998) *The Rocky Mountain News*,
  12 April (consulted 8 November 2002) LexisNexis

- Williams, M.
  Mother Gets Prison Term; 2 Sons Perished in Car
  (1995) *The Chattanooga Times*,
  10 November (consulted 21 October 2002) LexisNexis

- Wolf, N.
  (2001) *Truth, Lies and the Unexpected on the Journey to Motherhood*,
  New York: Doubleday

- Zambito, T.
  Prom Mom Admits Slaying; Manslaughter Plea Accepted
  (1998) *The Record*,
  21 August (consulted 4 November 2002) LexisNexis

Document Type: Article

Source: Scopus

Thakker, J.[a c] , Durrant, R.[b]
News coverage of sexual offending in New Zealand, 2003
(2006) *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 35 (1), pp. 28-35. Cited 3 times.

[a] University of Waikato
[b] Griffith University
[c] Department of Psychology, University of Waikato, Private Bag 3105, Hamilton, New Zealand

Abstract
The objective of this study was to assess the extent and nature of newspaper coverage of sexual offending in New Zealand in 2003. All news stories relating to sexual offending published in three daily newspapers (The New Zealand Herald, The Press, and The Dominion) were coded on a range of variables including article type, topic and frame of article, any reference to treatment, sources quoted in the report, and the type of offence mentioned. Overall there were 377 articles relating to sexual offending in the three newspapers. Most articles were either descriptions of offences/court reports (31.6%) or were related to specific offences or offenders (35.3%), with few articles focusing on either treatment (3.2%) or education and prevention (2.4%). The most frequent source for the articles were police or legal representatives (N=220) with few articles drawing on the comments and opinions of either mental health specialists (N=56) or academics (N=12). Consistent with prior research on crime reporting, there were a disproportionate number of high profile cases covered in the news, with nine cases capturing 22% of the total news coverage on sex offending in New Zealand in 2003. Some implications of these findings for clinicians and academics are discussed.

References
- Alexander, M.
  Sex offenders
  (2003) *The Press*, p. 16.
  January 22

- Barak, G.
  Media, society, and criminology
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 3-44.
  G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland Publishing Inc.

- (1994) *Perspectives on Media Effects: Advances in Theory and Research*,
  Bryant, J., & Zillmann, D. (Eds.). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Chapman, S., Lupton, D.
  (1994) *The Fight for Public Health: Principles and Practice of Media Advocacy*,
  London: BMJ Publishing group

- Chapman, S., Wakefield, M.
  Tobacco control advocacy in Australia: Reflections on 30 years of progress
  (2001) *Health Education & Behavior*, 28, pp. 274-289.

- Cheit, R.E.
  What hysteria? A systematic study of newspaper coverage of accused child molesters
  (2003) *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 27, pp. 607-623.

- Chermak, S.
  Predicting crime story salience: The effects of crime, victim, and defendant characteristics
  (1998) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 26, pp. 61-70.

- Clayman, S.E., Reisner, A.
  Gatekeeping in action: Editorial conferences and assessments of newsworthiness
  (1998) *American Sociological Review*, 63, pp. 178-199.

- Coleman, R., Thorson, E.
  The effects of news stories that put crime and violence into context: Testing the public health model of reporting
  (2002) *Journal of Health Communication*, 7, pp. 401-425.

- Corfield, V.
  Can scientists and the media find common ground in science and technology communication? A scientist's perspective
  (2003) *Journalism Conference*,
  Stellenbosch, South Africa

- Davis, H., McLeod, S.L.
  Why humans value sensational news: An evolutionary perspective
  (2003) *Evolution and Human Behavior*, 24, pp. 208-216.

- Dorfman, L.
  Studying the news on public health: How content analysis supports media advocacy
  (2003) *American Journal of Health Behaviour*, 27, pp. 217-226.

- Entman, R.M.
  Framing: Toward clarification of a fractured paradigm
  (1993) *Journal of Communication*, 43, pp. 51-58.

- Eveland, W.P.
  The impact of news and entertainment media on perceptions of social reality
  (2002) *The Persuasion Handbook: Developments in Theory and Practice*, pp. 691-727.
  J.P. Dillard & M. Pfau (Eds.), Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications

- Fan, D.P.
  News media framing sets public opinion that drugs is the country's most important problem
  (1996) *Substance Use and Misuse*, 31, pp. 1413-1421.

- Gamson, N.A., Modigliani, A.
  Media discourse and public opinion on nuclear power: A constructivist approach
  (1989) *American Journal of Sociology*, 95, pp. 1-37.

- Gascoigne, T., Metcalfe, J.
  Incentives and impediments to scientists communicating through the media
  (1997) *Science Communication*, 18, pp. 265-282.

- Greer, C.
  (2003) *Sex Crimes and the Media: Sex Offending and the Press in a Divided Society*,
  Cullompten, Devon: Willan Publishing

- Hansen, A., Cottle, S., Negrine, R., Newbold, C.
  (1998) *Mass Communication Research Methods*,
  London: Macmillan Press Limited

- Heath, L., Gilbert, K.
  Mass media and fear of crime
  (1996) *The American Behavioural Scientist*, 39, pp. 379-386.

- Jenkins, P.
  (1998) *Moral Panic: Changing Concepts of the Child Molester in Modern America*,
  Yale: Yale University Press

- Lowry, D.T., Nio, T.C.J., Leitner, D.W.
  Setting the public fear agenda: A longitudinal analysis of Network TV crime reporting, public perception of crime, and FBI crime statistics
  (2003) *Journal of Communication*, 53, pp. 61-73.

- McCombs, M.E.
  News influence on our pictures of the world
  (1994) *Media Effects: Advances in Theory and Research*, pp. 1-16.
  J. Bryant and D Zillamann (Eds.), New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- McCombs, M.E., Reynolds, A.
  News influence on our pictures of the world
  (2002) *Media Effects: Advances in Theory and Research (2nd Edition)*, pp. 2-18.
  J.Bryant and D.Zillman (Eds.), Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- McCombs, M.E., Shaw, D.L.
  The agenda-setting function of mass media
  (1972) *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, 36, pp. 176-187.

- McDevitt, S.
  The impact of news media on child abuse reporting
  (1996) *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 20, pp. 261-274.

- McLuhan, M.
  (1964) *Understanding Media*,
  New York: McGraw Hill

- Marsh, H.L.
  A comparative analysis of crime coverage in newspapers in the United States and other countries from 1960-1989: A review of the literature
  (1991) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 19, pp. 67-79.

- Nelson, B.
  Making an issue of child abuse
  (1991) *Agenda Setting: Readings on Media, Public Opinion and Policymaking*, pp. 161-171.
  D.L Protess & M. McCombs (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- (1991) *Agenda Setting: Readings on Media, Public Opinion and Policymaking*,
  Protess, D.L., & McCombs, M. (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Simon, J.
  Managing the monstrous: Sex offenders and the new penology
  (1998) *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 4, pp. 452-467.

- Soothill, K., Walby, S.
  (1991) *Sex Crimes in the News*,
  London: Routledge

- Strange, J.J., Leung, C.C.
  How anecdotal accounts in news and in fiction can influence judgments of a social problems's urgency, causes, and cures
  (1999) *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 25, pp. 436-449.

- Surette, R.
  Predator criminals as media icons
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 131-158.
  G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland Publishing Inc.

- Trivits, L.C., Reppucci, N.D.
  Application of Megan's law to juveniles
  (2002) *American Psychologist*, 57, pp. 690-704.

- Wanta, W.
  The messenger and the message: Differences across news media
  (1997) *Communication and Democracy: Exploring the Intellectual Frontiers in Agenda-setting Theory*, pp. 137-152.
  M.McCombs, D.L. Shaw., & D.Weaver (Eds.), Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Wilczynski, A., Sinclair, K.
  Moral tales: Representations of child abuse in the quality and tabloid media
  (1999) *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 32, pp. 262-283.

- Williams, P., Dickinson, J.
  Fear of crime: Read all about it? The relationship between newspaper crime reporting and fear of crime
  (1993) *Journal of Criminology*, 33, pp. 33-56.

- Winick, B.J.
  Sex offender law in the 1990s: A therapeutic jurisprudence analysis
  (1998) *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 4, pp. 505-570.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

McMullan, J.L.[a] , McClung, M.[b]
The media, the politics of truth, and the coverage of corporate violence: The westray disaster and the public inquiry
(2006) *Critical Criminology*, 14 (1), pp. 67-86. Cited 5 times.

[a] Saint Mary's University Halifax
[b] Carleton University Ottawa

Abstract
This paper studies the relationship between news sources, knowledge claims and the social construction of truth surrounding the public inquiry into the Westray mine disaster from 1995 to 1998. We draw on Michel Foucault's concept of the "politics of truth" and Stanley Cohen's ideas about "states of denial" to demonstrate how formal media processes constituted "regimes of truth" about Westray. We argue that news discourse about the public inquiry was framed differently from news coverage in the immediate aftermath of the explosion (1992-1993). Later press reporting constructed a new "regime of truth" around political scandal but corporate crime was written out of existence in the truth-telling exercises of the press. © Springer 2006.

References

- Arendt, H.
  (1972) *The Crises of the Republic*,
  New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Inc.

- Arendt, H.
  (1971) *Between Past and Future: Eight Exercises in Political Thought*,
  New York: Viking Press

- Barak, G.
  Mediated Violence: Production, distortion and consumption
  (2003) *Crime and Media Conference*,
  Paper presented St. Thomas University, New Brunswick, Fredericton

- Barak, G.
  Media, society and criminology
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 3-45.
  G. Barak (eds.), New York: Garland Publishing

- Becker, H.
  Whose side are we on?
  (1967) *Social Problems*, 14, pp. 239-247.

- Becker, H.
  (1963) *Outsiders: Studies in the Sociology of Deviance*,
  New York: The Free Press

- Beveridge, D.R., Duncan, P.J.
  (2000) *Review of the Nova Scotia Public Prosecution Service*,
  Halifax

- Brown, D.
  Royal commissions and criminal justice: Beyond the ideal
  (2004) *Crime, Truth and Justice*,
  G. Gilligan and J. Pratt (eds.) . UK: Collompton Devon

- Burns, R.G., Orrick, L.
  Assessing newspaper coverage of corporate violence: The dance hall fire in Goteborg, Sweden
  (2002) *Critical Criminology*, 11, pp. 137-150.

- Cavender, G., Mulcahy, A.
  Trial by fire: Media constructions of corporate deviance
  (1998) *Justice Quarterly*, 15 (4), pp. 697-717.

- Chermak, S.M.
  (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime in American News Media*,
  Boulder: Westview

- Chibnall, S.
  (1977) *Law and Order News*,
  London: Tavistock

- Coffey, A., Atkinson, P.
  (1996) *Making Sense of Qualitative Data: Complimentary Research Designs*,
  Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications

- Cohen, S.
  (2001) *States of Denial: Knowing about Atrocities and Suffering*,
  Cambridge: Polity Press

- Cohen, S.
  Government responses to human rights reports: Claims, denials and counterclaims
  (1996) *Human Rights Quarterly*, 18, pp. 517-543.

- Cohen, S.
  Human rights and crimes of the state: The culture of denial
  (1993) *Journal of Criminology, Australian and New Zealand*, 26, pp. 97-115.

- Comish, S., Comish, S.
  The road to recovery is long
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 40-53.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood

- Comish, S.
  (1993) *The Westray Tragedy: A Miner's Story*,
  Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Davis, C.G.
  "Picking up the Pieces": The personal legacies of westray
  (2003) *Congress of the Humanities and Social Sciences*,
  Paper presented June 1, 2003, Halifax, Canada, Nova Scotia

- Denzin, N.K.
  The politics and practices of interpretation
  (2000) *Handbook of Qualitative Research. 2nd Edition*, pp. 897-923.
  N.K. Denzin and Y.S. Lincoln (eds.), Thousand Oaks: Sage Publishing

- Dodd, S.
  Unsettled accounts after westray
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 218-249.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Ericson, R., Barenek, R., Chan, J.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law and Justice in the News Media*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Ericson, R., Barenek, R., Chan, J.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of News Sources*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Evans, S.S., Lundman, R.J.
  Newspaper coverage of corporate price fixing
  (1983) *Criminology*, 21 (4), pp. 529-541.

- Fishman, M.
  (1980) *Manufacturing the News*,
  Austin: University of Texas Press

- Fieras, A., Lock Kunz, J.
  (2001) *Media and Minorities: Representing Diversity in a Multicultural Canada*,
  Toronto: Thompson Educational Publishing

- Foucault, M.
  (2001) *Fearless Speech*,
  Los Angeles: Semiotexte

- Foucault, M.
  (1995) *Discipline and Punish*,
  New York: Vintage

- Foucault, M.
  The discourse on power
  (1991) *Michel Foucault: Remarks on Marx. Conversations with Duccio Trombadori*, pp. 147-187.
  C. Kraus and S. Lotringer (eds.) . New York: Semiotexte

- Foucault, M.
  Politics and the study of discourse
  (1991) *The Foucault Effect: Studies in Governmentality*, pp. 53-72.

G. Burchell, C. Gordon and P. Miller (eds.) . Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Foucault, M.
  Questions of method
  (1991) *The Foucault Effect: Studies in Governmentality*, pp. 73-86.
  G. Burchell, C. Gordon and P. Miller (eds.) . Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Foucault, M.
  Truth and power
  (1980) *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings (1972-1977), Michel Foucault*, pp. 109-133.
  C. Gordon (eds.) . New York: Pantheon Books

- Foucault, M.
  Two lectures
  (1980) *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings (1972-1977), Michel Foucalt*, pp. 79-107.
  C. Gordon (eds.) . New York: Pantheon Books

- Foucault, M.
  Power and strategies
  (1980) *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings (1972-1977), Michel Foucault*, pp. 135-145.
  C. Gordon (eds.) . New York: Pantheon Books

- Foucault, M.
  The eye of power
  (1980) *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings (1972-1977), Michel Foucault*, pp. 146-165.
  C. Gordon (eds.) . New York: Pantheon Books

- Foucault, M.
  The history of sexuality
  (1980) *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings (1972-1977), Michel Foucault*, pp. 183-193.
  C. Gordon (eds.) . New York: Pantheon Books

- Foucault, M.
  The art of telling the truth
  (1988) *Politics, Philosophy and Culture: Interviews and Other Writings of Michel Foucault, 1977-1984*, pp. 87-95.
  L.D. Kritzman (eds.) New York: Routledge, Chapman and Hall

- Foucault, M.
  (1988) *The Archeology of Knowledge and the Discourse on Language: Michel Foucault*,
  New York: Harper Colophon Books

- Friedrichs, D.
  (1996) *White Collar Crime: Trusted Criminals in Contemporary Society*,
  Belmont: Wadsworth Publishing Company

- Gamson, W.A., Croteau, D., Hoynes, W., Sasson, T.
  Media images and the social construction of reality
  (1992) *Annual Reviews in Sociology*, 18, pp. 373-393.

- Glasbeek, H., Tucker, E.
  Death by consensus at Westray?
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 71-76.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Goff, C.
  The westray mine disaster: Media coverage of a corporate crime in Canada
  (2001) *Contemporary Issues in Crime and Criminal Justice: Essays in Honor of Gilbert Geis*, pp. 195-212.
  H.N, Pontell and D. Shichor (eds.) . New Jersey: Prentice-Hall Press

- Hall, S., Jefferson, J., Roberts, B.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis*,
  London: MacMillan Press

- Herman, E.S., Chomsky, N.
  (1989) *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Hynes, T., Prasad, P.
  The normal violation of safety rules
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 77-135.
  C. McCormick (eds.), Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Jobb, D.
  (1994) *Calculated Risk: Greed, Politics and the Westray Tragedy*,
  Halifax: Nimbus Publishing

- Jobb, D.
  Legal disaster: Westray and the justice system
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 163-182.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Levi, M.
  (1987) *Regulating Fraud: White Collar Crime and the Criminal Process*,
  London: Tovistock

- Levi, M., Pithouse, A.
  The victims of fraud
  (1992) *Unraveling Criminal Justice*, pp. 229-246.
  Dowens (eds.) . London: McMillan

- Lofquist, W.S.
  Constructing "crime": Media coverage of individual and organizational wrongdoing
  (1997) *Justice Quarterly*, 14 (2), pp. 243-263.

- Lynch, M.J., Stretesky, P., Hammond, P.
  Media coverage of chemical crimes
  (2000) *British Journal of Criminology, Florida*, 27 (2), pp. 16-29.
  Hillsborough county, 1987-97.

- McCormick, C.
  The westray mine explosion: Covering a disaster and a failed inquiry
  (1995) *Constructing Danger: The Mis/Representation of Crime in the News*, pp. 197-221.
  C. McCormick (eds.), Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- McMullan, J.
  Westray and after: Power, truth and news reporting of the westray mine disaster
  (2001) *[Ab] Using Power: The Canadian Experience*, pp. 130-145.
  S.C. Boyd, D.E. Chunn and R. Menzies (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- McMullan, J., Hinze, S.
  The press, ideology and corporate crime
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 183-217.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Mintz, M.
  Media cover-ups of corporate crime
  (1991) *Propaganda Review*, 9 (18-21), pp. 62-63.

- Moeller, S.
  (1999) *Compassion Fatigue: How the Media Sell Disease, Famine, War and Death*,
  New York: Routledge

- Morash, M., Hale, D.
  Unusual crime or crime as unusual? Images of corruption in the interstate commerce commission
  (1987) *Organized Crime in America: Concepts and Controversies*, pp. 129-149.
  T.S. Bynum (eds.) . New York: Oxford University Press

- Murdock, G.
  Disorderly images
  (1982) *Crime, Justice and the Mass Media*, pp. 104-121.
  C.S. Sumner (eds.) . Cambridge: Institute of Criminology

- Neuman, L.W.
  (2003) *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches 5th Edition*,
  New York: Allyn and Bacon

- (1998) *Constructing Crime: Perspectives on Making News and Social Problems.*,
  Potter, G.W. and Kappeller, V.E. (eds.), Prospect Heights: Waveland

- Prior, L.
  Following in Foucault's footsteps: Text and context in qualitative research
  (2004) *Approaches to Qualitative Research: A Reader on Theory and Practice*, pp. 317-339.
  S.N. Hesse-Biber and P. Leavy (eds.) . New York: Oxford University Press

- Randall, D.
  The portrayal of malfeasance in the elite and general public media
  (1987) *Social Science Quarterly*, 68.

- Reiner, R.
  Media made criminality: The representation of crime in the mass media
  (2002) *The Oxford Handbook of Criminology*, pp. 377-416.
  M. Maguire, R. Morgan and R. Reiner (eds.) . London: Oxford Press

- Richards, T.
  Public relations and the Westray mine explosion
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 136-162.
  C. McCormick (eds.), . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Rock, P.
  News as eternal recurrence
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News*, pp. 73-80.
  S. Cohen and J. Young (eds.), . London: Constable

- (2000) *Truth vs Justice: The Morality of Truth Commissions*,
  Rotberg, R.I. and Thompson, D. (eds), New Jersey: Princeton University Press

- Rouse, J.
  Power/knowledge
  (1994) *The Cambridge Companion to Foucault*, pp. 92-114.
  G. Gutting (ed.) . Cambridge University Press

- Scraton, P., Jemphrey, A., Coleman, S.
  (1995) *No Last Rights: The Denial of Justice and the Promotion of Myth in the Aftermath of the Hillshorough Disaster*,
  Liverpool: CC Alden Press

- Slapper, G., Tombs, S.
  (1999) *Corporate Crime*,
  Harlow: Longman

- Surrette, R.
  (1998) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  Belmont, California: West/Wadsworth

- Tombs, S., Whyte, D.
  Reporting corporate crime out of existence
  (2001) *Criminal Justice Matters*, 43, pp. 22-23.

- Tucker, E.
  The Westray mine disaster and its aftermath: The politics of causation
  (1995) *CJLS/RCDS*, 10 (1), pp. 92-123.

- Tumber, H.
  Selling scandal: Business and the media
  (1993) *Media, Culture and Society*, 15, pp. 345-361.

- Tunnel, K.D.
  Reflections on crime, criminals and control in news magazine programs
  (1998) *Popular Culture, Crime and Justice*, pp. 111-122.
  F. Bailey and D. Hale (eds.) . Belmont: Wadsworth

- **The Westray story: A predictable path to disaster: Report of the westray mine public inquiry**
  (1997) *Commissioner*,
  K. Peter Richard (eds.) . Halifax: Westray Mine Public Inquiry

- Wilde, G.J.S.
  The awareness and acceptance of risk at Westray
  (1999) *The Westray Chronicles: A Case Study in Corporate Crime*, pp. 97-116.
  C. McCormick (eds.) . Halifax: Fernwood Publishing

- Williams, R.
  (1989) *What I Came to Say*,
  London: Hutchison

- Wright, J.P., Cullen, F.T., Blankenship, M.B.
  The social construction of corporate violence: Media coverage of the imperial food products fire
  (1995) *Crime and Delinquency*, 41 (1), pp. 20-36.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Stabile, C.A.[a b]
'The most disgusting objects of both sexes': Gender and race in the episodic crime news of the 1830s
(2005) *Journalism*, 6 (4), pp. 403-421. Cited 1 time.

[a] University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI, United States
[b] Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 117 Johnston Hall, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, PO Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201, United States

Abstract
Based on an analysis of episodic crime reporting in the New York Herald and the New York Sun of the 1830s, the following article examines the intersections of gender, race, and class in the origins of modern crime news. The role played by intersections among race, gender, and class in US crime news has not always been transparent or straightforward. In the ideologically charged context of crime news, for example, codes for representing black masculinity as criminal grew out of early 19th-century conceptualizations of gender, race, and class that were fundamentally racist and misogynist. Re-examining the early development of US crime news through a lens that encompasses race, gender, and class can tell us much about how various forms of threat construction came to be, as well as shedding light on the hold these forms of threat construction continue to exercise within US crime news and public discourses about crime. Copyright © 2005 SAGE Publications.

Author Keywords
Crime news; Gender; Journalism; Race

References

- Allen, T.W.
  (1994) *The Invention of the White Race*, One.
  Racial Oppression and Social Control. New York: Verso

- Allen, T.W.
  (1997) *The Invention of the White Race*, Two.
  The Origin of Racial Oppression in Anglo-America. New York: Verso

- Anbinder, T.
  (2001) *Five Points*,
  New York: The Free Press

- Biressi, A.
  (2001) *Crime, Fear and the Law in True Crime Stories*,
  New York: Palgrave

- Blumin, S.M.
  (1969) *Mobility in a Nineteenth-century American City: Philadelphia, 1820-1860*,
  Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms

- Bourdieu, P.
  (2001) *Masculine Domination*,
  trans. Richard Nice. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press

- Cohen, D.A.
  (1993) *Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace: New England Crime Literature and the Origins of American Popular Culture, 1674-1860*,
  Cambridge, MA: Oxford University Press

- Cohen, P.C.
  (1998) *The Murder of Helen Jewett: The Life and Death of a Prostitute in Nineteenth-century New York*,
  New York: Knopf

- Collins, P.H.
  (1990) *Black Feminist Thought: Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment*,
  New York: Routledge

- Collins, P.H.
  (2004) *Black Sexual Politics: African Americans, Gender, and the New Racism*,
  New York: Routledge

- Cowan, R.S.
  (1985) *More Work for Mother: The Ironies of Household Technology from the Open Hearth to the Microwave*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Crenshaw, K.
  Mapping the Margins: Intersectionality, Identity Politics, and Violence Against Women of Color
  (1991) *Stanford Law Review*, 43 (6), pp. 1241-1299.

- Davidson, C.N.
  (1986) *Revolution and the Word: The Rise of the Novel in America*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Davis, D.B.
  (1957) *Homicide in American Fiction, 1798-1860: A Study in Social Values*,
  Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press

- Douglas, A.
  (1977) *The Feminization of American Culture*,
  New York: Alfred A. Knopf

- Foster, G.
  (1850) *New York by Gas-light and Other Urban Sketches*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Garland, D.
  (1993) *Punishment and Modern Society: A Study in Social Theory*,
  Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press

- Garland, D.
  (2002) *Culture of Control: Crime and Social Order in Contemporary Society*,
  Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press

- Gordon, L.
  (1988) *Heroes of Their Own Lives: The Politics and History of Family Violence*,
  Urbana: University of Illinois Press

- Hale, G.E.
  (1998) *Making Whiteness: The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940*,
  New York: Vintage Books

- Halttunen, K.
  (1998) *Murder Most Foul: The Killer and the American Gothic Imagination*,
  Cambridge: Harvard University Press

- Hughes, H.M.
  News and the Human Interest Story
  (1940) *New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Inc*,

- Ignatiev, N.
  (1995) *How the Irish Became White*,
  New York: Routledge

- Iyengar, S.
  (1987) *Is Anyone Responsible? How Television Frames Political Issues*,
  Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press

- Knight, S.
  (1980) *Form and Ideology in Crime Fiction*,
  Bloomington: Indiana University Press

- Lane, R.
  (1997) *Murder in America: A History*,
  Columbus: Ohio State University

- Lardner, J., Reppetto, T.
  (2000) *NYPD: A City and Its Police*,
  New York: Henry Holt

- Lee, J.M.
  (1917) *History of American Journalism*,
  Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company

- Mandel, E.
  (1984) *Delightful Murder: A Social History of the Crime Story*,
  Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press

- Monkkonen, E.
  (2001) *Murder in New York City*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Most, G.W., Stowe, W.W.
  (1983) *The Poetics of Murder: Detective Fiction and Literary Theory*,
  New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich

- Mott, F.L.
  (1962) *American Journalism: A History: 1690-1960*,
  New York: Macmillan Company

- Nerone, J.
  The Mythology of the Penny Press
  (1987) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 4, pp. 376-404.

- Nerone, J.
  (1994) *Violence Against the Press: Policing the Public Sphere in U.S. History*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Nord, D.
  The Evangelical Origins of Mass Media in America, 1815-1835
  (1984) *Journalism Monographs*, 88, pp. 1-31.
  May

- O'Brien, F.
  (1928) *The Story of the Sun*,
  New York: D. Appleton and Company

- Pleck, E.
  (2004) *Domestic Tyrannies: The Making of Social Policy Against Family Violence from Colonial Times to the Present*,
  Champaign Urbana: University of Illinois Press

- Pray, I.C.
  (1970) *Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and His Times*,
  New York: Arno Press

- Rafter, N.H.
  (2000) *Shots in the Dark: Crime Films and Society*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Roediger, D.R.
  (1991) *The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the Making of the American Working Class*,
  New York: Verso Press

- Saxton, A.
  (1990) *The Rise and Fall of the White Republic: Class Politics and Mass Culture in Nineteenth-century America*,
  New York: Verso

- Smith-Rosenberg, C.
  (1985) *Disorderly Conduct: Visions of Gender in Victorian America*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Srebnick, A.G.
  (1995) *The Mysterious Death of Mary Rogers: Sex and Culture in Nineteenth-century New York*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Stabile, C.
  White Victims, Black Villains: Crime News, Race, and Gender in US News Media,
  forthcoming, London: Routledge

- Stansell, C.
  (1987) *City of Women: Sex and Class in New York, 1789-1860*,
  Urbana: University of Illinois Press

- Tompkins, J.
  (1985) *Sensational Designs: The Cultural Work of American Fiction, 1790-1860*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Walkowitz, J.
  (1992) *City of Dreadful Delight: Narratives of Sexual Danger in Late-Victorian England*,
  Chicago, IL: Chicago University Press

- Wilentz, S.
  (1984) *Chants Democratic: New York City and the Rise of the American Working Class, 1788-1850*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Willett, R.
  (1996) *The Naked City: Urban Crime Fiction in the USA*,
  New York: Manchester University Press

- Williams, L.
  (2004) *Porn Studies*,
  Durham, NC: Duke University Press

- Wisner, G.F.
  (1918) *The Wisners in America and Their Kindred: A Genealogical and Biographical History*,
  Baltimore, MD: n.p

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Coleman, R.[a b] , Perlmutter, D.D.[a b]
'Bullets as bacteria': Television news magazines' use of the public health model for reporting violence
(2005) *Journalism*, 6 (1), pp. 24-42. Cited 3 times.

[a] Louisiana State University
[b] Manship School of Mass Communication, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7202, United States

Abstract
Surveys of mass media content related to social violence suggest that it generally focuses on the individual, atomistic 'act' (e.g. the bang-bang car chase) rather than issues of cause and prevention. Yet, increasingly - but with controversy - doctors, health officials and activists have pushed for a 'public health' model of reporting news about crime and violence that looks at interactions between the victim, the agent of injury or death, and the environment in which the injury or death took place rather than viewing it in strictly individual terms. In this study of television news-magazine stories, we found a strong emphasis on episodic and personal stories, with minor allusions to greater social issues. The emphasis on entertainment seemed to negate any promised 'public health' angles. We conclude that the challenge for the public health model is to find 'scripts' that journalists deem to be publicly consumable and ratings friendly. Copyright © 2005 SAGE Publications.

Author Keywords
Crime; Journalism; News; Public health; Television; Violence

References

- Applebome, P.
  CDC's New Chief Worries as Much about Bullets as about Bacteria
  (1993) *The New York Times*, pp. E7.
  26 September

- Artwick, C.G., Gordon, M.T.
  Portrayal of US Cities by Daily Newspapers
  (1998) *Newspaper Research Journal*, 61, pp. 54-63.
  Winter

- Baran, S.J., Davis, D.K.
  (1995) *Mass Communication Theory: Foundations, Ferment and Future*,
  Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- Case, T.
  Health News with Tabloid Appeal
  (1994) *Editor & Publisher Magazine*, p. 15.
  1 October

- (1947) *A Free and Responsible Press: A General Report on Mass Communication: Newspapers, Radio, Motion Pictures, Magazines and Books*,
  Commission on Freedom of the Press, Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Diefenbach, D.L., West, M.D.
  Violent Crime and Poisson Regression: A Measure and a Method for Cultivation Analysis
  (2001) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 45 (3), pp. 432-445.

- Dorfman, L., Woodruff, K., Chavez, V., Wallack, L.
  Youth and Violence on Local Television News in California
  (1997) *American Journal of Public Health*, 87 (8), pp. 1311-1316.

- Entman, R.M.
  Framing: Toward Clarification of a Fractured Paradigm
  (1993) *Journal of Communication*, 43 (4), pp. 51-58.

- Epstein, E.J.
  (1973) *News from Nowhere: Television and the News*,
  New York: Random House

- Fiske, J.
  (1994) *Media Matters: Everyday Culture and Political Change*,
  Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press

- Gerbner, G.
  Cultivation Analysis: An Overview
  (1998) *Mass Communication and Society*, 1 (3-4), p. 18.

- Grabe, M.E.
  Tabloid and Traditional Television News Magazine Crime Stories: Crime Lessons and Reaffirmation of Social Class Distinctions
  (1996) *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 73 (4), pp. 926-946.

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Barnett, B.
  Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form
  (2001) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 45 (4), pp. 635-655.

- Grabe, M.E., Zhou, S., Lang, A., Bolls, P.D.
  Packaging Television News: The Effects of Tabloid on Informational Processing and Evaluative Responses
  (2000) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 44 (4), pp. 581-598.

- Graber, D.
  (1984) *Processing the News: How People Tame the Information Tide*,
  New York: Longman

- Hall, S.
  Introduction
  (1975) *Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935-1965*,

A. C. H. Smith ed, London: Chatto and Windus

- Heath, L.
  Impact of Newspaper Crime Reports on Fear of Crime: Multimethodological Investigation
  (1984) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47 (2), pp. 263-276.

- Hill, J.R., Zillmann, D.
  The "oprahization" of America: Sympathetic Crime Talk and Leniency
  (1999) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 43 (1), p. 67.

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is Anyone Responsible? How Television Frames Political Issues*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- (1994) *National Report: Experts Tell What Can Be Done to Curb Violence*, p. 4.
  Jet, 24 January

- Jones, E.E.
  The Rocky Road from Acts to Dispositions
  (1979) *American Psychologist*, 34, pp. 107-117.

- Kirkhorn, M.J.
  Violent Crime
  (1996) *Nieman Reports*,
  503, 4-9

- Lupton, D., Lupton, J.
  Bringing Home the Reality of It: Senior School Students' Responses to Mass Media Portrayals of HIV/AIDS'
  (1996) *Australian Journal of Communication*, 23 (1), pp. 31-45.

- Merritt, D.
  (1995) *Public Journalism & Public Life: Why Telling the News Is Not Enough*,
  Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

- Meyer, P.
  (1973) *Precision Journalism*,
  Bloomington: Indiana University Press

- Morgan, M., Shanahan, J.
  Two Decades of Cultivation Research: An Appraisal and Meta-analysis
  (1997) *Communication Yearbook*, 20, p. 2.

- Nader, R.
  (1961) *Unsafe at Any Speed: The Designed-in Dangers of the American Automobile*,
  Massachussetts: Knightsbridge. Reissued 1991

- Paik, H., Comstock, G.
  The Effects of Television Violence on Antisocial Behavior: A Meta-analysis
  (1994) *Communication Research*, 21, pp. 516-546.

- Perlmutter, D.D.
  (2000) *Policing the Media: Street Cops and Public Perceptions of Law Enforcement*,
  Beverly Hills: Sage

- Potter, J., Smith, S.
  The Context of Graphic Portrayals of Television Violence
  (2000) *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 44 (2), pp. 301-323.

- Propp, V.I.
  (1984) *Theory and History of Folklore*,
  trans, from the Russian by Ariadna Y. Martin and Richard P. Martin, ed. , with an introduction and notes, by Anatoly Liberman. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press

- Robins, M.B.
  Lost Boys and the Promised Land: US Newspaper Coverage of Sudanese Refugees
  (2003) *Journalism*, 4 (1), pp. 29-49.

- Roshier, R.J.
  Selection of Crime News by the Press
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News: Social Problems, Deviance, and the Mass Media*,
  S. Cohen and J. Young eds, Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Rovner, S.
  CDC's New Director Plans Shift in Focus for Agency; Satcher Targets Prevention of Violence, Drugs
  (1993) *The Washington Post*, pp. Z6.
  24 May

- Stepp, C.S.
  The Fallout from Too Much Crime Coverage
  (1998) *American Journalism Review*, 20 (3), p. 55.

- Stevens, J.
  (1997) *Reporting on Violence: A Handbook for Journalists*,
  Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group

- Stevens, J., Dorfman, L.
  (2001) *Reporting on Violence: New Ideas for Television, Print and Web*,
  Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group

- Stroman, C.A., Seltzer, R.
  Media Use and Perceptions of Crime
  (1985) *Journalism Quarterly*, 62 (2), pp. 340-345.

- Van Dijk, T.A.
  (1993) *Elite Discourse and Racism*,
  Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Van Dijk, T.A.
  (1985) *Discourse and Communication: New Approaches to the Analysis of Mass Media Discourse and Communication*,
  Berlin: Walter de Gruyter

- Wallack, L., Dorfman, L., Jernigan, D., Themba, M.
  (1993) *Media Advocacy and Public Health: Power for Prevention*,
  Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- White, H.V.
  (1978) *Tropics of Discourse: Essays in Cultural Criticism*,
  Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press

- Williams, P., Dickinson, J.
  Fear of Crime: Read All about It? the Relationship between Newspaper Crime Reporting and Fear of Crime
  (1993) *Journal of Criminology*, 33 (1), pp. 33-56.

- Woodstock, L.
  Public Journalism's Talking Cure: An Analysis of the Movement's 'Problem' and 'Solution' Narratives
  (2002) *Journalism*, 3 (1), pp. 37-55.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Wilcox, P.
Beauty and the beast: Gendered and raced discourse in the news
(2005) *Social and Legal Studies*, 14 (4), pp. 515-532. Cited 5 times.

University of Brighton, United Kingdom

Abstract
This article explores the implications of the extent to which the mythic intrudes on the everyday in newspaper reporting, taking as a case study the drive-by shooting of two young, black women in Birmingham in 2003. An analysis of news headlines and texts demonstrates the use of mythical language and imagery in this case (as in other high-profile cases) as compared with the usual reporting of homicides in the press. Notions of innocence and guilt are explored through the construction of gendered and raced bodies in the case study. The article finds that this media discourse relies for its impact on the simultaneous and mutually dependent construction of fabular gendered and raced ideas; of exceptional innocence and purity (unusually) attached to black femininity (beauty) and of exceptional and volatile violence (usually) attached to black masculinity (the beast). Moreover, the discourse is constructed such that guilt for the gun crime extends beyond the individual

perpetrators to the black community as a whole. While media coverage reflects a realistic fear of gun crime, the article concludes that media discourse in this case directs fear towards the black community/male as the dangerous 'other', and that this is crucially underpinned by polarized gendered discourse. Copyright © 2005 SAGE Publications.

Author Keywords
Black femininity; Black masculinity; Gendered discourse; Guilt; Innocence; Violence

References

- Appadurai, A.
  (1996) *Modernity at Large: Cultural Dimensions of Globalization*,
  Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press

- Ariès, P.
  (1973) *Centuries of Childhood*,
  Harmondsworth: Penguin

- Berger, J.
  (1973) *Ways of Seeing*,
  Harmondsworth: Penguin

- Bourke, J.
  (1999) *An Intimate History of Killing: Face to Face Killing in Twentieth Century Warfare*,
  London: Granta Books

- Bowling, B., Phillips, C.
  (2002) *Racism, Crime and Justice*,
  Harlow: Pearson Education

- Brown, S.
  (2003) *Crime and Law in Media Culture*,
  Buckingham: Open University Press

- Butler, J.
  (1990) *Gender Trouble*,
  London: Routledge

- Chibnall, S.
  (1977) *Law and Order News*,
  London: Tavistock

- Cohen, S.
  (2001) *States of Denial: Knowing about Atrocities and Suffering*,
  Cambridge: Polity

- Cossins, A.
  Saints, sluts and sexual assault: Rethinking the relationship between sex, race and gender
  (2003) *Social & Legal Studies*, 12 (1), pp. 77-103.

- Dorn, N., Murji, K., South, N.
  (1992) *Traffickers: Drug Markets and Law Enforcement*,
  London: Routledge

- Dorn, N., South, N.
  (1987) *A Land Fit for Heroin? Drug Policies, Presentation and Practice*,
  London: Macmillan

- Douglas, M.
  (1984) *Purity and Danger: An Analysis of the Concepts of Pollution and Taboo*,
  London: Ark Paperbacks

- Elder, C.
  Racialising reports of men's violence against women in the print media
  (1998) *Sexed Crime in the News*, pp. 12-28.
  Adrian Howe (ed.). Sydney: The Federation Press

- Foucault, M.
  (1981) *The History of Sexuality*,
  Harmondsworth: Penguin

- Frankenberg, R.
  (1993) *White Women, Race Matters: The Social Construction of Whiteness*,
  New York: Routledge

- Gilroy, P.
  A new crime but the same old culprits
  (2003) *The Guardian*,
  8 January

- Gutzmore, C.
  Capital, black youth and crime
  (1983) *Race and Class*, 25 (2), pp. 13-21.

- Hall, S., Critcher, C., Jefferson, T., Clarke, J., Roberts, B.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis: Mugging, the State and Law and Order*,
  London: Macmillan

- Hearn, J.
  (1998) *The Violences of Men: How Men Talk about and How Agencies Respond to Men's Violence to Women*,
  London: SAGE Publications

- Heidensohn, F.
  Models of justice: Portia or persephone? Some thoughts on equality, fairness and gender in the field of criminal justice
  (1986) *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 14 (3-4), pp. 287-298.

- Hooks, B.
  (1992) *Black Looks: Race and Representation*,
  New York: South End Press

- Jefferson, T.
  Muscle, "hard men" and "iron" Mike Tyson: Reflections on desire, anxiety and the embodiment of masculinity
  (1998) *Body and Society*, 4 (1), pp. 77-98.

- Jordan, W.
  (1974) *The White Man's Burden: Historical Origins of Racism in the United States*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Kalunta-Crumpton, A.
  (1999) *Race and Drug Trials: The Social Construction of Guilt and Innocence*,
  Aldershot: Ashgate

- Madriz, E.
  (1997) *Nothing Bad Happens to Good Girls: Fear of Crime in Women's Lives*,
  Berkeley: University of California Press

- Majors, R.
  (2001) *Educating Our Black Children*,
  London: Routledge/Falmer

- Marshall, B., Witz, A.
  Odernity, masculinity and the social: Interrogating classical sociology
  (2002) *B.S.A. Annual Conference 'Reshaping the Social'*,
  paper presented, University of Leicester, 25-7 March

- Pemberton, S.
  (2004) *Demystifying Deaths in Police Custody: Challenging State Harm Talk*, pp. 5-6.
  unpublished paper given at the European Group for the Study of Deviance and Social Control, English Section, Toynbee Hall, London, April

- Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., Allen, J.
  From law and order to lynch-mobs: Crime news since the Second World War
  (2003) *Criminal Visions: Media Representations of Crime and Justice*, pp. 13-32.
  Paul Mason (ed.). Cullompton: Willan Publishing

- Smart, C.
  The woman of legal discourse
  (1998) *Criminology at the Crossroads: Feminist Readings in Crime and Justice*, pp. 21-36.
  Kathleen Daly and Lisa Maher (eds). Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Sparks, R.
  (1992) *Television and the Drama of Crime: Moral Tales and the Place of Crime in Public Life*,
  Buckingham: Open University Press

- Squires, P.
  (2000) *Gun Culture or Gun Control? Firearms, Violence and Society*,
  London: Routledge

- Thornton, M.
  (1995) *Public and Private: Feminist Legal Debates*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Todeschini, M.
  The bomb's womb? Women and the atom bomb
  (2001) *Remaking a World: Violence, Social Suffering and Recovery*, pp. 102-156.
  Veena Das, Arthur Kleinman, Margaret Lock, Mamphele Ramphale and Pamela Reynolds (eds). Berkeley: University of California Press

- Weeks, J.
  (1981) *Sex, Politics and Society: The Regulation of Sexuality since 1800*,
  London: Longman

- Wykes, M.
  (2001) *News, Crime and Culture*,
  London: Pluto Press

- Young, A.
  (1990) *Femininity in Dissent*,
  London: Routledge

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Woods, K.
Backtalk: Improving beat reporting to improve your paper's relevance
(2005) *Presstime*, 27 (2), p. 46.

The Poynter Institute, St. Petersburg, FL, United States

Document Type: Note
Source: Scopus

Yanich, D.
Kids, crime, and local television news
(2005) *Crime and Delinquency*, 51 (1), pp. 103-132. Cited 5 times.

Grad. Sch. Urban Aff. and Pub. Plcy., University of Delaware

Abstract
The vast majority of crime reporting occurs on local television news and in newspapers. Although crimes are extraordinary events, they assume an ordinariness that only daily reporting can give them. The obvious question is what does the news tell us about crime. This article compares the coverage of adult crime and the coverage of what the author has termed "KidsCrime," defined as a story in which a juvenile was either the suspect or the victim (or both). What is the nature of that coverage? How consistent is it with official statistics? Are there differences between adult crime and KidsCrime coverage regarding offenses, victimization, production techniques, and other attributes? This examination of the crime coverage revealed (a) significant differences between KidsCrime and adult crime coverage, (b) a portrait of crime that was consistent and inconsistent with official statistics, and (c) a presentation approach that discouraged critical viewing.

Author Keywords
Crime; Juvenile; Local television news; Media

References

- Barak, G.
  Between the waves: Mass-mediated
  (1994) *Social Justice*, 21 (3), pp. 133-147.

- Barak, G.
  (1995) *Media, Process and the Social Construction of Crime*,
  New York: Garland

- Bennett, W.L.
  (1996) *News: The Politics of Illusion (3rd Ed.)*,
  White Plains, NY: Longman

- (1998) *Assessing Local Television News Coverage of Health Issues*,
  Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation

- Chermak, S.
  (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime and the American News Media*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview

- (2001) *The Local Television News Media's Picture of Children*,
  Children Now. Oakland, CA: Author

- (1997) *False Images? The News Media and Juvenile Crime*,
  (1997 Annual Report). Washington, DC: Author

- Cohen, B.
  (1963) *The Press and Foreign Policy*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Cottle, S.
  (1994) *TV News, Urban Conflict, and the Inner City*,
  London: Leicester University Press

- Dahlgren, P.
  (1995) *Television and the Public Sphere*,
  London: Sage

- Dearing, J.W., Rogers, E.M.
  (1996) *Agenda-setting*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Doi, D.
  Media and juvenile violence: Connecting the threads
  (1998) *Nieman Reports*, 52, pp. 35-38.

- Dorfman, L., Shiraldi, V.
  (2001) *Off Balance: Youth, Race, and Crime in the News*,
  Washington. DC: Building Blocks for Youth Initiative

- Dorfman, L., Woodruff, K.
  The roles of speakers in local television news stories on youth and violence
  (1998) *Journal of Popular Film and Television*, 26, pp. 80-85.

- Dorfman, L., Woodruff, K., Chavez, V., Wallack, L.
  Youth and violence on local television news in California
  (1997) *American Journal of Public Health*, 87, pp. 1311-1316.

- Epstein, E.J.
  (1973) *News from Nowhere: Television and the News*,
  New York: Random House

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of News Sources*,
  Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press

- Ericson, R.V.
  Mass media, crime, law and justice: An institutional approach
  (1991) *British Journal of Criminology*, 31, pp. 219-249.

- Gilliam, F., Iyengar, S.
  The superpredator script
  (1998) *Nieman Reports*, 52, pp. 45-48.

- Classer, B.
  (1999) *The Culture of Fear*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Graber, D.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Hart, R.R.
  (1999) *Seducing America: How Television Charms the Modern Voter (Rev. Ed.)*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Iyengar, S., Kinder, D.
  (1987) *News That Matters*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Klite, P., Bardwell, R.A., Salzman, J.
  Local news: Getting away with murder
  (1997) *Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics*, 2 (2), pp. 102-112.

- Krippendorf, K.
  (1980) *Content Analysis*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Lowry, D.T., Nio, T.C.J., Leitner, D.W.
  Setting the public fear agenda: A longitudinal analysis of network TV crime reporting, publication perceptions of crime and FBI statistics
  (2003) *Journal of Communication*, 53, pp. 61-73.

- Maguire, B., Sandage, D., Weatherby, G.A.
  Crime stories as television news: A content analysis of national, big city and small town newscasts
  (1999) *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, 7 (1), pp. 1-14.

- McChesney, R.
  (1999) *Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times*,
  Champaign: University of Illinois Press

- Miller, M.C.
  (1998) *It's a Crime: The Economic Impact of the Local TV News on Baltimore, a Study of Attitudes and Economics*,
  New York: Project on Media Ownership

- Morris, N.
  Crime, the media, and our public discourse
  (1997) *Perspective on Criminal Justice: 1996-1997 Lecture Series*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice

- (2003) *What is a DMA and Do You Determine this?*,
  December 15

- (1998) *Retrospect: Public Opinions 1997*,
  Washington, DC: Author

- Romer, D., Jamieson, K.H., Aday, S.
  Television news and the cultivation of fear of crime
  (2003) *Journal of Communication*, 53, pp. 88-104.

- Sasson, T.
  (1995) *Crime Talk: How Citizens Construct a Social Problem*,
  New York: Aldine De Gruyter

- Schwartz, I., Guo, S., Kerbs, J.J.
  The impact of demographic variables on public opinion regarding juvenile justice: Implications for public policy

(1993) *Crime & Delinquency*, 39 (1), pp. 5-28.

- Surette, R.
  (1984) *Justice and the Media*,
  Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas

- Surette, R.
  (1998) *Media, Crime, and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities (2nd Ed.)*,
  Belmont, CA: Wadsworth

- (2002) *Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports, 2001*,
  October 28 Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice

- (2003) *Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports, 2002*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice

- Wordes, M., Nunez, M.
  (2002) *Our Vulnerable Teenagers: Their Victimization, Its Consequences and Directions for Prevention and Intervention*,
  Oakland, CA: National Council on Crime and Delinquency and the National Center for Victims of Crime

- York, J.
  (2004) *Restoring the Public Interest Mandate to Local TV News*,
  January 22

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Wolper, A.
To name the guilty?
(2003) *Editor and Publisher*, 136 (44), p. 22.

Abstract
A Newday report which exposed the sexual assualt incident at a high school football training camp, in Preston camp is presented. The newspaper informed its readers everything about the crimes except the names of the three players who admitted in juvenile court to committing the sexual assaults. The Newdays condemnation of daily news, following the latters revelation of the name of the guilty is also mentioned. The Newsday challenges the ethics of its competitor and said that Dailynews had nothing to do with 'responsible reporting' and everything to do with 'sensationalizing their story'.

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Lipschultz, J.H., Hilt, M.L.
Race and local television news crime coverage
(2003) *SIMILE*, 3 (4), 2 p.

University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE, United States

Abstract
Viewers of local television newscasts across the United States are regularly exposed to crime news stories. Crime coverage by local television stations is studied with an interest in how live reporting, dramatic video, and timeliness influence perceptions of race in the United States. Crime coverage did not always identify the race of a suspect because that information often was not available from police. However, when violent criminals or suspects were identified, race normally was shown through a mug shot, photograph, or video from the scene. When an African-American suspect was shown in police custody, the images tended to reinforce existing racial stereotypes about African-Americans as dangerous criminals.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Klein, R.D., Naccarato, S.
Broadcast news portrayal of minorities: Accuracy in reporting
(2003) *American Behavioral Scientist*, 46 (12), pp. 1611-1616. Cited 3 times.

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, United States

Abstract

This article examines how local television news has been shown to misrepresent minorities. Minorities are portrayed more frequently as criminals than are Whites, and minority misrepresentation has been shown to be out of proportion to crime statistics. Several possible explanations are given for this phenomenon. Evidence exists that audiences are aware of misrepresentation and that news directors are aware that their newscasts scare the audiences they serve. Research suggests that local television news stations can improve ratings by reducing crime coverage and by changing the nature of coverage. Suggestions also are offered as to how audiences can be better prepared to react to biased reporting.

Author Keywords
Bias; Minorities; TV news; Violence

References

- Bushman, B., Bonnaci, A.
  (2001) *Sex and Violence Impair Memory for Commercials*,
  Unpublished manuscript, Iowa State University

- (1998) *A Different World: Children's Perceptions of Race and Class in Media*,
  Children Now. May 6. Oakland, CA: Author

- Craig, J.G.
  Murder most murky
  (2001) *Pittsburgh Post-gazette*, pp. E3.
  August 12

- Dixon, T.L., Linz, D.
  Race and the misrepresentation of victimization on local television news
  (2000) *Communication Research*, 27, pp. 547-573.

- Dorfman, L.
  (1997) *Reporting on Violence: A Handbook for Journalists*,
  Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group

- Dorfman, L., Schiraldi, V.
  Off balance: Youth, race and crime in the news
  Crime and Delinquency,
  in press

- Driscol, P., Splichal, S.L.
  Legal concerns in TV newsrooms: A national survey of local television news directors
  (1998) *Annual Convention of the Association for Educators in Journalism and Mass Communication*,
  Baltimore

- Heider, D.
  (2000) *White News: Why Local News Programs Don't Cover People of Color*,
  Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Klein, R.D., Cox, R.C.
  Audience reactions to local TV news: An extension
  (1992) *Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association*,
  Washington, DC

- Klein, R.D., Smith, B.
  (2000) *Reactions of Black and White Students to Local TV News*,
  Unpublished manuscript, University of Pittsburgh

- Linton, C.
  (1995) *Multicultural News in Chicago: Does it Make the Grade? Ethnic Leaders Rate the Chicago Tribune and Sun-times*,
  Evanston, IL: Gannett Urban Journalism Center, Northwestern University

- Linton, C.C., LeBailly, R.K.
  African-American and Latino views of local Chicago TV news
  (1998) *Working Paper*, WP-98-15.
  Chicago: Institute of Policy Research, Northwestern University

- Romer, D., Jamieson, K.H., DeCoteau, N.J.
  The treatment of persons of color in local television news
  (1998) *Communication Research*, 25, pp. 286-305.

- Rosenstiel, T., Gottlieb, C., Brady, L.E.
  Time of peril for TV news
  (2000) *Columbia Journalism Review*, 39, pp. 84-92.

- Sharp, D., Puente, M.
  Minorities consider the media unfair
  (1994) *USA Today*, pp. 1A.
  July 26

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Lowry, D.T.[a] , Nio, T.C.J.[b] , Leither, D.W.[c]

Setting the public fear agenda: A longitudinal analysis of network TV crime reporting, public perceptions of crime, and FBI crime statistics

(2003) *Journal of Communication*, 53 (1), pp. 61-73. Cited 26 times.

[a] School of Journalism, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901-6601, United States
[b] Dept. of Information Communication, Southern Taiwan Univ. of Technology, Tainan, Taiwan
[c] Department of Educational Psychology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901-6601, United States

Abstract
Public perceptions of crime as the most important problem (MIP) facing the country jumped tenfold, from 5% in March of 1992 to an unprecedented 52% in August of 1994. This study analyzed the effects of three network television news predictor variables and two FBI predictor variables to determine what statistically accounted for this "big scare." Based upon data from 1978 through 1998, results suggest that the 1994 "big scare" was more a network TV news scare than a scare based upon the real world of crime. The television news variables alone accounted for almost four times more variance in public perceptions of crime as the MIP than did actual crime rates.

References

- **Country and the city**
  (1994) *Tyndall Report*, 65, p. 5.
  ADT Research

- Antunes, G.E., Hurley, P.A.
  The representation of criminal events in Houston's two daily newspapers
  (1977) *Journalism Quarterly*, 54, pp. 756-760.

- Bryant, J., Thompson, S.
  (2002) *Fundamentals of Media Effects*,
  New York: McGraw-Hill

- Cantril, H., Gaudet, H., Herzog, H.
  (1940) *Invasion from Mars*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- **The media at the millennium: The network's top topics, trends, and joke targets of the 1990s**
  (2000) *Media Monitor*, 14, pp. 1-6.
  Center for Media and Public Affairs (July-August)

- Chiricos, T., Eschholz, S., Gertz, M.
  Crime, news and fear of crime: Toward an identification of audience effects
  (1997) *Social Problems*, 44, pp. 342-357.

- Cohen, B.C.
  (1963) *The Press and Foreign Policy*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Davis, F.J.
  Crime news in Colorado newspapers
  (1952) *American Journal of Sociology*, 57, pp. 325-330.

- Dearing, J.W., Rogers, E.M.
  (1996) *Agenda-setting*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Eaton H., Jr.
  Agenda-setting with bi-weekly data on content of three national media
  (1989) *Journalism Quarterly*, 66, pp. 942-948.
  959

- Einsiedel, E.F., Salomone, K.L., Schneider, F.P.
  Crime: Effects of media exposure and personal experience on issue salience
  (1984) *Journalism Quarterly*, 61, pp. 131-136.

- *FBI Uniform Crime Reports for the U.S. 1977*,
  [Online]. Available

- Fennel, T.
  True-to-life TV: Realistic shows earn top ratings
  (1992) *Maclean's*, 105, p. 48.
  December 7

- Funkhouser, G.R.
  The issues of the sixties: An exploratory study in the dynamics of public opinion
  (1973) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 37, pp. 62-75.

- (1999) *Poll Trends*,
  Gallup Organization [Online]. Available

- Gebotys, R., Roberts, J., DasGupta, B.
  News media use and public perception of crime seriousness
  (1988) *Canadian Journal of Criminology*, 30, pp. 3-16.

- Gerbner, G., Gross, L., Morgan, M., Signorielli, N.
  Growing up with television: The cultivation perspective
  (1994) *Perspectives on Media Effects: Advances in Theory and Research*, pp. 17-40.
  J. Bryant and D. Zillmann (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Goodman, W.
  What's bad for politics is great for television
  (1994) *New York Times*, pp. H33.
  November 27

- Gordon, M., Heath, L.
  The news business, crime and fear
  (1991) *Agenda Setting: Readings on Media, Public Opinion, and Policy Making*, pp. 71-74.
  D. L. Protess and M. McCombs (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Graber, D.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Hughes, J.
  (1968) *News and the Human Interest Story*,
  New York: Greenwood Press

- Jaehnig, W.B., Weaver, D.H., Fico, F.
  Reporting crime and fearing crime in three communities
  (1981) *Journal of Communication*, 31 (1), pp. 88-96.

- Lippmann, W.
  (1922) *Public Opinion*,
  New York: Macmillan

- Liska, A., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling safe by comparison: Crime in the newspapers
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37, pp. 360-374.

- Lotz, R.
  (1991) *Crime and the American Press*,
  New York: Praeger

- Lowry, D.T., Nio, J.T.C.
  (1999) *The Big-Scare: A Longitudinal Analysis of Network TV Crime Reporting, Public Perceptions of Crime and FBI Crime Statistics*,
  Scholar-to-scholar presentation at the annual conference of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, August 4-7). New Orleans

- Marsh, H.
  A comparative analysis of crime coverage in newspapers in the United States and other countries from 1960-1989: A review of the literature
  (1991) *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 19, pp. 67-79.

- McCombs, M., Shaw, D.
  The agenda-setting function of mass media
  (1972) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 36, pp. 176-185.

- O'Keefe, G.J., Reid-Nash, K.
  Crime news and real-world blues
  (1987) *Communication Research*, 14, pp. 147-163.

- Oliver, M.
  Portrayals of crime, race, and aggression in "reality-based" police shows: A content analysis
  (1994) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 38, pp. 179-192.

- Pritchard, D.
  Homicide and bargained justice: The agenda-setting effect of crime news on prosecutors
  (1986) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 50, pp. 143-159.

- Roshier, B.
  The selection of crime news by the press
  (1981) *The Manufacture of News: Social Problems, Deviance and the Mass Media*, pp. 40-51.
  S. Cohen and J. Young (Eds.), Newbury, CA: Sage

- Sheley, J.F., Ashkins, C.D.
  Crime, crime news, and crime views
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 492-506.

- *Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics 1980*, p. 178.
  Table 2.13

- *Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics 1997*, p. 100.
  Table 2.1

- Windhauser, J., Seiter, J., Winfree, T.
  Crime news in the Louisiana press
  (1991) *Journalism Quarterly*, 67, pp. 72-78.

- Winter, J., Eyal, C.
  Agenda-setting for the civil rights issue
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 376-383.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Coleman, R., Thorson, E.
The effects of news stories that put crime and violence into context: testing the public health model of reporting.
(2002) *Journal of health communication*, 7 (5), pp. 401-425. Cited 20 times.

Manship School of Mass Communication, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803-7202, USA.

Abstract
The purpose of this study is to examine whether changing the way newspaper stories report crime and violence can induce shifts in readers' perceptions of the problem. Using an experiment that manipulates the framing and graphic presentation of newspaper stories on crime and violence, we seek to discover whether the public health model that calls for news stories to incorporate information on context, risk factors, and prevention strategies will help readers learn more about the context in which crime and violence occurs, endorse prevention strategies in addition to punishment, and become more attuned to societal risk factors and causes of crime and violence.

Document Type: Article

Source: Scopus

Avraham, E.
Social-political environment, journalism practice and coverage of minorities: The case of the marginal cities in Israel
(2002) *Media, Culture and Society*, 24 (1), pp. 69-86+102. Cited 9 times.

Communication Department, Haifa University, Mount Carmel, Haifa, Israel

Abstract
This research demonstrates how the social-political environment affects news media organizations well-researched tendency to focus on subjects like crime, disasters and disorder when covering minorities. The analysis showed that the social-political environment affects many key internal decisions, routines and journalistic practices of media organizations that shape the coverage of marginal groups. The aspects covered include the social and professional backgrounds of the newspeople who cover and edit news about minority groups; the news organizations' definition of news that focuses on crisis reporting; the selection of information sources that reinforce this news definition; and the decision regarding the target audience. The case study looks at the image of marginal cities in the Israeli national press. To do so, we employed two research methods to analyse the research questions: content analysis of news articles published and in-depth interviews with editors and journalists.

Author Keywords
Centre-periphery; Media frames; Minorities' media image; News definitions; Newspeople's background; Target audience

References
- Alwood, E.
  (1996) *Straight News: Gays, Lesbians, and the News Media*,
  New York: Columbia University Press

- Avraham, E.
  (2000) *The Media in Israel: Center and Periphery, Coverage of the Development Towns*,
  Jerusalem: Academon. In Hebrew

- Avraham, E., Wolfsfeld, G., Aburaiya, I.
  Dynamics in the news coverage of minorities: The case of the Arab citizens of Israel
  (2000) *Journal of Communication Inquiry*, 24 (2), pp. 117-133.

- Barak, G.
  Media, society and criminology
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime*, pp. 3-45.
  G. Barak (ed.). New York: Garland

- Brooker-Gross, S.
  Spatial aspects of newsworthiness
  (1983) *Geografiska Annaler*, 65 B (1), pp. 1-9.

- Campbell, C.P.
  (1995) *Race, Myth and the News*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Chermak, S.
  Crime in the news media: A refined understanding of how crimes become news
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime*, pp. 95-129.
  G. Barak (ed.). New York: Garland

- Croteau, D., Hoynes, W.
  (1997) *Media/Society: Industries, Images, and Audience*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press

- Davis, D.K.
  News and politics
  (1990) *New Directions in Political Communication: A Resource Book*, pp. 147-184.
  D. Nimmo and D.L. Swanson (eds). Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Dominick, J.R.
  Geographic bias in national TV news
  (1977) *Journal of Communication*, 27 (4), pp. 94-99.

- Entman, R.M.
  Modern racism and the images of blacks in local television news
  (1990) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 7, pp. 332-345.

- Epstein, E.J.
  (1973) *News from Nowhere*,
  New York: Random House

- Fuller, J.
  (1996) *News Values*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Galtung, J., Holmboe Ruge, M.
  The structure of foreign news
  (1965) *Journal of Peace Research*, 2, pp. 64-91.

- Gamson, W.A.
  News as framing
  (1989) *American Behavioral Scientist*, 33 (2), pp. 157-161.

- Gamson, W.A., Wolfsfeld, G.
  Movements and media as interacting system
  (1993) *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 528, pp. 114-125.

- Gamson, W.A., Croteau, D., Hoynes, W., Sasson, T.
  Media images and the social construction of reality
  (1992) *Annual Review of Sociology*, 18, pp. 373-393.

- Gans, J.H.
  (1979) *Deciding What's News*,
  New York: Pantheon Books

- Gill, D.
  Real women and the press: An ideological alliance of convenience
  (1987) *Canadian Journal of Communication*, 14 (3), pp. 1-16.

- Gitlin, T.
  (1980) *The Whole Worm is Watching*,
  Berkeley, CA: University of California Press

- Goldberg, H.E.
  (1984) *Greentown's Youth*,
  Assen: Van Gorcum

- Graber, D.A.
  Flashlight coverage: State news on national broadcasts
  (1989) *American Politics Quarterly*, 17 (3), pp. 277-290.

- Gradus, Y.
  The role of politics in regional inequality: The Israeli case
  (1983) *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 73 (3), pp. 388-403.

- Gradus, Y., Lithwick, H., Lithwick, I.
  From frontier to periphery: The development of Israel's negev
  (1996) *Frontiers in Regional Development*, pp. 143-170.
  Y. Gradus and H. Lithwick (eds). Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield

- Hartley, J.
  Out of bounds: The myth of marginality
  (1984) *Television Mythology: Stars, Shows and Signs*, pp. 118-127.
  L. Masterman (ed.). London: Comedia Publishing Group

- Herzog, H., Shamir, R.
  Media discourse on Jewish/Arab relations
  (1994) *Israel Social Science Research*, 9 (1-2), pp. 55-88.

- Hoare, A.G.
  Making the news, spatial and non-spatial biases in british parliamentary reports of the Rowntree-Mackintosh takeover
  (1991) *Geografiska Annaler*, 73 B (2), pp. 95-109.

- Husband, C.
  Racism in society and the mass media: A critical interaction
  (1975) *White Media and Black Britain*,
  C. Husband (ed.). London: Arrow Books

- Jakubowicz, A., Goodall, H., Marin, J., Mitchell, T., Randall, L., Seneviratne, K.
  (1994) *Racism, Ethnicity and the Media*,
  St Leonards: Allen & Unwin

- Lee, M.A., Solomon, N.
  (1990) *Unreliable Sources*,
  New York: Carol Publishing Group

- Lipshitz, G., Massam, B.H.
  Classification of development towns in israel by using multicriteria decision aid techniques
  (1998) *Environment and Planning A*, 30, pp. 1279-1294.

- Manchem, N.
  (1983) *Tensions and Ethnic Discrimination in Israel*,
  Haifa: Rubin. (in Hebrew.)

- Manheim, J., Albritton, R.B.
  Changing national images: International public relations and media agenda setting
  (1984) *American Political Science Review*, 78, pp. 641-657.

- Paletz, D.L.
  (1998) *The Media in American Politics: Content and Consequence*,
  New York: Longman

- Ryan, C.
  (1991) *Prime Time Activism: Media Strategies for Grassroots Organizations*,
  Boston, MA: South End Press

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Oxford: Clarendon Press

- Schulman, M.
  Control mechanisms inside the media
  (1990) *Questioning the Media: A Critical Introduction*,
  J. Downing, A. Mohammadi and A. Sreberny-Mohammadi (eds). Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Shields, R.
  (1991) *Places on the Margin*,
  London: Routledge

- Shoat, E.
  (1989) *Israeli Cinema: East/West and the Politics of Representation*,
  Austin, TX: University of Texas Press

- Shoemaker, P.J.
  (1991) *Gatekeeping: Communication Concepts*, 3.
  Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Silk, C.P., Silk, J.A.
  Racism, nationalism and the creation of regional myth: The southern states after the American civil war
  (1985) *Geography, the Media and Popular Culture*, pp. 165-191.
  J. Burgess and J.R. Gold (eds). New York: St Martin's Press

- Surette, R.
  (1992) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole Publishing Company

- Swirski, S.
  (1981) *They're not Failures, They've been Failed*,
  Haifa: Machbarout l'mechkar ubikurt. (In Hebrew.)

- Tuchman, G.
  (1978) *Making News*,
  New York: The Free Press

- Van Dijk, T.
  Power and the news media
  (1996) *Political Communication in Action*, pp. 9-36.
  D.L. Paletz (ed.). Cresskill, NJ: Hampton Press

- Waitt, G.
  Media representation of forestry and soil issues in the Australian urban press
  (1995) *Australian Geographical Studies*, 33 (2), pp. 299-307.
  1990-1

- Wolfsfeld, G.
  (1997) *Media and Political Conflict: News from the Middle East*,
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Wolfsfeld, G., Avraham, E., Aburaiya, I.
  When prophecy always fails: Israeli press coverage of the Arab minority's land day potests
  (2000) *Political Communication*, 17 (2), pp. 115-131.

- Womack, B.
  Attention maps of 10 major newspapers
  (1981) *Journalism Quarterly*, 58, pp. 260-265.

- Yamini, B.D.
  (1986) *Political Feast*,
  Haifa: Mifrass. (In Hebrew.)

- Yuchtman-Yaar, E., Ben-Rafael, E.
  The changing position of the kibbutz in Israeli society
  (1987) *Communal Life: An International Perspective*,
  Y. Gorni, Y. Oved and I. Paz (eds). Ramat Efal, Israel and New Brunswick, NJ: Yad Tabenkin and Transaction Books

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Maguire, B.[a] , Weatherby, G.A.[b] , Mathers, R.A.[a]
Network news coverage of school shootings
(2002) *Social Science Journal*, 39 (3), pp. 465-470. Cited 8 times.

[a] Sociology and Anthropology Department, Western Illinois University, Macomb, IL 61455, United States
[b] Gonzaga University, 502 East Boone Avenue, Spokane, WA 99258, United States

Abstract
School shootings have become a subject of intense national debate. The present study is a content analysis and interpretation of television evening newscast coverage of these crimes. The focus is on ABC, CBS, and NBC nightly newscasts. Findings from this research support two propositions: that the most violent school shootings receive the most media coverage, and that the reporting of school shooting cases on network newscasts reflect the "herd mentality" nature of the media. © 2002 Elsevier Science Inc. All rights reserved.

References

- Bailey, F., Hale, D.
  Popular culture, crime and justice
  (1998), Belmont, CA: West/Wadsworth

- Bohm, R.
  Crime, criminal and crime control policy myths
  (1986) *Justice Quarterly*, 3, pp. 193-214.

- Chermak, S.
  The presentation of drugs in the news media: The news sources involved in the construction of social problems
  (1997) *Justice Quarterly*, 14, pp. 687-718.

- Chermak, S.
  Victims in the news: Crime and the American news media
  (1995), Boulder: Westview

- Cohen, S., Young, J.
  The manufacture of news
  (1981), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Dominick, J.
  Crime and law enforcement in the mass media
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Society*, pp. 105-128.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Beverly Hills: Sage

- Ehrlich, M.
  The competitive ethos in television news work
  (1995) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 12, pp. 196-212.

- Gans, H.
  Deciding what's news: A study of CBS evening news, NBC nightly news, newsweek, and time
  (1980), New York: Vintage

- Gordon, M., Heath, L.
  The news business, crime, and fear
  (1981) *Reactions to Crime*, pp. 227-250.
  D. Lewis (Ed.), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Graber, D.
  Crime news and the public
  (1980), New York: Praeger

- Johnson, S.
  A newscast is a newscast is a newscast ⋯
  (1998), p. 1.
  Chicago Tribune, January 20, Section 2, 4

- Katz, J.
  What makes crime "News?"
  (1986) *Media, Culture, and Society: A Critical Reader*, pp. 47-75.
  R. Colins (Ed.), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Maguire, B., Sandage, D., Weatherby, G.
  Crime stories as television news: A content analysis of national, big city, and small town newscasts
  (1999) *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, 7, pp. 1-14.

- Riley, R., Reno, J.
  1998 Annual report on school safety
  (1999), Washington, DC: Departments of Education and Justice

- Roshier, B.
  The selection of crime news by the press
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News*, pp. 28-39.
  S. Cohen & J. Young (Eds.), Beverly Hills: Sage

- Sheley, J., Ashkins, C.
  Crime, crime news, and crime views
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 492-506.

- Surette, R.
  Media, crime, and criminal justice: Images and realities
  (1998), Belmont, CA: West/Wadsworth

- Tunnell, K.
  Film at eleven: Recent developments in the commodification of crime
  (1992) *Sociological Spectrum*, 12, pp. 293-313.

- Wittekind, J., Weaver, G., Petee, T.
  Does media coverage of multiple homicides influence subsequent copycat crimes?
  (2000), Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences, New Orleans

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Rodgers, S.[a c] , Thorson, E.[b]

The reporting of crime and violence in the Los Angeles Times: Is there a public health perspective?

(2001) *Journal of Health Communication*, 6 (2), pp. 169-182. Cited 10 times.

[a] School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States
[b] School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, United States
[c] 217 Murphy Hall, 206 Church Street S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455, United States

Abstract
The authors examine how crime and violence is reported and framed by the Los Angeles Times. Using a public health perspective, we examine whether health-oriented variables, such as causal factors and societal effects of crimes, are present in crime news stories. The classic stereotyping of crime and violence framing is strongly present in the Times. We discuss what changes would be useful to provide news consumers with a more accurate picture of crime in their community.
Copyright © 2001 Taylor & Francis.

References

- Antecol, M., Thorson, E.
  The impact of intentional processing of the news and dramas for information about the world
  (1997) *Information Systems Division at the Annual International Communication Association Conference*,
  May. Paper presented Montreal, Quebec

- Barlow, M.H., Barlow, D.E., Chiricos, T.G.
  Economic conditions and ideologies of crime in the media: A content analysis of crime news
  (1995) *Crime and Delinquency*, 44, pp. 3-19.

- Berger, C.R.
  Processing quantitative data about risk and threat in news reports
  (1998) *Journal of Communication*, 48 (3), pp. 87-106.

- Braima, M.A.M., Johnson, T., Sothirajah, J.
  A path model examining the influences of the media on fear of crime and protective act
  (1998) *Communication Theory and Methodology Division at the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Conference*,
  August, Paper presented Baltimore, MD

- Brooks, B.S., Kennedy, G., Moen, D.R., Ranly, D.
  (1996) *The Missouri Group: News Reporting and Writing (5th Ed.)*,
  New York: St. Martin's Press

- (1999),

- Davis, F.
  Crime news in Colorado newspapers
  (1952) *American Journal of Sociology*, 57, pp. 325-330.

- Ditton, J., Duffy, J.
  Bias in newspaper reporting of crime news
  (1983) *British Journal of Criminology*, 23 (2), pp. 159-165.

- Dominick, J.R.
  Crime and law enforcement in the mass media
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 105-128.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Entman, R.M.
  Framing: Toward clarification of a fractured paradigm
  (1993) *Journal of Communication*, 43, pp. 51-59.

- Farkas, S., Duffett, A.
  (1998) *Crime, Fears and Videotape: A Public Opinion Survey of Baltimore-Area Residents*,
  [a report by Public Agenda for the Project on Media Ownership] New York: Public Agenda

- Fedler, F., Jordan, D.
  How emphasis on people affects coverage of crime
  (1982) *Journalism Quarterly*, 59, pp. 474-478.

- Garofalo, J.
  Crime and the mass media: A selective review of the research
  (1981) *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 18, pp. 319-350.

- Gilliam Jr., F.D., Iyengar, S.
  Super-predators or wayward youth? Framing effects in crime news coverage
  The Dynamics of Issue Framing: Elite Discourse and the Formation of Public Opinion,
  (in press). N. Terkildsen & F. Schnell (Eds.) New York: Cambridge University Press

- Gordon, M., Heath, L.
  The news business, crime and fear
  (1981) *Reactions to Crime*, pp. 227-250.
  D. Lewis (Ed.), Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Graber, D.A.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Halloran, J.D.
  Studying violence and the media: A sociological approach
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 287-305.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Harris, F.
  (1932) *Presentation of Crime in Newspapers*,
  Minneapolis: Minneapolis Sociological Press

- Heath, L., Gilbert, K.
  Mass media and fear of crime
  (1996) *American Behavioral Scientist*, 39, pp. 379-386.

- Horowitz, E.M., Zhong, M.
  The synthetic crisis: Media influence on perceptions of crime
  (1995) *Communication Theory and Methodology Division at the 78th Annual Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Conference*,
  August. Paper presented Washington, DC

- Howitt, D., Cumberbatch, G.
  (1975) *Mass Media Violence and Society*,
  London: Elek Science

- Humphries, D.
  Serious crime, news coverage and ideology: A content analysis of crime coverage in a metropolitan newspaper
  (1981) *Crime and Delinquency*, 27 (2), pp. 191-205.

- Isaacs, N.E.
  The crime of crime reporting
  (1961) *Crime and Delinquency*, 7, pp. 312-320.

- Iyengar, S.
  Framing responsibility for political issues: The case of poverty
  (1990) *Political Behavior*, 72 (1), pp. 19-40.

- Jerin, R.A., Fields, C.B.
  Murder and mayhem in USA Today. A quantitative analysis of the national reporting of states' news
  (1994) *Media, Process, and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 187-202.
  G. Barak (Ed.), New York: Garland Publishing

- Johnstone, J.W., Hawkins, D.F., Michener, A.
  Homicide reporting in Chicago dailies
  (1994) *Journalism Quarterly*, 71, pp. 860-872.

- Jones, E.T.
  The press as metropolitan monitor
  (1976) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 40, pp. 239-244.

- Krajicek, D.J.
  (1998) *Scooped!: Media Miss Real Story on Crime while Chasing Sex, Sleaze and Celebrities*,
  New York: Columbia University Press

- Liska, A.E., Baccaglini, W.
  Feeling safe by comparison: Crime in the newspaper
  (1990) *Social Problems*, 37, pp. 360-374.

- (1999),

- McClellan, S.
  Crime spree on network news
  (1997) *Broadcasting & Cable*, 127, p. 28.

- McLeod, J.M., Daily, K., Guo, Z., Eveland, W.P., Bayer, J.
  Investigating perceptions of crime as the most serious local issue: The effects of community and media use
  (1994) *Annual Meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research*,
  May. Paper presented Danvers, MA

- McLeod, J.M., Eveland, W.P., Moy, P., Scheufele, D., Yang, S., Horowitz, E.M., Guo, Z., Zhong, M.
  Is what we see what they get? Probing the processes of media effects on support for crime policy proposals
  (1996) *Communication Theory and Methodology Division at the 79th Annual Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Conference*,
  August. Paper presented Anaheim, CA

- Miller, M.C.
  (1998) *It's a Crime: The Economic Impact of the Local TV News in Baltimore*,
  New York: New York University

- O'Keefe, G.J.
  Public views on crime: Television exposure and media credibility
  (1984) *Communication Yearbook*, 8, pp. 514-535.
  R. Bostrom (ed.), Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Priyadarsini, S.
  Crime news in newspapers: A case study in Tamil Nadu, India
  (1984) *Deviant Behaviour*, 5, pp. 313-326.

- Reid, T.
  Violence in Canadian TV and newspapers
  (1971) *A Media Mosaic: Canadian Communications Through a Critical Eye*,
  W. McPayter (Ed.), Toronto: Holt, Rinehart and Winston

- Rhee, J.W.
  Strategy and issue frames in election campaign coverage: A social cognitive account of framing effects
  (1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47 (3), pp. 26-48.

- Rodgers, S., Thorson, E., Antecol, M.
  "Reality" as it appears in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch
  (2000) *Newspaper Research Journal*, 21 (3), pp. 51-68.
  Summer

- Roshier, B.
  The selection of crime news by the press
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News*, pp. 28-39.
  S. Cohen & J. Young (eds.) London, England: Constable

- Scott, W.
  Reliability and content analysis: The case of nominal scale coding
  (1955) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 17 (1), pp. 133-139.

- Sherizen, S.
  Social creation of crime news: All the news fitted to print
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 203-224.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Singer, B.D.
  Violence, protest, and war in television news: The United States and Canada compared
  (1983) *Communications in Canadian Society*,
  B. D. Singer (Ed.), Don Mills, ON: Addison Beverly-Wesley

- Smith, S.J.
  Crime in the news
  (1984) *British Journal of Criminology*, 24 (3), pp. 289-295.

- Sorenson, S.B., Peterson, J.G., Berk, R.A.
  (1998) *News Media Portrayals and the Epidemiology of Homicide*,
  Los Angeles: Department of Public Health, University of California

- Stevens, J.E.
  Integrating the public health perspective into reporting on violence
  (1998) *Nieman Reports*, 52 (4), pp. 38-40.

- Stevens, J.E., Dorfman, L.
  (1997) *Reporting on Violence: A Handbook for Journalists*,
  Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group

- Tharp, M.
  A quest for diversity
  (1995) *US News & World Report*, 118 (6), pp. 46-47.

- Warr, M.
  Fear of victimization
  (1993) *The Public Perspective*, 5, pp. 25-28.

- Weimann, G., Gabor, T.
  Placing the blame for crime in press reports
  (1987) *Deviant Behavior*, 8, pp. 283-297.

- Williams, P., Dickinson, J.
  Fear of crime: Read all about it? The relationship between newspaper reporting and fear of crime
  (1993) *British Journal of Criminology*, 33, pp. 33-56.

- Winhauser, J.W., Seiter, J., Winfree, L.T.
  Crime news in the Louisiana press, 1980 vs. 1985
  (1990) *Journalism Quarterly*, 67, pp. 72-78.

Document Type: Review
Source: Scopus

Berger, C.R.
Making it worse than it is: Quantitative depictions of threatening trends in the news
(2001) *Journal of Communication*, 51 (4), pp. 655-677. Cited 11 times.

Michigan State University, Department of Communication, University of California, Davis, CA 95616, United States

Abstract
An analysis of accident, crime, and health news reports sought to determine how story drama is increased by using quantitative data depicting threatening trends. These reports often used frequency data to characterize worsening trends and rate data to illustrate improving trends. Increasing magnitudes signified worsening trends, and decreasing magnitudes signified improving trends. Worsening trends and frequency data depictions were more likely to be accompanied by specific exemplars. Television stories showing worsening trends or those including frequency data were longer than those reporting improving trends or rate data. Newspaper story length was unrelated to trend direction or data type.

References

- Baesler, E.J.
  (1991) *Message Processing of Evidence and the Long Term Retention and Judgment of Beliefs*,
  Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Arizona, Tucson

- Baesler, E.J., Burgoon, J.K.
  The temporal effects of story and statistical evidence on belief change
  (1994) *Communication Research*, 21, pp. 582-602.

- Bar-Hillel, M.
  The base-rate fallacy in probability judgments
  (1980) *Acta Psychologica*, 44, pp. 211-233.

- Berger, C.R.
  Processing quantitative data about risk and threat in news reports
  (1998) *Journal of Communication*, 48 (3), pp. 87-106.

- Berger, C.R.
  Making it worse than it is: News reports of threatening trends and the scary world of quantitative data
  (1998) *Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*,
  July. Jerusalem, Israel

- Berger, C.R.
  Quantitative depictions of threatening trends in news reports: The scary world of frequency data
  (2000) *Human Communication Research*, 26, pp. 27-52.

- Brosius, H.-B.
  The effects of emotional pictures in television news
  (1993) *Communication Research*, 20, pp. 105-124.

- Brosius, H.-B., Bathelt, A.
  The utility of exemplars in persuasive communications
  (1994) *Communication Research*, 21, pp. 48-78.

- Cantor, J.
  Fright reactions to mass media
  (1994) *Media Effects: Advances in Theory and Research*, pp. 213-245.
  J. Bryant & D. Zillmann (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Chiu, Y.
  180 Charged with DUI
  (1999) *Sacramento Bee*, pp. B2.
  November 30

- Davis, S., Mares, M.-L.
  Effects of talk show viewing on adolescents
  (1998) *Journal of Communication*, 48 (3), pp. 69-86.

- Deemers, D.P., Nichols, S.
  (1987) *Precision Journalism: A Practical Guide*,
  Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Dunwoody, S., Neuwirth, K.
  Coming to terms with the impact of communication on scientific and technological risk judgments
  (1991) *Risky Business: Communicating Issues of Science, Risk, and Public Policy*, pp. 11-30.
  L. Wilkins & P. Patterson (Eds.), New York: Greenwood Press

- Ferris, J.
  Hit and runs: Sudden impact, lingering anguish
  (1995) *Sacramento Bee*, pp. B1-B2.
  August 14

- Fischhoff, B., Slovic, P., Lichtenstein, S.
  Lay foibles and expert fables in judgments about risk
  (1981) *American Statistician*, 36, pp. 240-255.

- Furedi, F.
  (1997) *The Culture of Fear: Risk Taking and the Morality of Low Expectation*,
  London: Cassell

- Gerbner, G., Gross, L.
  Living with television: The violence profile
  (1976) *Journal of Communication*, 26 (2), pp. 173-199.

- Gibson, R., Zillmann, D.
  Exaggerated versus representative exemplification in news reports
  (1994) *Communication Research*, 21, pp. 603-621.

- Glassner, B.
  (1999) *Culture of Fear: Why Americans Are Afraid of the Wrong Things*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Hirsch, P.
  The "scary world" of the nonviewer and other anomalies: A reanalysis of Gerbner et al.'s findings on cultivation analysis
  (1980) *Communication Research*, 7, pp. 403-456.

- Hirsch, P.
  On not learning from one's own mistakes: A reanalysis of Gerbner et al.'s findings on cultivation analysis, part II
  (1981) *Communication Research*, 8, pp. 3-37.

- Hogarth, R.M.
  (1980) *Judgement and Choice: The Psychology of Decision*,
  Chichester, UK: Wiley

- Mares, M.-L.
  The role of source confusions in television's cultivation of social reality judgments
  (1996) *Human Communication Research*, 23, pp. 278-297.

- Meyer, P.
  (1979) *Precision Journalism: A Reporter's Introduction to Social Science Methods (2nd Ed.)*,
  Bloomington: Indiana University Press

- Morgan, M., Shanahan, J.
  Two decades of cultivation research: An appraisal and meta-analysis
  (1997) *Communication Yearbook*, 20, pp. 1-45.
  B. R. Burleson (Ed.), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Morgan, M., Signorielli, N.
  Cultivation analysis: Conceptualization and methodology
  (1990) *Cultivation Analysis: New Directions in Media Effects Research*, pp. 13-34.
  N. Signorielli & M. Morgan (Eds.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Nisbett, R.E., Ross, L.
  (1980) *Human Inference: Strategies and Shortcomings of Social Judgment*,
  Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall

- Paulos, J.A.
  (1995) *A Mathematician Reads the Newspaper*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Pryor, F.L., Schaffer, D.L.
  (1999) *Who's Not Working and Why: Employment, Cognitive Skills, Wages, and the Changing U.S. Labor Market*,
  Cambridge. UK: Cambridge University Press

- Schwartz, L.M., Woloshin, S., Black, W.C., Welch, H.G.
  The role of numeracy in understanding the benefit of screening mammography
  (1997) *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 127, pp. 966-972.

- Shrum, L.J., O'Guinn, T.C.
  Process and effects in the construction of social reality: Construct accessibility as an explanatory variable
  (1993) *Communication Research*, 20, pp. 436-471.

- Slovic, P.
  Perception of risk
  (1987) *Science*, 236, pp. 280-285.

- Tonn, B.E., Goeltz, R.T., Travis, C.B., Phillippi, R.H.
  Risk communication and the cognitive representation of uncertainty
  (1991) *The Analysis, Communication, and Perception of Risk*, pp. 213-227.
  B. J. Garrick & W. C. Gekler (Eds.), New York: Plenum Press

- Tufte, E.R.
  (1983) *The Visual Display of Quantitative Information*,
  Cheshire, CT: Graphics Press

- Zillmann, D., Gibson, R., Ordman, V.J., Aust, C.F.
  Effects of human-interest stories in broadcast news
  (1994) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 38, pp. 65-78.

- Zillmann, D., Perkins, J.W., Sundar, S.S.
  Impression-formation effects of printed news varying in descriptive precision and exemplification
  (1992) *Medienpsychologie*, 3, pp. 168-185.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Angermeyer, M.C., Schulze, B.
Reinforcing stereotypes: How the focus on forensic cases in news reporting may influence public attitudes towards the mentally ill
(2001) *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 24 (4-5), pp. 469-486. Cited 38 times.

Department of Psychiatry, University of Leipzig, Johannisallee 20, 04317 Leipzig, Germany

References

- Angermeyer, M., Matschinger, H.
  (1994), Auswirkungen der Reform der psychiatrischen Versorgung in den neuen Ländern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland auf die Einstellung der Bevölkerung zu psychisch Kranken: Ergebnisse einer empirischen Erhebung. Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Gesundheit, Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft

- Appleby, L., Wessely, S.
  Public attitudes to mental illness: the influence of the Hungerford massacre
  (1988) *Medicine, Science and Law*, 28, pp. 291-295.

- Barnes, R.C.
  Mental illness in British newspapers (or my girlfriend is a Rover Metro)
  (1993) *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 17, pp. 673-674.

- Blöbaum, B.
  (1994), Journalismus als soziales System: Geschichte, Ausdifferenzierung und Verselbständigung, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag

- Bruck, P.A., Stocker, G.
  (1996), Die ganz normale Vielfältigkeit des Lesens: zur Rezeption von Boulevardzeitungen, Münster: Lit

- Day, D.M., Page, S.
  Portrayal of mental illness in Canadian newspapers
  (1986) *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 31, pp. 813-817.

- DeGraaf, A.C., Philipsen, H.
  Berichtgiving over lichamelijke en geestelijke Gezondheid in der vijf landelijke Ochtendbladen 1964-65
  (1967) *Sociologische Gids*, 14, pp. 109-125.

- Domino, G.
  The impact of the film 'One flew over the cuckoo's nest' on attitudes towards mental illness
  (1983) *Psychological Reports*, 53, pp. 179-182.

- Eronen, M., Angermeyer, M.C., Schulze, B.
  The psychiatric epidemiology of violent behaviour
  (1998) *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 33 (SUPPL. 1), pp. 13-24.

- Farges, F., & Reynaud, M. (1996). La psychiatrie vue par la presse quotidienne. In: Fédération Française de Psychiatrie (Ed.), Images de la psychiatrie (pp. 269-275). Paris: Éditions Frison-Roche.

- Fuchs, M., Lamnek, S., & Tretter, F. (1989).Psychisch Kranke und Psychiatrie im Meinungsbild der Münchner(unpublished research report).

- Gifi, A.
(1990), Nonlinear multivariate analysis, New York: Wiley

- Hoffmann-Richter, U., Alder, B., Finzen, A.
Vermischte Meldungen. Ein kriminogenes Leiden: Die Schizophrenie im Lokalteil der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung
(1998) *Krankenhauspsychiatrie*, 9, pp. 110-115.

- Huxley, P.
Location and stigma: a survey of community attitudes to mental illness: Part 1. Enlightenment and stigma
(1993) *Journal of Mental Health*, 2, pp. 73-80.

- Link, B.G., Cullen, F.T., Wozniak, J.F.
The social rejection of former mental patients: understanding why labels matter
(1987) *American Journal of Sociology*, 6 (92), pp. 1461-1500.

- Link, B.G., Stueve, A.
Psychiatric symptoms and the violent/illegal behavior of mental patients compared to community controls
(1994), pp. 137-159.
Monahan J., Steadman H.J. (Eds.), Violence and mental disorder, Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Phelan, J.C., Link, B.G.
The growing belief that people with mental illnesses are violent: the role of the dangerousness criterion for civil commitment
(1998) *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 33 (SUPPL. 1), pp. 7-13.

- Philo, G., Secker, J., Platt, S., Henderson, L., McLaughlin, G., Burnside, J.
The impact of the mass media on public images of mental illness: media content and audience belief
(1994) *Health Education Journal*, 53, pp. 271-281.

- Pritchard, D., Hughes, K.D.
Pattern of deviance in crime news
(1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47, pp. 49-67.

- Reisbeck, G.
Das Bild des psychisch Gestörten in der Presse - eine Inhaltsanalyse dreier Münchner Tageszeitungen
(1976) *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Verhaltenstherapie*, 8, pp. 267-280.

- Ryan, T.
Perceived risk associated with mental illness: beyond homicide and suicide
(1998) *Social Science and Medicine*, 46, pp. 287-297.

- Scheff, T.
The role of the mentally ill in the dynamics of mental disorder: a research framework
(1963) *Sociometry*, 26, pp. 436-453.

- Schneider, U., Wieser, S.
Der psychisch Kranke in den Massenmedien: Ergebnisse einer systematischen Inhaltsanalyse
(1972) *Fortschritte der Neurologie Psychiatrie*, 40, pp. 136-163.

- Seitz, H.
(1985), Was bedeutet 'Ver-rückt-sein' in den Massenmedien: Devianz oder unauslöschliches Stigma? Eine empirische Untersuchung der Berichterstattung über 'abnorme Rechtsbrecher' in den Wiener Tageszeitungen, Wien: Böhlau

- Shain, R.E., Phillips, J.
The stigma of mental illness: labeling and stereotyping in the news
(1991), pp. 61-74.
Wilkins L., Patterson P. (Eds.), Risky business: communicating issues of science, risk and public policy, Westport, CN: Greenwood Press

- (1990), Statistisches Jahrbuch der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt

- Wahl, O.F.
(1995), Media madness: public images of mental illness, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press

- Wahl, O.F., Lefkowits, J.Y.
  Impact of a television film on attitudes toward mental illness
  (1989) *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 7, pp. 521-528.

- Wolff, G.
  Attitudes of the media and the public
  (1997), pp. 145-163.
  Leff J. (Ed.), Care in the community: illusion or reality?, London: Wiley

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Bushman, B.J., Anderson, C.A.
Media violence and the American public: Scientific facts versus media misinformation
(2001) *American Psychologist*, 56 (6), pp. 477-489. Cited 162 times.

Department of Psychology, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-3180, United States

Abstract
Fifty years of news coverage on the link between media violence and aggression have left the U.S. public confused. Typical news articles pit researchers and child advocates against entertainment industry representatives, frequently giving equal weight to the arguments of both sides. A comparison of news reports and scientific knowledge about media effects reveals a disturbing discontinuity: Over the past 50 years, the average news report has changed from claims of a weak link to a moderate link and then back to a weak link between media violence and aggression. However, since 1975, the scientific confidence and statistical magnitude of this link have been clearly positive and have consistently increased over time. Reasons for this discontinuity between news reports and the actual state of scientific knowledge include the vested interests of the news, a misapplied fairness doctrine in news reporting, and the failure of the research community to effectively argue the scientific case.

References

- Abelson, R.P.
  A variance explanation paradox: When a little is a lot
  (1985) *Psychological Bulletin*, 97, pp. 129-133.

- Anderson, C.A.
  (2000) *Violent Video Games Increase Aggression and Violence*,
  Testimony at the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation hearing on "The Impact of Interactive Violence on Children". Retrieved April 9

- Anderson, C.A., Bushman, B.J.
  Effects of violent video games on aggressive behavior, aggressive cognition, aggressive affect, physiological arousal, and prosocial behavior: A meta-analytic review of the scientific literature
  Psychological Science,
  in press.

- Anderson, K.
  The great TV violence hype
  (1993) *Time*, 142 (2), pp. 66-67.
  July 12

- Aristotle
  (1970) *Poetics*,
  (G. F. Else, Trans.). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press

- Auletta, K.
  What won't they do? Hollywood decision-makers discuss the social impact of the big screen and the small screen - And where the entertainment industry's responsibilities end
  (1993) *New Yorker*, 69, pp. 45-53.
  May 17

- Buchman, D.D., Funk, J.B.
  Video and computer games in the '90s: Children's time commitment and game preference
  (1996) *Children Today*, 24, pp. 12-16.

- Bushman, B.J.
  Moderating role of trait aggressiveness in the effects of violent media on aggression
  (1995) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69, pp. 950-960.

- Bushman, B.J., Huesmann, L.R.
  Effects of televised violence on aggression
  (2001) *Handbook of Children and the Media*, pp. 223-254.
  D. Singer & J. Singer (Eds.), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Cantor, J.
  Media violence and children's emotions: Bevond the "smoking gun."
  (2000) *Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*,
  August. Washington, DC. Retrieved November 3, 2000

- Centerwall, B.S.
  Exposure to television as a risk factor for violence
  (1989) *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 129, pp. 643-652.

- Centerwall, B.S.
  Television and violence: The scale of the problem and where to go from here
  (1992) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267, pp. 3059-3063.

- Cohen, J.
  (1988) *Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences (2nd Ed.)*,
  Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Comstock, G.A., Scharrer, E.
  (1999) *Television: What's on, Who's Watching, and What It Means*,
  San Diego, CA: Academic Press

- Cooper, H.
  (1989) *Homework*,
  New York: Longman

- Edison, T.A., Porter, E.S.
  (1903) *The Great Train Robbery*,
  Motion picture. United States: Edison Manufacturing

- Eggerton, J.
  Hundt hits television violence
  (1994) *Broadcasting and Cable*, 124 (5), pp. 10-12.
  January 31

- (2000) *Marketing Violent Entertainment to Children: A Review of Self-regulation and Industry Practices in the Motion Picture, Music Recording, & Electronic Game Industries -appendix B*,
  Washington DC: Author

- Feshbach, S., Price, J.
  Cognitive competencies and aggressive behavior: A developmental study
  (1984) *Aggressive Behavior*, 10, pp. 185-200.

- **Fighting violence**
  (1968) *Time*, 92, pp. 58-59.
  December 27.

- Fiore, M.C., Smith, S.S., Jorenby, D.E., Baker, T.B.
  The effectiveness of the nicotine patch for smoking cessation
  (1994) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271, pp. 1940-1947.

- Grillo, M., Kasdan, L., Okun, C.
  (1991) *Grand Canyon*,
  Motion picture. United States: 20th Century Fox

- Hamilton, J.T.
  (1998) *Channeling Violence: The Economic Market for Violent Television Programming*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Hearold, S.
  A synthesis of 1043 effects of television on social behavior
  (1986) *Public Communication and Behavior*, 1, pp. 65-133.
  G. Comstock (Ed.), New York: Academic Press

- Hill, D., White, V., Jolley, D., Mapperson, K.
  Self examination of the breast: Is it beneficial? Meta-analysis of studies investigating breast self examination and extent of disease in patients with breast cancer
  (1988) *British Medical Journal*, 297, pp. 271-275.

- Hogben, M.
  Factors moderating the effect of television aggression on viewer behavior
  (1998) *Communication Research*, 25, pp. 220-247.

- Huesmann, L.R., Moise, J., Podolski, C.P., Eron, L.D.
  (2000) *Longitudinal Relations between Childhood Exposure to Media Violence and Adult Aggression and Violence: 1977-1992*,
  Manuscript submitted for publication

- Huston, A.C., Donnerstein, E., Fairchild, H., Feshbach, N.D., Katz, P.A., Murray, J.P., Rubinstein, E.A., Zuckerman, D.
  (1992) *Big World, Small Screen: The Role of Television in American Society*,
  Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press

- **Editor's note**
  (2001) *Bulletin of the International Society for Research on Aggression*, 23, pp. 5-6.

- (2000) *Joint Statement on the Impact of Entertainment Violence on Children: Congressional Public Health Summit*,
  July 26. Retrieved December 4, 2000

- Jordan, D.L., Page, B.I.
  Shaping foreign policy opinions: The role of TV news
  (1992) *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 36, pp. 227-241.

- (1999) *Kids and Media at the New Millennium*,
  November. Menlo Park, CA: Author

- Kobar, P.C.
  Policy news you can use: A federal funding update for NSF and NIH
  (2000) *Psychological Science Agenda*, 13 (4), p. 6.

- Lau, J., Schmid, C.H., Chalmers, T.C.
  Cumulative meta-analysis of clinical trials builds evidence for exemplary medical care
  (1995) *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 48, pp. 45-57.

- Leland, J.
  Violence, reel to real
  (1995) *Newsweek*, pp. 46-48.
  December 11

- Mackenzie, C.
  Movies and the child: The debate rages on
  (1940) *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 9-10.
  June 23

- McCombs, M.E., Shaw, D.
  The agenda-setting function of mass media
  (1991) *Agenda Setting: Readings on Media, Public Opinion, and Policymaking*, pp. 17-26.
  D. Protess & M. McCombs (Eds.), Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum

- Medved, M.
  Hollywood's 3 big lies
  (1995) *Reader's Digest*, 147 (882), pp. 155-159.
  October

- Moore, J.W.
  Lights! Camera! It's gun control time
  (1993) *National Journal*, p. 3007.
  December 18

- Myers, D.G.
  (1999) *Social Psychology (6th Ed.)*,
  Boston: McGraw-Hill

- (1982) *Television and Behavior: Ten Years of Scientific Progress and Implications for the Eighties (Vol. 1): Summary Report*, 1.
  Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office

- (1996) *National Television Violence Study*, 1.
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- (1997) *National Television Violence Study*, 2.
  Studio City, CA: Mediascope

- (1998) *National Televison Violence Study*, 3.
  Santa Barbara: Center for Communication and Social Policy, University of California

- Needleman, H.L., Gatsonis, C.A.
  Low-level lead exposure and the IQ of children
  (1990) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263, pp. 673-678.

- (1998) *Galaxy Explorer*,
  New York: Author

- Oliver, M.B.
  Portrayals of crime, race, and aggression in "reality-based" police shows: A content analysis
  (1994) *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, 38, pp. 179-192.

- Page, B., Shapiro, R.
  Educating and manipulating the public
  (1989) *Manipulating Public Opinion: Essays on Public Opinion As a Dependent Variable*, pp. 294-320.
  M. Margolis & G. Mauser (Eds.), Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole

- Paik, H., Comstock, G.
  The effects of television violence on antisocial behavior: A meta-analysis
  (1994) *Communication Research*, 21, pp. 516-546.

- Provenzo, E.F.
  (1991) *Video Kids: Making Sense of Nintendo*,
  Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press

- Rhodes, R.
  Hollow claims about fantasy violence
  (2000) *The New York Times*, p. 19.
  September 17. Sect. 4

- Rogers, E., Dearing, J.
  Agenda-setting research: Where has it been, where is it going?
  (1988) *Communication Yearbook*, 11, pp. 555-594.
  J. A. Anderson (Ed.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Rosenthal, R.
  How are we doing in soft psychology?
  (1990) *American Psychologist*, 45, pp. 775-777.

- **See no evil?**
  (1954) *Scholastic*, pp. 7-8.
  November 10

- Smith, A.H., Handley, M.A., Wood, R.
  Epidemiological evidence indicates asbestos causes laryngeal cancer
  (1990) *Journal of Occupational Medicine*, 32, pp. 499-507.

- Stern, C.
  Syndicators say Clinton off base on violence
  (1995) *Broadcasting and Cable*, 125 (5), pp. 28-30.
  January 30

- Strange, J., Leung, C.C.
  How anecdotal accounts in news and in fiction can influence judgments of a social problem's urgency, causes, and cures
  (1999) *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 25, pp. 436-449.

- (1972) *Television and Growing Up: The Impact of Televised Violence*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office

- Turan, K.
  The new violence in films
  (1972) *Progressive*, 36, pp. 40-44.
  June

- (1974) *The Health Consequences of Smoking*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office

- (1951) *Uniform Crime Reports*,
  Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office

- **Violence bill debated in Washington: Most panelists argued against legislation**
  (1990) *Broadcasting*, 118 (6), pp. 77-79.
  February 5

- Wang, M.C., Bushman, B.J.
  (1999) *Integrating Results Through Meta-analytic Review Using SAS Software*,
  Cary, NC: SAS Institute

- Weller, S.C.
  A meta-analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV
  (1993) *Social Science and Medicine*, 36, pp. 1635-1644.

- Wells, A.J.
  Lung cancer from passive smoking at work
  (1998) *American Journal of Public Health*, 88, pp. 1025-1029.

- Welten, D.C., Kemper, H.C.G., Post, G.B., Van Staveren, W.A.
  A meta-analysis of the effect of calcium intake on bone mass in young and middle aged females and males
  (1995) *Journal of Nutrition*, 125, pp. 2802-2813.

- West, W.
  TV's bigwigs are a smash at the Capitol Hill comedy club
  (1993) *Insight on the News*, 9 (27), pp. 40-41.
  July 5.

- Wood, W., Wong, F.Y., Chachere, J.G.
  Effects of media violence on viewers' aggression in unconstrained social interaction
  (1991) *Psychological Bulletin*, 109, pp. 371-383.

- Wynder, E.L., Graham, E.A.
  Tobacco smoking as a possible etiological factor in bronchiogenic carcinoma
  (1950) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143, pp. 329-336.

- Yokota, F., Thompson, K.M.
  Violence in G-rated animated films
  (2000) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 283, pp. 2716-2720.
  May 24/31

- Zimring, F.E., Hawkins, G.
  (1997) *Crime Is Not the Problem: Lethal Violence in America*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Thompson, C.Y.[a c] , Young, R.L.[b] , Burns, R.[a]
Representing gangs in the news: Media constructions of criminal gangs
(2000) *Sociological Spectrum*, 20 (4), pp. 409-432. Cited 4 times.

[a] Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX, United States
[b] University of Texas, Arlington, TX, United States

[c] Dept. of Sociol. and Crim. Justice, Box 298710, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129, United States

Abstract
This research, based on a content analysis of 4,445 newspaper articles, examines the images that emerge from stories of criminal gangs and society's responses to them. Eight recurrent themes were identified. It was discovered that articles devoted to the coverage of gang crimes were outnumbered by stories dealing with various community responses. Articles reporting the results of scientific research on gangs constituted the smallest category. The results are discussed in light of their importance in the construction of social problems discourse and the maintenance of symbolic power and social control.

References

- Altheide, D.
  (1985) *Media Power*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Altheide, D., Snow, R.
  (1979) *Media Logic*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Arrillaga, P.
  Bush advocates random frisking of youth parolees
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 33A.
  September 26

- **Bush seeks 'no pass, no play' discussion: Richards says rule helps keep focus on academics**
  (1994) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 16F.
  August 20

- **Anti-gang vigilantes ignite S. Africa crisis: Muslim crime fighters stir fear of anarchy**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 8A.
  August 14, DAL1589322

- **Boy who was tried as an adult gets 25-year term for murder**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 38A.
  December 18

- **El paso men indicted in rape of teens**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 25A.
  October 12

- **Gang member's appeal rejected in rape, killing**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 19A.
  November 28

- Aubespin, E.
  After school program wins Rosemont's praise
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 2Y.
  November 26

- Bagdikian, B.H.
  The best news money can buy
  (1978) *Human Behavior*, pp. 63-66.
  October

- (1990) *The Media Monopoly*,
  Boston: Beacon

- Barak, G.
  Media, society and criminology
  (1994) *Media, Process and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 1-3.
  edited by Greg Barak. New York: Garland

- Best, J.
  But seriously folks: The limitations on the strict constructionist interpretation of social problems
  (1993) *Constructionist Controversies: Issues in Social Problems Theory*, pp. 109-127.
  edited by Gale Miller and James A. Holstein. New York: Aldine de Gruyter

- **The gang initiation rite as a motif in contemporary crime discourse**
  (1996) *Justice Quarterly*, 13, pp. 383-404.

- Charmaz, K.
  The grounded theory method: An explication and interpretation
  (1988) *Contemporary Field Research: A Collection of Readings*, pp. 109-126.
  edited by Robert M. Emerson. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland

- Chermak, S.M.
  Crime in the news media: A refined understanding of how crimes become news
  (1995) *Media, Process and the Social Construction of Crime: Studies in Newsmaking Criminology*, pp. 95-131.
  edited by Greg Barak. New York: Garland

- (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime and the American News Media*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview

- Cladwell, D.
  In the shadow of plenty
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1G.
  September 21

- Cohen, S., Young, J.
  (1981) *The Manufacture of News*,
  Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Croteau, D., Hoynes, W.
  (1997) *Industries, Images, and Audiences*,
  Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press

- Diaz, G.
  Heavyweight sees boxing as way out
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 18B.
  July 25

- Durkheim, E.
  (1933) *The Division of Labor in Society*,
  New York: Free Press

- Erikson, K.T.
  (1966) *Wayward Puritans: A Study in the Sociology of Deviance*,
  New York: Wiley

- Erikson, R.V., Baranek, P.M., Chan, J.B.L.
  (1987) *Visualizing Deviance: A Study of News Organizations*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law, and Justice in the News Media*,
  Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Flourney, C.
  Terror comes too close to children
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1C.
  July 6

- Floyd, J.
  Pregnant woman is slain
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 13A.
  October 8

- Gans, H.J.
  (1980) *Deciding What's News: A Study of CBS Evening New, NBC Nightly News, Newsweek and Time*,
  New York: Pantheon

- Gergen, K.
  (1991) *The Saturated Self*,
  New York, NY: Basic Books

- Glaser, B.G., Strauss, A.L.
  (1967) *The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research*,
  Chicago: Aldine

- Graber, D.A.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Ibarra, P.R., Kitsuse, J.I.
  Vernacular constituents of moral discourse: An interactionist proposal for the study of social problems
  (1993) *Constructionist Controversies: Issues in Social Problems Theory*, pp. 21-54.
  edited by Gale Miller and James A. Holstein. New York: Aldine de Gruyter

- Jacobs, S.
  Boston 'posse' members turn from crime and gangs to god
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 15C.
  August 3

- Kessler, B.
  Dying young in Dallas
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1A.
  December 6

- McLuhan, M.
  (1964) *Understanding Media: Extensions of Man*,
  New York: Mentor Books

- **News of the nineties: The top topics and trends of the decade**
  (1997) *Center for Media and Public Affairs: Media Monitor*, 11, p. 3.

- Mellgren, D.
  Bloody bikers shatter Scandinavia's serenity
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1A.
  August 4

- Molidor, C.
  Female gang members: A profile of aggression and victimization
  (1996) *Social Work*, 41 (3), pp. 251-257.

- Nevins, A.
  Tresses create stresses
  (1990) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 33A.
  December 7

- Ornstein, C.
  Garland turf war: Some say gang unit unfairly targeting teens, minorities
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1J.
  October 25

- **Lake highlands boy 13, charged in mom's slaying**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 1A.
  August 26

- Payne, C.
  Life sentence to be sought for gang member in slaying, prosecutor says
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 8A.
  June 27

- Pearce, F.
  How to be immoral and ill, pathetic and dangerous, all at the same time: Mass media and the homosexual
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News: A Reader*, pp. 284-301.
  edited by Stanley Cohen and Jock Young. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

- Potter, G., Kappeler, V.
  (1998) *Constructing Crime: Perspectives on Making News and Social Problems*,
  Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland

- Pritchard, D., Hughes, K.D.
  Patterns of deviance in crime news
  (1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47 (3), pp. 49-67.

- Reamy, G.
  Don't use teachers as scapegoats
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 33A.
  August 24

- Schudson, M.
  (1978) *Discovering the News*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Sherizan, S.
  Social creation of crime news
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 203-224.
  edited by Charles Winick. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage

- Silberman, C.E.
  (1980) *Criminal Violence, Criminal Justice*,
  New York: Vintage Books

- **Sixteen-year-old fort worth boy dies in gang-related shooting**
  (1993) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 38A.
  June 13

- **Skateboarders looking for room to ride: San Francisco officials, pedestrian cite problems**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 17A.
  August 18 DAL1589914

- Stahl, L.
  Arena financing a main topic on Garcia's Austin agenda
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 36A.
  December 14

- Stewart, L.
  Home-schooling fair finds an audience
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 37A.
  August 18

- Strickland, J.
  Don't rush to judge victims
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 6J.
  December 22

- Surette, R.
  (1992) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice*,
  Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole

- Thompson, C.Y.
  Women's crime concerns and gun ownership: Evaluating media images
  (1996) *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 12, pp. 151-172.

- Thompson, C., Spugnardi, J.
  Images of gang rape in the news
  (1999) *Annual Meetings of the Southwestern Social Science Association*,
  March, San Antonio, TX

- Tunnell, K.D.
  Reflections on crime, criminals, and control in news-magazine television programs
  (1998) *Popular Culture, Crime and Justice*, pp. 111-122.
  edited by Frankie Y. Bailey and Donna C. Hale. Belmont, CA: West/Wadsworth

- **Vigilante group, police clash at cape town airport**
  (1996) *Dallas Morning News*, pp. 12A.
  December 17

- Young, J.
  The myth of the drug taker in the mass media
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News: A Reader*, pp. 314-322.
  edited by Stanley Cohen and Jock Young. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Gilliam Jr., F.D.[a b] , Iyengar, S.[c]

Prime suspects: The influence of local television news on the viewing public

(2000) *American Journal of Political Science*, 44 (3), pp. 560-573. Cited 153 times.

[a] University of California, Los Angeles, CA, United States
[b] Dept. of Polit. Science and Director, Ctr. for Commun. and Community, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1015 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024, United States
[c] Dept. of Commun. and Polit. Science, McClatchy Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2050, United States

Abstract
Local television news is the public's primary source of public affairs information. News stories about crime dominate local news programming because they meet the demand for "action news." The prevalence of this type of reporting has led to a crime narrative or "script" that includes two core elements: crime is violent and perpetrators of crime are non-white males. We show that this script has become an ingrained heuristic for understanding crime and race. Using a multi-method design, we assess the impact of the crime script on the viewing public. Our central finding is that exposure to the racial element of the crime script increases support for punitive approaches to crime and heightens negative attitudes about African-Americans among white, but not black, viewers. In closing, we consider the implications of our results for intergroup relations, electoral politics, and the practice of journalism.

References

- Abelson, R.P.
  Script processing in attitude formation and decision making
  (1976) *Cognition and Social Behavior*,
  ed. J.S. Carroll and J.W. Payne. Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Abelson, R.P.
  The psychological status of the script concept
  (1981) *American Psychologist*, 36, pp. 715-729.

- Allport, G.W.
  (1954) *The Nature of Prejudice*,
  Garden City, N.J.: Doubleday

- Belden, M., Russonello, J.
  (1997) *Reporting of Existing Public Opinion Data on Juvenile Justice Issues*,
  Washington, D.C.: Belden and Russonello

- Bienenstock, E.J., Bonacich, P., Oliver, M.
  The effect of network density and homogeneity on attitude polarization
  (1990) *Social Networks*, 12, pp. 153-172.

- Black, J.B., Galambos, J.A., Read, S.J.
  Comprehending stories and social situations
  (1984) *Handbook of Social Cognition*, 3.
  ed. R. S. Wyer Jr. and T. K. Skrull. Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- (1997) *Crime 1997 in Selected California Jurisdictions*,
  Sacramento: Division of Criminal Justice Information Services

- Campbell, A., Converse, P.E., Miller, W.E., Stokes, D.E.
  (1960) *The American Voter*,
  New York: John Wiley and Sons

- Campbell, C.
  (1995) *Race, Myth and the News*,
  Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Russell Sage

- Crispin-Miller, M.
  (1998) *Crime News in Baltimore: The Economic Cost of Local TV's Bodybag Journalism*,
  New York: Project on Media Ownership

- Dovidio, J.F., Gaertner, S.L.
  (1986) *Prejudice, Discrimination, Racism: Theory and Research*,
  New York: Academic Press

- Dyson, M.E.
  (1996) *Race Rules: Navigating the Color Line*,
  Reading: Addison-Wesley

- Elias, R.
  Official stories: Media coverage of american crime policy
  (1994) *Humanist*, 54, pp. 3-8.

- Entman, R.M.
  Modern racism and the images of blacks in local television news
  (1990) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 7, pp. 332-346.

- Entman, R.M.
  Blacks in the news: Television, modern racism, and cultural change
  (1992) *Journalism Quarterly*, 69, pp. 341-362.

- Entman, R.M., Langford, B.H., Burns-Melican, D., Munoz, I., Boayue, S., Groce, C., Raman, A., Merrit, C.
  (1998) *Mass Media and Reconciliation*,
  Cambridge: John F. Kennedy School of Government

- Gilliam F.D., Jr.
  Race and crime in california
  (1998) *Racial and Ethnic Politics in California*,
  ed. M. B. Preston, B. A. Cain, and S. Bass. Berkeley: University of California

- Gilliam F.D., Jr., Iyengar, S.
  Prime suspects: The effects of local news on the viewing public
  (1997) *Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association*,
  Portland

- Gilliam F.D., Jr., Iyengar, S., Simon, A., Wright, O.
  Crime in black and white: The violent, scary world of local news
  (1996) *Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics*, 1, pp. 6-23.

- Graber, D.
  (1976) *Verbal Behavior and Politics*,
  Urbana: University of Illinois Press

- Graesser, A.C., Woll, S.B., Kowalski, D.J., Smith, D.A.
  Memory for typical and atypical actions in scripted activities
  (1980) *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior*, 18, pp. 319-332.

- Graesser, A.C., Singer, M., Trabasso, T.
  Constructing inferences during narrative text comprehension
  (1994) *Psychological Review*, 101, pp. 371-395.

- Guensburg, C.
  Taming the beast
  (1999) *American Journalism Review.*, 21, pp. 1-10.

- Hess, S.
  (1991) *Live from Capital Hill: Studies of Congress and the Media*,
  Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institute

- Holley, J.
  Should the coverage fit the crime?
  (1996) *Columbia Journalism Review*, MAY-JUNE, pp. 27-32.

- Hunt, D.
  (1997) *Screening the Los Angeles "Riots": Race, Seeing, and Resistance*,
  New York: Cambridge University Press

- Hurwitz, J., Peffley, M.
  Public perceptions of crime and race: The role of racial stereotypes
  (1997) *American Journal of Political Science*, 41, pp. 375-401.

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is Anyone Responsible? How Television Frames Political Issues*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Jackman, M., Muha, M.
  Education and intergroup attitudes: Moral enlightenment, superficial democratic commitment, or ideological refinement?
  (1984) *American Sociological Review*, 49, pp. 751-769.

- Kinder, D.R., Sanders, L.M.
  (1996) *Divided By Color: Racial Politics and Democratic Ideals*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Klite, P., Bardwell, R.A., Salzman, J.
  Local TV news: Getting away with murder
  (1997) *Harvard International Journal of Press/politics*, 2, pp. 102-112.

- Mandler, J.M.
  (1984) *Stories, Scripts, and Scenes: Aspects of Schema Theory*,
  Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- McAdam, D.
  (1982) *Political Process and The Development of Black Insurgency, 1930-1970*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- McConahay, J.B.
  Modern racism, ambivalence, and the modern racism scale
  (1986) *Prejudice, Discrimination, Racism: Theory and Research*,
  ed. J. F. Dovidio and S.L. Gaertner. New York: Academic Press

- Morris, A.M.
  (1984) *The Origins of the Civil Rights Movement: Black Communities Organizing For Change*,
  New York: Free Press

- Newby, I.A.
  (1965) *Jim Crow's Defense*,
  Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press

- Neuman, W., Just, M., Crigler, A.
  (1992) *Common Knowledge: News and The Construction of Political Meaning*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Oliver, M.L.
  The urban black community as a network: Toward a social network perspective
  (1988) *Sociological Quarterly*, 29, pp. 623-645.

- Papper, R., Gerhard, M.
  (1999) *Issues and Trends: 1999 Newsroom Workforce Survey*,
  Washington D.C.: Radio and Television News Directors Association

- Peffley, M., Shields, T., Williams, B.
  The intersection of race and crime in television news stories: An experimental study
  (1996) *Political Communication*, 13, pp. 309-328.

- Pettigrew, T.F., Meertens, R.W.
  Subtle and blatant prejudice in Western Europe
  (1995) *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 25, pp. 57-75.

- Roediger H.L. III, McDermott, K.B.
  Creating false memory: Remembering words not presented in lists
  (1995) *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 21, pp. 803-814.

- Romer, D., Jamieson, K.H., De Coteau, N.J.
  The treatment of persons of color in local television news - Ethnic blame discourse or realistic group conflict?
  (1998) *Communication Research*, 25, pp. 286-305.

- (1994) *Roper Reports*, 93, pp. 22-23.

- Schank, R.C.
  (1990) *Tell Me A Story: A New Look At Real And Artificial Memory*,
  New York: Scribners

- Schank, R.C., Abelson, R.P.
  (1977) *Scripts Plans, Goals, and Understanding*,
  Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates

- Schuman, H., Steeh, C., Bobo, L.
  (1985) *Racial Trends In America: Trends and Interpretations*,
  Cambridge: Harvard University Press

- Sears, D.O.
  Symbolic racism
  (1988) *Eliminating Racism: Profiles in Controversy*,
  ed. P.A. Katz and D. A. Taylor. New York: Plenum

- Sidanius, J., Pratto, F., Bobo, L.D.
  Racism, conservatism, affirmative action, and intellectual sophistication: A matter of principled conservatism or group dominance?
  (1996) *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 70, pp. 1-15.

- Smith, R.C.
  (1996) *We Have No Leaders: African Americans in the Post-civil Rights Era*,
  Albany: State University of New York Press

- Sniderman, P., Piazza, T.
  (1993) *The Scar of Race*,
  Cambridge: Harvard University Press

- Sulin, R.A., Dooling, D.J.
  Intrusion of a thematic idea in retention of prose
  (1974) *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 103, pp. 255-262.

- Tajfel, H.
  (1978) *Differentiation between Social Groups: Studies in Intergroup Relations*,
  London: Academic Press

- Worthy, S., Hagan, J., Macmillan, R.
  Just des(s)erts? the racial polarization of perceptions of criminal injustice
  (1997) *Law and Society Review*, 31, pp. 637-676.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Israel, M.
Telling Stories of Crime in South Australia
(1998) *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 31 (3), pp. 213-229. Cited 3 times.

School of Law, Flinders University, GPO Box 2100, SA 5001, Australia

Abstract
Using a South Australian example, and based on interviews with journalists and their sources, this paper examines how the media and their sources negotiate the reporting of fear in a community. It sketches the process by which a particular story was created, the features that were highlighted, and considers the part that different organisations play in shaping the construction of news about crime.

References

- (1991) *Crime and Safety*,
  AGPS, Adelaide, South Australia

- Baumgartner, M.P.
  (1988) *The Moral Order of a Suburb*,
  Oxford University Press, New York

- Becker, H.S.
  Whose side are we on?
  (1967) *Social Problems*, 14, pp. 239-247.

- Bell, W.
  (1992) *Crime Prevention, a Planning and Urban Design Approach*,
  report prepared for the Crime Prevention Unit of the Attorney-General's Department, Wendy Bell Planning Consultant, Adelaide

- Ben-Yehuda, N., Goode, E.
  (1994) *Moral Panics*,
  Blackwell, Oxford

- Boyce, G.
  The Fourth Estate: The reappraisal of a concept
  (1978) *Newspaper History*,
  Boyce, G, Curran, J & Wingate, P (eds), Constable, London

- Brown, D.
  Post election blues: Law and order in NSW Inc.
  (1988) *Legal Service Bulletin*, 13, pp. 99-104.

- Chadwick, P.
  (1989) *Media Mates: Carving Up Australia's Media*,
  Macmillan, South Melbourne

- Chan, J.
  A note on media "distortion" of crime and deviance
  (1987) *Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, Sydney*, 72, pp. 75-77.
  Proceedings of a Seminar on Media Effects on Attitudes to Crime

- Chermak, S.
  (1995) *Victims in the News: Crime and the American News Media*,
  Westview, Oxford

- Chibnall, S.
  (1977) *Law and Order News: Crime Reporting in the British Press*,
  Tavistock, London

- Cohen, S.
  (1972) *Folk Devils and Moral Panics: The Creation of the Mods and Rockers*,
  Martin Robertson, Oxford

- Corner, J.
  Reappraising reception: Aims, concepts and methods
  (1996) *Mass Media and Society, 2nd Edn*, pp. 280-304.
  Curran, J & Gurevitch, M (eds), Arnold, Sydney

- (1993) *Media the Major Cause of Fear of Crime*,
  Press Release, 23 July 1993

- Cryle, D.
  "Deals, debts and duopolies": The print media
  (1995) *Public Voices, Private Interests: Australia's Media Policy*, pp. 53-72.
  Craik, J, Bailie, J J & Morgan, A (eds), Allen & Unwin, Sydney

- Cumberbatch, G., Woods, S., Maguire, A.
  (1995) *Crime in the News: Television, Radio and Newspapers: A Report for BBC Broadcasting Research*,
  Aston University Communications Research Group, Birmingham

- Cunneen, C.
  Constructing a law and order agenda: Conservative populism and Aboriginal people in north-west NSW
  (1989) *Aboriginal Law Bulletin*, 38, pp. 6-9.

- Curran, J.
  Culturalist perspectives of news organisations: A reappraisal and a case study
  (1990) *Public Communication: The New Imperatives*, pp. 114-134.
  Ferguson, M (ed), Sage, London

- Currie, E., Wilson, J.Q.
  The politics of crime: The American experience
  (1991) *The Politics of Crime Control*, pp. 33-61.
  Stenson, K & Cowell, D (eds), Sage, London

- Ditton, J., Duffy, J.
  Bias in the news reporting of crime news
  (1983) *British Journal of Criminology*, 23, pp. 159-165.

- Dominick, J.
  Crime and law enforcement in the mass media
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 105-128.
  Winick, C (ed), Sage, Beverley Hills, Ca

- (1993) *Report on Review of Government Media and Information Services*,
  Electoral and Administrative Review Commission, Brisbane

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P., Chan, J.
  (1987) *Visualising Deviance: A Study of News Organisation*,
  Open University Press, Milton Keynes

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P., Chan, J.
  (1989) *Negotiating Control: A Study of News Sources*,
  Open University Press, Milton Keynes

- Ericson, R., Baranek, P., Chan, J.
  (1991) *Representing Order: Crime, Law, and Justice in the News Media*,
  Open University Press, Milton Keynes

- Fishman, M.
  Police news: Constructing an image of crime
  (1981) *Urban Life*, 9, pp. 371-394.

- Foster, J.
  (1990) *Villains: Crime and Community in the Inner City*,
  Routledge, London

- Gitlin, T.
  (1980) *The Whole World Is Watching: Mass Media in the Making and the Unmaking of the New Left*,
  University of California Press, Berkeley, Ca.

- Goldenberg, E.
  (1973) *Making the Papers: The Access of Resource-Poor Groups to the Metropolitan Press*,
  DC Heath & Co, Lexington, Ma.

- Golding, P., Murdock, G.
  Culture, communications, and political economy
  (1996) *Mass Media and Society, 2nd Edn*, pp. 11-30.
  Curran, J & Gurevitch, M (eds), Arnold, Sydney

- Gordon, M.T., Rigler, S., De Bailly, R.K., Heath, L.
  Crime, women and the quality of urban life
  (1980) *Signs*, 5, pp. 144-160.

- Grabosky, P., Wilson, P.
  (1989) *Journalism and Justice: How Crime Is Reported*,
  Pluto, Sydney

- Hackett, C.
  Grim nights in a suburb of fear
  (1993) *Adelaide Advertiser*, 17, p. 3.
  July 1993

- Hackett, C.
  "Weirdos" keep Tina prisoner
  (1993) *Adelaide Advertiser*, 17, p. 3.
  July 1993

- Hall, S., Critcher, C., Jefferson, T., Clarke, J., Roberts, B.
  (1978) *Policing the Crisis*,
  Macmillan, London

- Haran, P.
  Most of us live in fear - Poll
  (1993) *Sunday Mail*,
  25 July 1993

- Harrison, P.
  (1983) *Inside the Inner City: Life under the Cutting Edge*,
  Penguin, London

- Hay, I.
  (1993) *Fear of Violence and the Use of Urban Space in the City of Unley*,
  Discipline of Geography, Flinders University, Adelaide

- Hay, I.
  (1994), Personal communication with author

- Hay, I.
  The strange case of Dr Jekyll in Hyde Park: Fear, media and the conduct of an emancipatory geography
  (1995) *Australian Geographical Studies*, 33, pp. 257-271.

- Hetherington, A.
  (1985) *News, Newspapers and Television*,
  Macmillan, London

- Israel, M.
  (1994) *Playing with Fire: A Report for the la Trobe University Evaluation of the South Australian Attorney-General's Crime Prevention Strategy*,
  National Centre for Socio-Legal Studies, La Trobe University, Melbourne

- Keenan, M (1993a) Letter from Mayor of Unley to Iain Hay dated 12 July

- Keenan, M.
  Media must be more responsible
  (1993) *The Town Crier: the Unley Way to Know*, p. 1.
  August

- Lewis, J.
  Decoding television news
  (1985) *Television in Transition*, pp. 205-234.
  Drummond, P & Paterson, R (eds), British Film Institute, London

- Lippmann, M.
  Crime coverage in Melbourne
  (1978) *Media Information Australia*, 8, pp. 9-15.

- Livingstone, S.
  On the continuing problem of media effects
  (1996) *Mass Media and Society, 2nd Edn*, pp. 305-324.
  Curran, J & Gurevitch, M (eds), Arnold, Sydney

- Lloyd, M.
  Too many live in fear despite low crime rate
  (1993) *Courier Messenger*, p. 1.
  21 July 1993

- O'Connor, M., Gray, D.
  (1989) *Crime in a Rural Community*,
  Federation, Sydney

- Paletz, D.L., Entman, R.M.
  (1981) *Media, Power, Politics*,
  Free Press, New York

- Philo, G.
  Getting the message: Audience research in the Glasgow University Media Group
  (1993) *Getting the Message: News, Truth and Power*, pp. 253-270.
  Eldridge, J (ed), Routledge, London

- Pratt, J., Treacher, J.
  Law and order and the 1987 New Zealand election
  (1988) *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 21, pp. 253-268.

- Pratt, J.
  Law and order politics in New Zealand 1986: A comparison with the United Kingdom 1974-79
  (1988) *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 16, pp. 103-126.

- Presdee, M., Walters, R.
  (1994) *Policies and Practices of Preventing Crime: A Review of the South Australian Crime Prevention Strategy*,
  National Centre for Socio-Legal Studies, La Trobe University, Melbourne

- Presdee, M., Walters, R.
  Policies, politics, practices: Crime prevention in South Australia
  (1997) *Crime Prevention in Australia: Issues in Policy and Research*, pp. 200-274.
  O'Malley, P & Sutton, A (eds), Federation, Sydney

- Putnis, P.
  Police-media relations: Issues and trends
  (1996) *Australian Policing: Contemporary Issues*, pp. 201-218.
  Chappell, D & Wilson, P (eds), Butterworths, Sydney

- Reiner, R., Cross, M.
  (1991) *Beyond Law and Order: Criminal Justice Policy and Politics into the 1990s*,
  Macmillan, London

- Reiner, R.
  Media made criminality: The representation of crime in the mass media
  (1997) *The Oxford Handbook of Criminology, 2nd Edn*, pp. 189-231.
  Maguire, M, Morgan, R & Reiner, R (eds), Clarendon, Oxford

- Roshier, B.
  The selection of crime news by the press
  (1973) *The Manufacture of News: Deviance, Social Problems and the Mass Media*,
  Cohen, S & Young, J (eds), Constable, London

- Sarre, R.
  Reporting crime
  (1992) *Alternative Law Journal*, 17, pp. 183-186.

- Saunders, M.
  "Law and order" and the anti-Vietnam war movement
  (1982) *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 28, pp. 367-379.

- Schlesinger, P., Tumber, H.
  (1994) *Reporting Crime: The Media Politics of Criminal Justice*,
  Clarendon Press, Oxford

- Schultz, J.
  Failing the public: The media marketplace
  (1989) *Australian Communication and the Public Sphere*, pp. 68-84.
  Wilson, H (ed), Macmillan, South Melbourne

- Sigal, L.
  (1973) *Reporters and Officials: The Organization and Politics of Newsmaking*,
  DC Heath & Co, Lexington, Ma.

- Skidmore, P.
  Telling tales: Media power ideology and the reporting of child sexual abuse in Britain
  (1995) *Crime and the Media: the Post-Modern Spectacle*, pp. 78-106.
  Kidd-Hewitt, D & Osborne, R (eds), Pluto, London

- Skogan, W.
  (1990) *Disorder and Decline: The Spiral of Decay in American Neighbourhoods*,
  Oxford University Press, New York

- Sumner, C.
  (1982) *Crime, Justice and the Mass Media*,
  Cropwood Conference Series No 14, Institute of Criminology, Cambridge

- Sutton, A.
  Crime prevention: Policy dilemmas - A personal account
  (1997) *Crime Prevention in Australia: Issues in Policy and Research*, pp. 12-37.
  O'Malley, P & Sutton, A (eds), Federation, Sydney

- Taylor, I.
  The law and order issue in the British general election and the Canadian federal election of 1979: Crime, populism and the state
  (1980) *Canadian Journal of Sociology*, 5, pp. 285-311.

- Taylor, I.
  Private homes and public others: An analysis of talk about crime in suburban south Manchester in the mid-1990s
  (1995) *British Journal of Criminology*, 35, pp. 263-285.

- Tuchman, G.
  (1978) *Making News*,
  Free Press, New York

- Ward, I.
  Who writes the political news? Journalists as hunters or harvesters?
  (1991) *Australian Journalism Review*, 13, pp. 52-58.

- Ward, I.
  (1995) *Politics of the Media*,
  Macmillan, South Melbourne

- Whitzman, C.
  Safer communities: The Canadian experience
  (1991) *Australian Institute of Criminology Conference on Local Government: Creating Safer Communities*,
  26-28 November, Canberra

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Roberts, J.V.
The evolution of penal policy in Canada
(1998) *Social Policy and Administration*, 32 (4), pp. 420-437. Cited 3 times.

Department of Criminology, University of Ottawa, Station A, PO Box 450, Ottawa, Ont. KIN 6N5, Canada

Abstract
This paper reviews the evolution of penal policy in Canada in recent years. In many respects, Canada occupies a unique position with respect to criminal justice. The principal influence on penal policy development has been the United States, yet at the same time developments in the United Kingdom have also been important. One result is that policy development in recent years has tended to follow a middle path between the more extreme and radical American route (that has given rise to policies such as 'three strikes' legislation) and the more conservative European reforms. Canada's policies with respect to punishment have been affected by a number of influences, including: the presence of advocacy groups; the reporting by the news media of high-profile tragedies such as the Montreal massacre of fourteen young women; the restrictions of budgetary constraints; and the intervention of several federal elections in which crime became an important electoral issue. In this respect, penal policy development in Canada echoes trends in other jurisdictions. The federal government, which is responsible for policy development (but not the administration of those policies) has attempted to pursue a dual-track policy. One branch of this policy has sought to reduce the use of imprisonment and thereby cut criminal justice expenditures. The other track has sought to placate public and political pressure on the government by introducing more repressive penal policies, including severe minimum penalties and higher maximum penalties for young offenders. This paper reviews recent developments in the critical areas of sentencing and parole, and draws some general conclusions about criminal justice policy development in this country.

Author Keywords
Canada; Crime; Social policy

References

- Ashworth, A.
  The decline of English sentencing, and other stories
  (1998) *Sentencing Policy in Comparative International Perspective Conference*,
  Minneapolis, University of Minnesota

- Baker, E.
  "From making bad people worse" to "Prison works": Sentencing policy in England and Wales in the 1990s
  (1996) *Criminal Law Forum*, 7, pp. 639-671.

- (1998) *Canadian Crime Statistics*,
  Ottawa: Statistics Canada

- (1987) *Sentencing Reform: A Canadian Approach*,
  Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada

- (1995) *Report of the Commission on Systemic Racism*,
  Toronto: Queen's Printer

- Doble, J., Klein, J.
  (1989) *Punishing Criminals: The Public's View*,
  New York: Edna McConnell Clark Foundation

- Doob, A.N., Roberts, J.V.
  Public punitiveness and public knowledge of the facts: Some Canadian surveys
  (1988) *Public Attitudes to Sentencing*,
  N. Walker and M. Hough (eds), Cambridge Studies in Criminology, Aldershot: Gower

- Doob, A.N., Sprott, J.B.
  Is the "quality" of youth violence becoming more serious?
  (1998) *Canadian Journal of Criminology*, 40, pp. 185-194.

- Gartner, R., Doob, A.
  Trends in criminal victimization: 1988-1993
  (1994) *Juristat*, 14 (13).

- (1984) *Sentencing*,
  Ottawa: Government of Canada

- (1990) *Directions for Reform*,
  Ottawa: Department of Justice Canada

- Hood, R.
  (1996) *The Death Penalty. A World-wide Perspective (2nd Edn)*,
  Oxford: Clarendon Press

- Hough, M., Roberts, J.V.
  (1998) *Attitudes to Punishment: Findings from the British Crime Survey*,
  Home Office Research Study No. 179, London: Home Office

- (1988) *Taking Responsibility*,
  Ottawa: House of Commons

- Mcintyre, S.
  Redefining reformism: The Consultations that shaped Bill C-49
  (1994) *Confronting Sexual Assault. A Decade of Legal and Social Change*,
  J. Roberts and R. Mohr (1994), Toronto: University of Toronto Press

- Meredith, C., Steinke, B., Palmer, S.
  (1994) *Research on the Application of Section 85 of the Criminal Code of Canada*,
  Ottawa: Department of Justice Canada

- (1997) *Incarceration in Canada*,
  Ottawa: National Crime Prevention Council

- Radzinowicz, L.
  (1948) *A History of the English Criminal Law and Its Administration from 1750*, 1.
  London: Stevens and Sons

- Reed, M., Roberts, J.
  Adult correctional trends in Canada
  (1998) *Juristat*, 18.

- Roberts, J.V.
  Early release from prison: What do the public really think?
  (1988) *Canadian Journal of Criminology*, 30, pp. 231-239.

- Roberts, J.V.
  (1994) *Public Knowledge of Crime and Justice: An Inventory of Canadian Findings*,
  Ottawa: Department of Justice Canada

- Roberts, J.V., Stalans, L.
  (1997) *Public Opinion, Crime, and Criminal Justice*,
  Boulder, CO: Westview Press

- Rock, P.
  Victims and policy in Canada: The emergence of Justice for the Victims Initiative
  (1986) *From Crime Policy to Victim Policy*,
  E. Fattah (ed.), Toronto: Macmillan Press

- Solomon, P.
  The policy process in Canadian criminal justice: A perspective and research agenda
  (1981) *Canadian Journal of Criminology*, 23, pp. 5-25.

- **Justice spending in Canada**
  (1997) *Juristat*, 17 (3).

- Tonry, M.
  (1987) *Sentencing Reform Impacts*,
  Washington DC: US Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice

- Tonry, M.
  (1996) *Sentencing Matters*,
  New York: Oxford University Press

- Ward, R.
  (1997) *Criminal Sentencing: The New Law*,
  Bristol: Jordan Publishing

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Lupton, D., McLean, J.
Representing doctors: Discourses and images in the Australian press
(1998) *Social Science and Medicine*, 46 (8), pp. 947-958. Cited 28 times.

Sch. Social Sci. and Liberal Studs., Charles Sturt University, Bathurst, NSW 2795, Australia

Abstract
Reports of incidents and issues related to members of the medical profession and the practice of medicine often feature in the western news media. Such intense coverage has incited the interest of both medical sociologists and members of the profession themselves. Thus far, however, very few detailed studies addressing the tenor of news reporting on the medical profession have been published, particularly in relation to the Australian media. This article presents the findings of a systematic and comprehensive analysis of the representation of doctors and the medical practice over a period of 15 months (January 1994 to March 1995) in metropolitan Australian newspapers and major news magazines. The method of critical discourse analysis was employed, including both quantitative analysis and interpretive analysis of the language and visual imagery of the news texts. The study revealed that negative portrayals of doctors were countered by positive representations. While cases of medical negligence, sexual assault and avarice on the part of doctors were often reported, medical successes were also frequently covered. Doctors were overwhelmingly reported as the major authorities on medical matters and as active agents in interacting with patients and other groups such as government officials. It is concluded that while the nature of reporting would suggest that members of the medical profession may be constantly under the spotlight of media scrutiny, they enjoy a significant degree of cultural and social authority in the Australian press.

Author Keywords
Australia; Media; Medical practice; Medical profession; News

References

- Beck, U.
  (1992) *Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity*,
  Sage, London

- Beck, U.
  The reinvention of politics: Towards a theory of reflexive modernization
  (1994) *In Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Tradition and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*, pp. 1-55.
  ed. U. Beck, A. Giddens and S. Lash, Polity, Cambridge

- Bell, A.
  (1991) *The Language of News Media*,
  Blackwell, Oxford

- Bradby, H., Gabe, J., Bury, M.
  "sexy docs" and "busty blondes": Press coverage of professional misconduct cases brought before the General Medical Council
  (1995) *Sociology of Health and Illness*, 17 (4), pp. 458-476.

- Bury, M., Gabe, J.
  Television and medicine: Medical dominance or trial by media?
  (1994) *In Challenging Medicine*, pp. 65-83.
  ed. J. Gabe, D. Kelleher and G. Williams, Routledge, London

- Chapman, S., Lupton, D.
  (1994) *The Fight for Public Health: Principles and Practice of Media Advocacy*,
  British Medical Journal Publishing, London

- Chapman, S., McCarthy, S., Lupton, D.
  (1994) *"very Good Punter-Speak": How Journalists Construct the News on Public Health*,
  University of Sydney, Sydney

- Elston, M.-A.
  The politics of professional power: Medicine in a changing health service
  (1991) *In the Sociology of the Health Service*, pp. 58-88.
  ed. J. Gabe, M. Calnan and M. Bury, Routledge, London

- Freidson, E.
  How dominant are the professions?
  (1993) *In the Changing Medical Profession: An International Perspective*, pp. 54-66.
  ed. F. Hafferty and J. McKinlay, Oxford University Press, New York

- Giddens, A.
  Living in a post-traditional society
  (1994) *In Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Tradition and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*, pp. 56-109.
  ed. U. Beck, A. Giddens and S. Lash, Polity, Cambridge

- Haug, M.
  The erosion of professional authority: A cross-cultural enquiry in the case of the physician
  (1976) *Milbank Quarterly*, 54, pp. 83-106.

- Haug, M.
  A re-examination of the hypothesis of physician deprofessionalization
  (1988) *Milbank Quarterly*, 66 (SUPP. 2), pp. 48-56.

- Karpf, A.
  (1988) *Doctoring the Media: The Reporting of Health and Medicine*,
  Routledge, London

- Karpf, A.
  Medicine and the media
  (1988) *British Medical Journal*, 296, p. 1389.

- Lupton, D.
  Discourse analysis: A new methodology for understanding the ideologies of health and illness
  (1992) *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 16 (2), pp. 145-150.

- Lupton, D.
  Medicine and health on the Sydney Morning Herald's front page
  (1995) *Australian Journal of Public Health*, 19, pp. 501-508.

- Lupton, D.
  GP: A postmodern medical drama?
  (1995) *Australian Journal of Communication*, 22 (2), pp. 108-120.

- Lupton, D.
  "your life in their hands": Trust in the medical encounter
  (1996) *In Health and the Sociology of Emotion (Sociology of Health and Illness Monograph Series)*, pp. 157-172.
  ed. V. James and J. Gabe, Blackwell, Oxford

- Lupton, D.
  Consumerism, reflexivity and the medical encounter
  (1997) *Social Science and Medicine*, 45 (3), pp. 373-381.

- Lupton, D.
  Doctors in the news media: Lay and medical audiences' responses
  Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology,
  in press

- McKinlay, J., Stoeckle, J.
  Corporatisation and the social transformation of doctoring
  (1988) *International Journal of Health Services*, 18 (2), pp. 191-205.

- Turow, J.
  (1989) *Playing Doctor: Television, Storytelling, and Medical Power*,
  Oxford University Press, New York

- Van Dijk, T.
  (1991) *Racism and the Press: Critical Studies in Racism and Migration*,
  Routledge, London

- Van Dijk, T.
  The interdisciplinary study of news as discourse
  (1991) *In a Handbook for Qualitative Methodologies for Mass Communication Research*, pp. 108-120.
  ed. K. Jensen and N. Janowski, Routledge, London

- Williams, S., Calnan, M.
  The "limits" of medicalization? Modern medicine and the lay populace in "late" modernity
  (1996) *Social Science and Medicine*, 42 (12), pp. 1609-1620.

- Willis, E.
  The medical profession in Australia
  (1993) *In the Changing Medical Profession: An International Perspective*, pp. 104-114.
  ed. F. Hafferty and J. McKinlay, Oxford University Press, New York

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Barnhurst, K.G., Mutz, D.
American Journalism and the Decline in Event-Centered Reporting
(1997) *Journal of Communication*, 47 (4), pp. 27-53. Cited 41 times.

University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, United States

Abstract
The definition of news has changed in the 20th century. Content analysis of the traditional five Ws in three American newspapers found that stories grew longer, included more analysis, expanded from specific locations to broader regions, placed more emphasis on time frames other than the present, and named fewer individuals and more groups, officials, and outside sources. These trends affected each newspaper's coverage of three topics: crimes, accidents, and employment, Thus the basic recipe for news - the report of events new to the hearer - has acquired a third ingredient: For a story to qualify as news, journalists now supply a context of social problems, interpretations, and themes. This trend springs from the

workings of the news market and the culture of journalism.

References

- Barnhurst, K.G.
  Newspapers as twentieth century texture
  (1995) *The News Aesthetic*, pp. 22-35.
  L. Mirsky & S. Tropea (Eds.), New York: Cooper Union/Princeton Architectural Press

- Barnhurst, K.G.
  (1994) *Seeing the Newspaper*,
  New York: St. Martin's Press

- Barnhurst, K.G., Nerone, J.C.
  Design trends in U.S. front pages, 1885-1985
  (1991) *Journalism Quarterly*, 68, pp. 796-804.

- Barnhurst, K.G., Wartella, E.
  Newspapers and citizenship: Young adults' subjective experience of newspapers
  (1991) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 8, pp. 195-209.

- Burke, K.
  Semantic and poetic meaning
  (1973) *The Philosophy of Literary Form: Studies in Symbolic Action 3rd Ed.*, pp. 138-167.
  K. Burke, Beikeley: University of California Press

- Caihoun, C.
  Populist politics, communications media, and large scale societal integration
  (1988) *Sociological Theory*, 6, pp. 219-241.

- (1947) *A Free and Responsible Press*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Donovan, R.J., Scherer, R.
  (1992) *Unsilent Revolution: Television News and American Public Life*,
  New York: Cambridge

- Graber, D.A.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Graber, D.A.
  (1993) *Mass Media and American Politics (4th Ed.)*,
  Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly Press

- Guba, E.G.
  (1978) *Investigative Journalism*,
  Unpublished report, School of Journalism, Indiana University, Bloomington

- Hallin, D.C.
  (1994) *We Keep America on Top of the World*,
  London: Routledge

- Herbst, S.
  (1993) *Numbered Voices: How Opinion Polling Has Shaped American Politics*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Iyengar, S.
  (1991) *Is Anyone Responsible? How Television Frames Political Issues*,
  Chicago: University of Chicago Press

- Katz, J.
  On line or not, newspapers suck
  (1994) *Wired*, 2 (9), pp. 50-58.

- MacDougall, C.D.
  (1977) *Interpretative Reporting (7th Ed.)*,
  New York: Macmillan

- Meyer, P.
  (1973) *Precision Journalism: A Reporter's Introduction to Social Science Methods*,
  Bloomington: Indiana University Press

- Nerone, J.C., Barnhurst, K.G.
  Design changes in U.S. newspapers, 1920-1940
  (1995) *Journal of Communication*, 45 (2), pp. 9-43.

- Patterson, T.E.
  (1993) *Out of Order*,
  New York: Knopf

- Schudson, M.
  (1978) *Discovering the News: A Social History of American Newspapers*,
  New York: Basic Books

- Schudson, M.
  The politics of narrative form: The emergence of news conventions in print and television
  (1982) *Daedalus*, 3 (4), pp. 97-132.

- Steele, C.A., Barnhurst, K.G.
  The journalism of opinion: Network coverage in U.S. presidential campaigns, 1968-1988
  (1996) *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 13, pp. 187-209.

- Weaver, D.H., McCombs, M.E.
  Journalism and social science: A new relationship?
  (1980) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 44, pp. 477-494.

- Wills, G.
  (1983) *Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*,
  Garden City, NJ: Doubleday

- Wood, G.S.
  (1991) *The Radicalism of the American Revolution*,
  New York: Vintage

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

McDevitt, S.[a b]
The impact of news media on child abuse reporting
(1996) *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 20 (4), pp. 261-274. Cited 12 times.

[a] Department of Social Work, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA, United States
[b] Department of Social Work, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614, United States

Abstract
This study explores the relationship between news stories on child abuse and neglect and reports of child abuse and neglect made to a mandated agency. Academic literature on crime news is reviewed to provide a context for interpretation. News stories from metropolitan daily newspapers were compared with child maltreatment reports made to mandated agencies on a local and national basis were surveyed over 25 years. The results suggested that both child maltreatment reports and news coverage increased over the period surveyed. However, rather than media stories increasing prior to increases in mandated reports and therefore contributing to the rise in reported cases, they appeared to increase at the same time. It is suggested that the initial cause of both increases may be national policy changes. More recent increases in child abuse reports may be due to economic downturns and other widespread societal changes rather than media attention.

Author Keywords
Abuse reports; Media; News stories

References

- Abrahams, N., Casey, K., Daro, D.
  Teachers' knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about child abuse and its prevention
  (1992) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 16, pp. 229-238.

- (1977) *Statistics for 1977*,
  Denver, CO: Author

- (1979) *National Analysis of Official Child Neglect and Abuse Reporting*,
  DHEW Publication No. OHDS 79-30232

- (1987) *Highlights of Official Child Neglect and Abuse Reporting, 1985*,
  Denver, CO: Author

- (1989) *Highlights of Official Child Neglect and Abuse Reporting, 1986*,
  Denver, CO: Author

- Anderson, P.
  The origin, emergence and professional recognition of child
  (1989) *Social Service Review*, 63, pp. 222-244.

- Andrews, A., McLeese, D., Curran, S.
  The impact of a media campaign on public action to help maltreated children in addicted families
  (1995) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 8, pp. 921-932.

- Ardes, S., Harrell, A.
  Reporting of child maltreatment: A secondary analysis of the national incidence survey
  (1993) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 17, pp. 337-344.

- Benton, M., Frazier, P.
  The agenda setting function of the mass media at three levels of information holding
  (1976) *Community Research*, 3, pp. 61-74.

- Besharov, D.
  Gaining control over child abuse reports
  (1990) *Public Welfare*, 48, pp. 34-40.

- Blumer, H.
  Social problems as collective behavior
  (1971) *Social Problems*, 18, pp. 298-306.

- Cohen, B.
  (1967) *The Press and Foreign Policy*,
  Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press

- Cohen, B.
  (1983) *The Public's Impact on Foreign Policy*,
  Lanham, MD: University Press of America

- Coleman, S.
  (1924) *Humane Society Leaders in America*,
  Albany, NY: American Humane

- Costin, L.B.
  Cruelty to children: A dormant issue and it's rediscovery, 1920-1960
  (1992) *Social Service Review*, 66, pp. 177-180.

- Crenshaw, W., Bartell, P., Lictenburg, J.
  Proposed revisions to mandatory reporting laws: An exploratory survey of child protection agencies
  (1994) *Child Welfare*, 73, pp. 15-27.

- Cumberbatch, G., Beardsworth, A.
  Criminals, victims, and mass communication
  (1976) *Victims and Society*, pp. 72-90.
  E. C. Viano (Ed.), Washington, DC: Visage Press

- Davis, F.J.
  Crime news in Colorado newspapers
  (1952) *American Journal of Sociology*, 57, pp. 325-330.

- Deutschmann, P.
  (1959) *Front Page Content of 12 Metropolitan Dailies*,
  Cincinnati, OH: Scrips-Howard Research Center

- Dhooper, S., Royse, D., Wolfe, L.C.
  A statewide study of the public attitudes toward child abuse
  (1991) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 15, pp. 37-44.

- Downs, A.
  Up and down with ecology - The issue-attention cycle
  (1972) *The Public Interest*, 28, pp. 38-50.

- Drechsel, R.
  (1983) *News Making in the Trial Courts*,
  New York: Longman

- Finkelhor, D.
  Is child abuse overreported? The data rebut arguments for less intervention
  (1990) *Public Welfare*, 48, pp. 23-29.

- Fishman, M.
  Crime waves as ideology
  (1978) *Social Problems*, 25, pp. 531-543.

- Folks, H.
  (1900) *The Care of Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children*,
  New York: The Charity Review

- Gil, D.
  (1970) *Violence Against Children*,
  Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press

- Gordon, M., Heath, L.
  The news business, crime and fear
  (1981) *Reaction to Crime*, pp. 227-250.
  D. Lewis (Ed.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Graber, D.
  (1980) *Crime News and the Public*,
  New York: Praeger

- Kean, R., Dukes, R.
  An experimental study of gender and situation on the perception and reportage of child abuse
  (1989) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 13, pp. 351-360.

- Kempe, C.H., Silverman, F.N., Steele, B., Droegmueller, W., Silver, H.
  The battered child syndrome
  (1962) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 181, pp. 17-24.

- Lindsay, D.
  Mandated reporting and child abuse fatalities: Requirements for a system to protect children
  (1994) *Social Work Research*, 10, pp. 41-54.

- McCombs, M.
  Agenda-setting research: A bibliographic essay
  (1976) *Political Communication Review*, 1, pp. 1-7.

- McClure, R., Patterson, T.
  Setting the political agenda: Print versus network news
  (1976) *Journal of Communications*, 26, pp. 23-28.

- McCurdy, M.A., Daro, D.
  (1990) *Current Trends in Child Abuse Reporting and Fatalities*,
  Working paper 808. Chicago, IL: National Committee for the Prevention of Child Abuse

- Nelson, B.
  (1984) *Making An Issue of Child Abuse. Political Agenda Setting for Social Problems*,
  Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press

- O'Keefe, G., Reed, K.
  Media public information campaigns and criminal justice policy: Beyond "McGruff."
  (1990) *Media and Criminal Justice Policy*, pp. 213-230.

R. Surette (Ed.), Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas

- Palmgreen, P., Clark, P.
  Agenda setting with local and national issues
  (1977) *Community Research*, 4, pp. 435-452.

- Pelton, L.
  (1981) *The Social Context of Child Abuse and Neglect*,
  New York: Human Sciences Press

- Pfohl, S.
  The "discovery" of child abuse
  (1977) *Social Problems*, 24, pp. 310-323.

- Pine, B.
  Child welfare reform and the political process
  (1986) *Social Service Review*, 62, pp. 339-359.

- **A record written in blood**
  (1993) *Chicago Tribune*, p. 2.
  January 3

- Riis, J.
  (1890) *How the Other Half Lives, Studies among the Tenements of New York*,
  first ed. New York: Hill and Wang

- Robinson, J.
  Interpersonal influence in election campaigns: Two step-flow hypotheses
  (1992) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 40, pp. 304-319.

- Surette, R.
  Media Crime & Criminal Justice, Images and Realities, p. 86.
  Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole Publishing Company

- Rogers, E., Dearing, J.
  Agenda-setting research: Where has it been, where is it going?
  (1988) *Communication Yearbook 11*, pp. 555-594.
  J. Anderson (Ed.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Roshier, D.
  The selection of crime news in the press
  (1981) *The Manufacture of News*, pp. 40-51.
  S. Cohen & J. Young (Eds.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Sheley, J., Ashkins, C.
  Crime, crime news, and crime views
  (1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45, pp. 493-505.

- Sherizen, S.
  Social creation of crime news
  (1978) *Deviance and Mass Media*, pp. 203-224.
  C. Winick (Ed.), Newbury Park, CA: Sage

- Signorelli, N.
  Magazine coverage
  (1980) *Child Abuse, An Agenda for Action*, pp. 255-263.
  G. Gerbner, C. Ross, & Zigler, E. (Eds.), New York: Oxford University Press

- Skorneck, C.
  Congress gives domestic abuse new attention
  (1994) *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*,
  July 17

- Surette, R.
  (1992) *Media, Crime and Criminal Justice: Images and Realities*,
  Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole

- Webb, E., Campbell, D., Schwartz, R., Sechrest, L.
  (1966) *Unobtrusive Measures*,
  Chicago, IL: Rand McNally

- Zellman, G., Antler, S.
  Mandated reporters and CPS: A study in frustration
  (1990) *Public Welfare*, 48, pp. 30-37.

- Zellman, G.
  Report decision making patterns among mandated child abuse reporters
  (1990) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 14, pp. 325-336.

- Zuravin, S., Watson, B., Ehrenschaft, M.
  Anonymous reports of child physical abuse: Are they as serious as reports from other sources?
  (1987) *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 11, pp. 521-529.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Prasad, B.D.
Dowry-related violence: A content analysis of news in selected newspapers
(1994) *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 25 (1), pp. 71-90. Cited 17 times.

Department of Social Work, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam - 530 003 A.P., India

Abstract
Dowry, though legally prescribed, is still a culturally sanctioned and socially structured practice in India. In dowry-related violence, not only the husband but his family members take part in the victimization of the woman. This study is based on a content analysis of newspapers to discover the perceptions of the mass media regarding dowry-related crimes against women. The paper explores the content of the news items, with reference to the characteristics of the victims and their spouses, the duration of marriage at the time of the violence, the nature of dowry demands, violence towards the victims, reporting of the incident, and the outcomes. The paper concludes that in more than 80% of the cases, the outcome is the wife's death, preceded by physical and mental torture. In almost all the cases, the victimized woman is young, not highly educated, and dependent. The incidents are mostly confined to the early years of marriage and the victim's husband tends to be the main tormentor. At the time of death, in almost all the cases, the woman was residing at her in-laws' residence.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Selke, W.L., Pepinsky, H.E.
The politics of police reporting in Indianapolis, 1948-1978
(1982) *Law and Human Behavior*, 6 (3-4), pp. 327-342. Cited 3 times.

Forensic Studies, Indiana University, Bloomington, 47405, Indiana, United States

Abstract
Crime statistics from the Indianapolis Police Department are interpreted inlight of news reports and interviews. A shift from proactive enforcement (vice, traffic, and juvenile arrests) to reactive enforcement (taking citizen crime reports) begins in the mid-1950s. If they do report offenses, police are blamed for failing to control crime. Eventually, if they fail to report offenses, they are chided for being unresponsive to citizens. Even homicide statistics get manipulated as police are caught in political cross-pressures. It is concluded that police would be better off if relieved of responsibility for defining the size and shape of the crime problem. © 1982 Plenum Publishing Corporation.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Sheley, J.F., Ashkins, C.D.
Crime, crime news, and crime views
(1981) *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 45 (4), pp. 492-506. Cited 46 times.

Tulane University, United States

Abstract
This paper compares police, newspaper, television, and public images of crime trends for the seven FBI index crimes over time, the relative frequency of occurrence of these offenses, and the characteristics of persons committing them. Media presentations of crime trends over time are found generally unrelated to trends in police statistics. Newspaper presentation of

the relative distribution of crimes approximates police figures more closely than does the television presentation. Public views of the relative distribution of crimes but not of crime trends more closely approximate media presentations than police presentations. Television's impact on public views of crime is apparently minor. Reasons for these findings and their implications for crime news reporting are discussed. © 1981 by The Trustees of Columbia University.

Document Type: Article
Source: Scopus

Coenen, A., Van Dijk, J.J.M.
Police reporting, gossip, and fear of crime
(1978) *Tijdschrift voor Criminologie*, 20 (2), pp. 86-96.

Wetensch. Onderzoek Documentatie Cent., Min. Justitie, Den Haag, Netherlands

Abstract
Relatively large groups of the population feel fear for severe crimes. Notwithstanding notable increase in the frequencies of these delicts there is a discrepancy between these two phenomena. The cause of this appears to be publicity in news media and newspapers. These reports are often quoted from police sources and often have a sensational character. Secondly public is interested in crimes more than in financial and economic news. The authors suggest that newspapers should pay more sophisticated attention to crimes and their analysis in the court.

Source: Scopus

Plaue, E.
Whither press reports on criminal cases? [KRIMINALBERICHTERSTATTUNG: 'QUO VADIS?']
(1975) *Kriminalistik*, 29 (2), pp. 84-87.

Abstract
In Austria, but presumably in most European countries, there is a continuous decrease in crime reporting by newspapers. This phenomenon is analysed: often simplified versions of a crime are taken too literally by newspapers; reporters no longer investigate as carefully as before; mass media deliver crime stories in an overdose to the public; actual news is becoming obsolete.

Source: Scopus

About Scopus
What is Scopus
Content coverage
What do users think
Latest
Tutorials

Contact and Support
Contact and support
Live Chat
About Elsevier
About Elsevier
About SciVerse
About SciVal
Terms and Conditions
Privacy Policy

Copyright © 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. SciVerse ® is a registered trademark of Elsevier Properties S.A., used under license. Scopus ® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.